

SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

2001-2002

(AS ON 30th September, 2001)



**Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India
New Delhi
2003**

JOURNAL & DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016
DOC, No.
Date

PREFACE

Selected Educational Statistics is an Annual Publication brought out by the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. This publication contains statistics on important parameters of education at all levels as well as census data on literacy and demography. The required information in respect of school education has been received from all the States/UTs. The complete data on Higher Education has not been received from Bihar, Gujarat, J&K, Jharkhand, Orissa and Uttranchal. The data gaps in respect of these states have been filled in from the data received from UGC for the year 2001-2002.

The population of the school going children in the age group of 6-11 years, 11-14 and 14-18 years respectively is based on projections worked out by the Technical Committee constituted by the Planning Commission on the basis of the 1991 census. This publication also contains district-wise literacy rates in respect of the total population (males and females) as well as rural & urban population.

We have included time-series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, teachers, institutions at National as well as State/UT levels, which is also graphically presented. These are small improvements towards the goal of making it a more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication. This publication contains detailed information and would be useful not only for educational planners, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with the education sector.

I am thankful to all the State & UT Education Departments who have supplied the required data within the stipulated time period. I would like to compliment the officers in the Statistics Unit, Department of Secondary and Higher Education who have worked tirelessly for bringing out this useful publication. Any suggestions for improving the presentation, coverage or content etc. are welcome and may be sent to Shri S.S. Shokeen, Joint Director (Planning), Ministry of Human Resource Development.

(C.BALAKRISHNAN)

Joint Secretary (Plg.)

Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary & higher Education
Government of India

New Delhi,

Dated 18th August, 2003

PROJECT STAFF

Shri S.S. Shokeen	Joint Director (P)
Shri S.C. Gupta	Assistant Education Officer
Shri Subhash Chander	Statistical Investigator Grade-I
Mrs. Usha Rani	Statistical Investigator Grade-I
Shri A. K. Sharma	Artist
Mrs. Ranu Walia	Statistical Investigator Grade-I
Shri Rakesh Pandey	Computer
Shri Manish Kumar	Computer

CONTENTS

Sl. No	Particulars	Page no.
1	2	3
	Concepts & Definitions	1
1	Introduction	2
2	Expenditure	
	i) Expenditure on Education in India from 1951-52 to 2001-2002	3-5
	ii) Expenditure by level of education	6
	iii) Table-1: Expenditure by level of education in India	7
	iv) Table-2: State-wise budgeted expenditure on Education 2001-2002	8-9
3	Institutions	
	i) Growth of Educational Institutions from 1950-51 to 2001-2002	10
	ii) Table-3: State-wise number of Institutions during 2001-2002	11-13
4	Schools By Management (General Education)	
	i) Schools by Management from 1973-74 to 2001-2002	14-15
	ii) Table-4: State-wise/ Management/level wise number of schools during 2001-2002	16-20
5	Enrolment	
	i) Growth of Enrolment by stages from 1950-51 to 2001-2002	21
	ii) Percentage of Girls Enrolment to total enrolment by stages	22
	iii) Table-5: State wise enrolment by stages of all levels 2001-2002	23-29
	iv) Table-6: State wise class-wise enrolment 2001 - 2002	30-38
	v) Enrolment of Scheduled Castes from 1980-81 to 2001-2002	39-40
	vi) Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes from 1980-81 to 2001-2002	41-42
	vii) Table-7: State wise S.C/S.T Students studying at different level of education 2001-2002	43-63
6	School Teachers	
	i) Growth of school teachers by type of schools	64
	ii) Table-8: State wise number of teachers/PTR/ Ratio of female to male teachers during 2001-2002	65-69
7	Educational Indicators	
	i) Gross enrolment ratio in classes (all categories) I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII in from 1950-51 to 2001-2002	70
	ii) Table-9: Gross enrolment ratio in classes I -V, VI -VIII, I-VIII, IX-XII, I-XII and higher education during 2001-2002	71-72
	iii) Gross enrolment ratio in classes (Scheduled Castes) I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2001-02.	73
	iv) Table-10: State wise Gross enrolment ratio of Scheduled Castes in classes I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII during 2001-02	74
	v) Gross enrolment ratio in classes (Scheduled Tribes) I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2001-02.	75
	vi) Table-11: State wise Gross enrolment ratio of Scheduled Tribes in classes I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII during 2001-02	76
	vii) Gender Parity Index of all category of students I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII from 1950-51 to 2001-02	77
	viii) Gender Parity Index of SC/ST students I -V, VI -VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2001-02	78
	ix) Gross drop-out rates in classes I-V, I - VIII, & I-X from 1960-61 to 2001-02	79

Sl. No	Particulars	Page no.
1	2	3
	x) Table-12: State wise gross drop-out rates in classes I-V,I – VIII, & I-X during 2001-2002	80
	xi) Table-13: State wise gross drop-out rates of SC students in classes I-V,I – VIII, & I-X during 2001-2002	81
	xii) Table-14: State wise gross drop-out rates of ST students in classes I-V,I – VIII, & I-X during 2001-02	82
	xiii) Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) 1950-51 to 2001-2002	83
	xiv) Number of female teachers per hundred male teachers from 1950-51 to 2001-2002	84
	xv) Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled from 1950-51 to 2001-2002	85
	xvi) Table-15 - State wise number of girls enrolment per 100 boys enrolment by stages of school education	86
8	Literacy	
	i) Crude Literacy Rates from census years 1901 to 2001	87
	ii) Literacy Rates in India from census years 1951 to 2001	88
	iii) Adult Literacy Rates	89
	iv) Decadal Difference in Literacy and Rural / Urban Literacy Rates from census year 1991	90
	v) Table-16: State wise Decadal changes in Literacy Rates and male female Literacy Gap (1991-2000)	91
	vi) Table -17: List of 79 districts in which gender gap increased in 2001 over that of 1991 census.	92-93
	vii) Table-18: List of districts having female literacy rate lower than National female literacy rate and gender gap higher than National gender gap in census 2001:	94-96
	viii) Table-19: State wise and Gender wise literacy rates in rural/urban areas	97
9	Distance Education	
	i) Distance education	98
	ii) Table-20: Enrolment and number of teachers in distance education institutions of school/ higher education in India during 2001-02 .	99-103
10	Population	
	i) Population of selected countries	104 -105
	ii) Population growth in India from census years 1901 to 2001	106
	iii) Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Population 1951-2001	107
	iv) Table-21: State wise/ Gender wise population in Rural/Urban as per census 2001	108
	v) Projected Child Population in the Age Group 6-11,11-14,14-18 from 1991 to 2001 and Sex ratio from 1901 to 2001 census (females per thousand males)	109
	vi) Table-22: Projected Child Population in the Age Group 6-11,11-14,14-18 as on 1st March 2001.	110
	vii) Table-23: Projected Population in the Age Group 18-24 for the year 1991,1996 and 2001.	111
	viii) Table- 24: State wise sex ratio, decadal growth rate and percentage of population	112
11	DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS	
	i) Table-25: District-wise number of schools, enrolment and teachers in the year 2001-2002.	113-126
	ii) Table-26: District wise Literacy Rates and average annual growth rate during the last decade	127-139
12	State profile	
	i) State profile containing time series data showing the growth of institutions, enrolment and teachers at all levels of education along with Bar Diagram	140- 208

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

- **Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The reference date of this publication is 30th September of the Academic Year.
- **Recognized Institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy the required needs of one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
- **Government** – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
- **Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
- **Pre-Primary School/ Classes** – Include all Nursery, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
- **Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – Includes all those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
- **Enrolment by type of Institution** – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
- **Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.
- **Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):** GER is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V and VI VIII and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages include under-age and over-age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.
- **Gross Dropout Rates:** It is defined as the percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given cycle/school year... There are a number of methods for estimating these rates. The following methods has been used for calculating the gross drop-out rates at different stages of schools for the year 2001-2002 :-
 - Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-V) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class V during 2001-2002} / \text{enrolment in class I during 1997-1998})\} * 100$
 - Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-VIII) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class VIII during 2001-2002} / \text{Enrolment in class I during 1994-1995})\} * 100$.
 - Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-X) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class X during 2001-2002} / \text{Enrolment in class I during 1992-1993})\} * 100$.

Introduction

India is home to 17% of the World's total population accommodated in an area which is 2.4% of the World's total area. As against 2820 languages in the entire world, as many as 325 languages are effectively used in India alone. Local dialects change in India almost after every 8-10 Kms. The country has witnessed phenomenal educational development – both in quantitative and qualitative terms, since independence. However, the national goals of universal elementary education and total eradication of illiteracy have still remained elusive. The Government is committed to achieving these national goals and has been steadily increasing the budgetary allocation for education. The country has also made significant strides in higher and technical education.

India spent 4.02% of its GDP on education during 2001-2002 but about 44% of its adult population still remains to be made literate. Statement-1 compares the population, area, density, literacy rates and level of public expenditure on education in India and some of its neighbouring countries. Afghanistan with 63.75% adult illiterates is at the top, closely followed by Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan.

Statement-1

POPULATION, AREA, DENSITY, LITERACY & PUBLIC EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND SOME NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

Particulars	Population (millions) (2000)	Area (Sq. Kms)	Density	Percentage to world		Percentage of adult illiterate Population 2000	Public expr. on education as %age of GNP (1996)
				Area	Population		
				World	6055.0 *		
Afghanistan	21.2 #	652090	33	0.48	0.35	63.7	N.A.
Bangladesh	129.2	143998	897	0.11	2.13	59.2	2.2
China	1277.6	9596961	133	7.08	21.10	15.0	2.3
India	1027 \$	3287590	312	2.42	16.96	44.2	3.2
Indonesia	212.1	1904569	111	1.40	3.50	13.0	1.4
Japan	126.9	377801	336	0.28	2.10	NA	3.6
Myanmar	46.4	676578	69	0.50	0.77	15.3	1.2 &
Nepal	22.5 #	140797	160	0.10	0.37	58.6	3.2 @
Pakistan	156.5	796095	197	0.59	2.58	56.7	2.7 @
Sri Lanka	18.8 #	65610	286	0.05	0.31	8.4	3.4
Thailand	62.0 #	513115	121	0.38	1.02	4.4	4.8

SOURCE: Statistical Yearbook, 1999 UNESCO

* Estimated population for 2000, # Reference year 1999, \$ Reference year 2001

& Reference year 1994, @ Reference year 1997

Note: The area figures of India exclude area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

Selected Educational Statistics 2001-2002

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

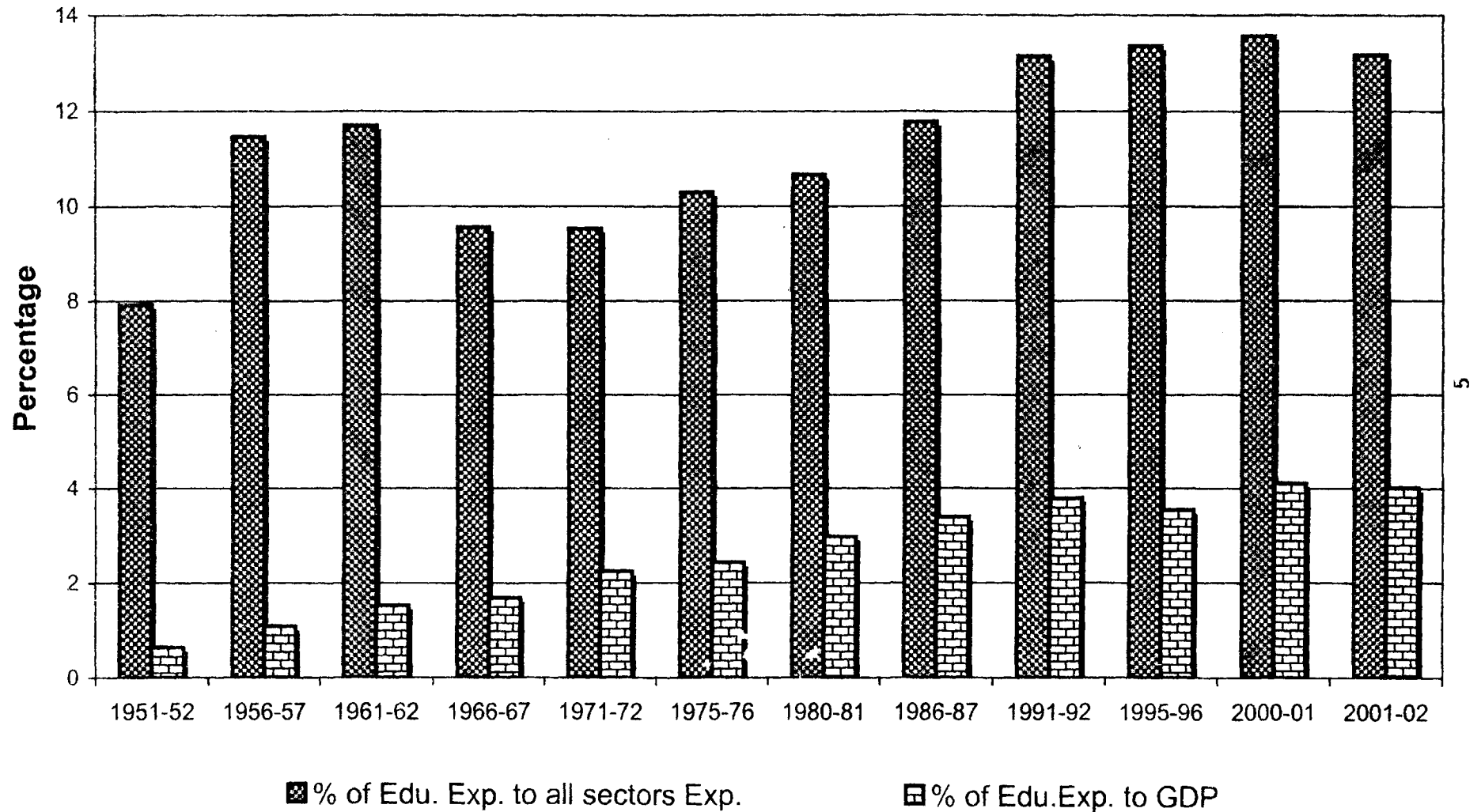
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.60	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.20	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4435.29	33667.31	152056	13.17	2.92
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.50	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.30	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	12.75	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.11	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-2000	74816.09	512519.33	1761932	14.60	4.25
2000-2001	82486.43	572160.14	1917724P	14.42	4.30
2001-2002	84179.46(R.E)	639048.06	2094013Q	13.17	4.02

P-provisional estimates, *Q* - quick estimates, *RE* - Revised estimates

Source: 1. National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O

2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education' published by D/o Secondary & Higher Education.

Percentage of Edu. Exp. to total Exp. & GDP for years 1951- 52 to 2001- 02



2.2 Expenditure By Level of Education :

Table-1 gives the details of expenditures by level of education in India and its percentage to GDP and total Government expenditure on all sectors during the period 1990-91 to 2001-2002. The expenditure on elementary education was 1.78% to the GDP in 1990-91. The percentage expenditure on elementary to GDP shows a gradual fall to 1.65% in 1994-95 and then shows a gradual rise to 2.02% in 2001-02. The percentage expenditure to GDP on secondary/higher secondary shows an irregular rise and fall and it has remained between 1.13 to 1.44 percent during 1997- 98 to 1999-2000. The percentage expenditure to GDP on Adult Education was 0.05% during 1990-91 showing a gradual decrease to 0.01% in 2000-2001. It improved slightly to 0.02% during 2001-2002. The percentage expenditure on University and Higher Education to GDP, which was 0.77 % in 1990-91 shows a gradual decrease to 0.62% during 1997-98 and rises to 0.88% in 2000-2001.

The share of expenditure on Elementary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was 6.19% during 1990-91 and which shows irregular rise and fall and finally settled at 6.61% during 2001-2002. The share of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1999-2000 i.e. 4.97% and the lowest (4.09%) during 2001-2002. The share of adult expenditure in total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1990-91 (0.19%) and shows a gradual decreasing trend to 0.05% in 2001-02. The percentage share of higher education to total expenditure remained between 2.32% to 2.96% in the last decade.

2.3 Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2001-02 was highest in Lakshwadweep (Rs.3439.11) followed by Sikkim (Rs.2435.98), A&N Islands (Rs.2371.23) and lowest in Bihar (Rs.386.45) followed by Uttar Pradesh (Rs.465.20) and Orissa (Rs.500.39). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Assam (31.36%) followed by Madhya Pradesh (30.18%) and Maharashtra (25.88%). The details may be seen in **Table-2**.

TABLE:1 EXPENDITURE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA (In crore)

Year	Total expt. on education & trg. (Rev) by Education and other Departments														
	Elementary			Secondary./Higher secondary			Adult Education			University& Higher Education*			Total		
	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector
1990-1991	9076.28	1.78	6.19	6310.33	1.24	4.30	273.15	0.05	0.19	3956.09	0.77	2.70	19615.85	3.84	13.37
1991-1992	10367.8	1.76	6.09	7400.56	1.26	4.34	228.52	0.04	0.13	4396.78	0.75	2.58	22393.69	3.80	13.14
1992-1993	11321.5	1.68	5.95	8574.97	1.27	4.51	210.97	0.03	0.11	4922.9	0.73	2.59	25030.30	3.72	13.15
1993-1994	13071.14	1.67	5.98	9371.34	1.20	4.29	280.01	0.04	0.13	5557.20	0.71	2.54	28279.69	3.62	12.94
1994-1995	15133.1	1.65	6.01	10835.33	1.18	4.30	338.31	0.04	0.13	6299.53	0.69	2.50	32606.22	3.56	12.95
1995-1996	18433.9	1.72	6.44	12530.38	1.17	4.38	259.71	0.02	0.09	6954.07	0.65	2.43	38178.09	3.56	13.34
1996-1997	21543.6	1.73	6.54	14164.00	1.14	4.30	205.74	0.02	0.06	7983.11	0.64	2.42	43896.48	3.53	13.33
1997-1998	24083.2	1.73	6.49	15663.5	1.13	4.22	209.8	0.02	0.06	8595.67	0.62	2.32	48552.14	3.49	13.09
1998-1999	30191.1	1.89	6.87	20100.97	1.26	4.57	189.45	0.01	0.04	11097.42	0.69	2.52	61578.91	3.85	14.00
1999-2000	34068.8	1.93	6.65	25447.89	1.44	4.97	186.53	0.01	0.04	15112.89	0.86	2.95	74816.09	4.25	14.60
2000-01	39274.60	2.05	6.86	26057.50	1.36	4.55	226.12	0.01	0.04	16928.21	0.88	2.96	82486.43	4.30	14.42
2001-02(RE)	42209.81	2.02	6.61	26155.21	1.25	4.09	337.87	0.02	0.05	15476.57	0.74	2.42	84179.46	4.02	13.17

* Including expenditure on Physical education, Technical education, Language development etc.

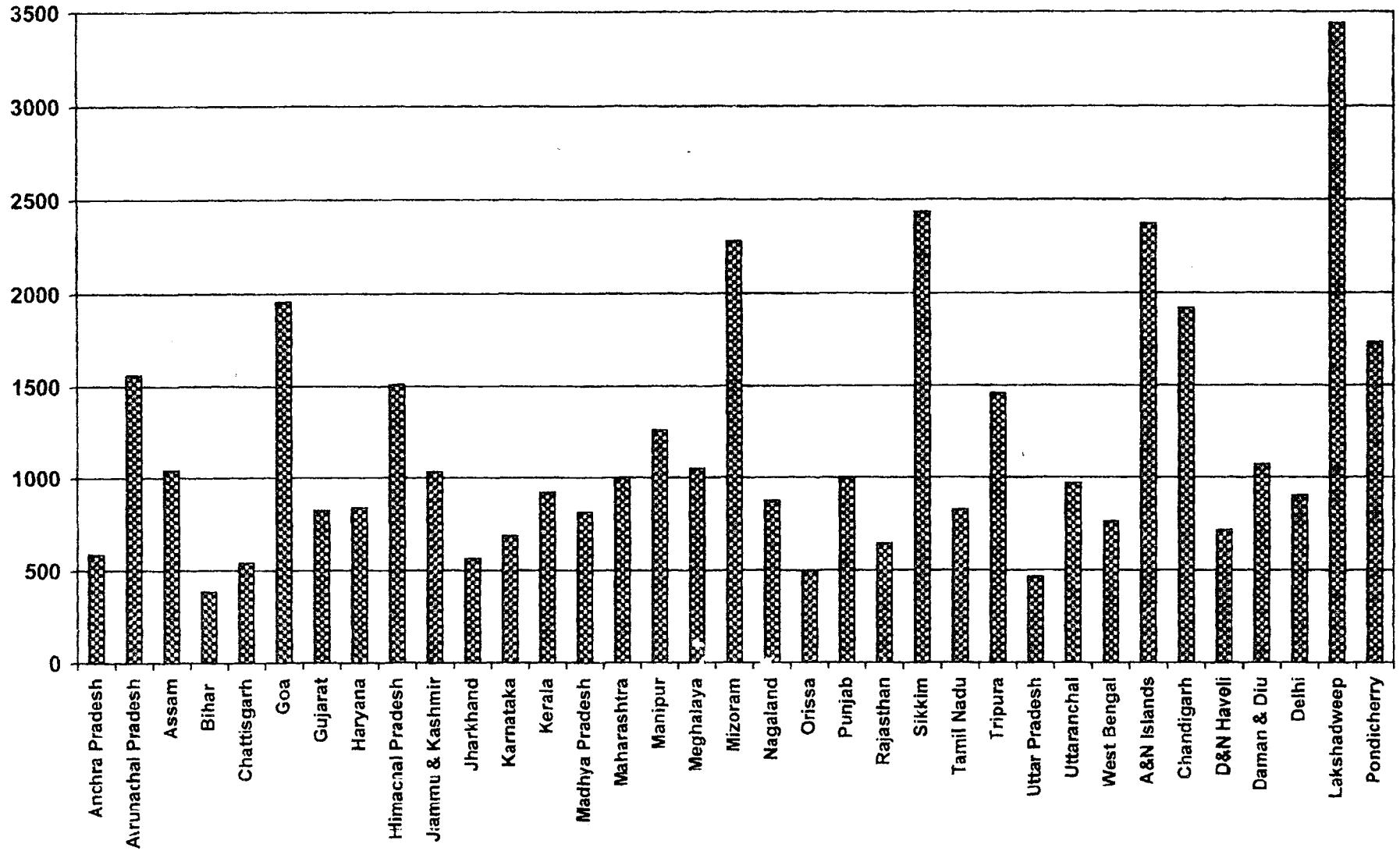
Note: Expenditures on education by other Departments has been detributed by level on the basis of expenditure (%)by education departments

TABLE - 2 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2001-2002

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) RE	Budgeted Expn. (Rev. Acct) Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other depts. RE	Population as on 01-03-2001 (Census 2001)	Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure	% of Budgeted Expdt. On Edn. And Trg. By Edu. and other depts. To Total Budget
1	2	(Rs. in '000s)		5	(In Rs.)	7
3	4	5	6	7		
1	Andhra Pradesh	251435600	44323923	75,727,541	585.31	17.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10902500	1700761	1,091,117	1558.73	15.60
3	Assam	88358900	27706134	26,638,407	1040.08	31.36
4	Bihar	125603600	32028476	82,878,796	386.45	25.50
5	Chattisgarh	51057300	11262731	20,795,956	541.58	22.06
6	Goa	22483400	2627798	1,343,998	1955.21	11.69
7	Gujarat	261462800	41731840	50,596,992	824.79	15.96
8	Haryana	90932600	17655180	21,082,989	837.41	19.42
9	Himachal Pradesh	45097400	9173702	6,077,248	1509.52	20.34
10	Jammu & Kashmir	61225400	10396188	10,069,917	1032.40	16.98
11	Jharkhand	59991400	15154061	26,909,428	563.15	25.26
12	Karnataka	189324700	36001549	52,733,958	682.70	19.02
13	Kerala	118590300	29259565	31,838,619	919.00	24.67
14	Madhya Pradesh	162770800	49124206	60,385,118	813.52	30.18
15	Maharashtra	373990400	96779354	96,752,247	1000.28	25.88
16	Manipur	14415900	3001560	2,388,634	1256.60	20.82
17	Meghalaya	13558500	2418318	2,306,069	1048.68	17.84
18	Mizoram	11451700	2028213	891,058	2276.19	17.71
19	Nagaland	14506800	1739256	1,988,636	874.60	11.99
20	Orissa	102241000	18367659	36,706,920	500.39	17.97
21	Punjab	134666000	24263951	24,289,296	998.96	18.02
22	Rajasthan	161750100	36283268	56,473,122	642.49	22.43
23	Sikkim	8480000	1316631	540,493	2435.98	15.53
24	Tamil Nadu	224145800	51168807	62,110,839	823.83	22.83
25	Tripura	18632000	4648028	3,191,168	1456.53	24.95
26	Uttar Pradesh	354627200	77247159	166,052,859	465.20	21.78
27	Uttaranchal	41660000	8210750	8,479,562	968.30	19.71
28	West Bengal	248341000	60882560	80,221,171	758.93	24.52
29	A&N Islands	7138000	844786	356,265	2371.23	11.84
30	Chandigarh	7459800	1727835	900,914	1917.87	23.15
31	D&N Haveli	3239900	157498	220,451	714.44	4.83
32	Daman & Diu	2081200	168845	158,059	1068.24	8.11
33	Delhi	52700700	12426488	13,782,976	901.58	23.53
34	Lakshadweep	2058591	208393	60,595	3439.11	10.12
35	Pondicherry	11049323	1684175	973,829	1729.44	15.24
	States/UTs Total	3347430614	733719648	1027015247	714.42	21.92
	Central*	3043050000	108074426			
	INDIA(G. TOTAL)	6390480614	841794074	1027015247	819.65	13.17

* Statewise RE not available
RE = Revised Estimates

PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION 2001-02



EDUCATIONAL

INSTITUTIONS

3. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 and 2001-2002. This is evident from Statement-3. During this period, the number of Primary Schools increased by 3 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Hr. Secondary Schools increased by 16 and 18 times respectively. The number of Colleges for general education and professional education increased by about 24 and 12 times respectively while the number of Universities increased by 10 times during the period. The state wise details of all the recognised institutions in 2001-2002 are given in Table-3.

Statement-3

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FROM 1950-51 TO 2001-2002

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	High/Hr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education (Engg., Tech., Arch., Medical & Education colleges)	Universities /Deemed Univ./ Instt. of National Importance
✓ 1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	** 3276	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	** 3542	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	** 1533	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	196
1992-93	571248	158498	84608	5334	989	207
1993-94	570455	162804	89226	5639	1125	213
1994-95	586810	168772	94946	6089	1230	219
1995-96	593410	174145	99274	6569	1354	226
1996-97	603646	180293	103241	6759	1770	228
1997-98	619222	185961	107140	7199	2075	229
1998-99*	626737	190166	112438	7494	2113	237
1999-2000*	641695	198004	116820	7782	2124	244
2000-2001*	638738	206269	126047	7929	2223	254
2001-2002*	664041	219626	133492	8737	2409	272

* Provisional

** Includes institutions for Post-Matric courses.

TABLE -3 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	University	Institution Deemed to be University	Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch., Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	18	4	0	5	1080	164
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	7	1
3	Assam	5	0	1	0	298	3
4	Bihar	11	1	0	11	742	9
5	Chattisgarh	4	0	0	0	213	2
6	Goa	1	0	0	0	22	3
7	Gujarat	10	2	0	16	422	29
8	Haryana	4	1	0	0	154	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	0	3	65	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	0	0	0	73	4
11	Jharkhand	4	2	0	0		
12	Karnataka	13	3	1	1	916	112
13	Kerala	7	0	0	1	186	43
14	Madhya Pradesh	14	2	0	0	513	30
15	Maharashtra	19	9	1	19	1208	167
16	Manipur	2	0	0	0	50	0
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	0	46	0
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	30	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	34	0
20	Orissa	8	0	0	0	567	19
21	Punjab	5	1	1	0	205	15
22	Rajasthan	9	4	0	0	267	7
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	15	8	2	1	426	96
25	Trīpura	1	0	0	0	14	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	19	8	1	10	758	34
27	Uttaranchal	6	0	0			
28	West Bengal	14	1	2	11	354	43
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	2	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	1	0	12	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	5	6	2	1	59	18
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1	0	0	0	11	5
	INDIA	208	52	12	79	8737	838

Note: Data in respect of higher education of Jharkhand state are included in Bihar for col. 7 to 12 & Faculty wise institutions in respect of Uttaranchal are not available, the total institutions are shown in total in Col. 12

TABLE -3 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Medical Colleges (Allo/ Ayur/ Homeo/ Unani/ Nurs./ Pharm. etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others (Includes Law, Management, MCA/IT, Agriculture etc.)	Total Higher Education Institutions (col.7 to 11)	Teacher Training Schools	Polytech. Institutes	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Craft Schools
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	29	87	93	1453	25	103	563
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	8	0	1	2
3	Assam	7	32	27	367	1	8	32
4	Bihar	23	15	63	852	50	15	23
5	Chattisgarh	2	1	32	250	4		
6	Goa	9	2	7	43	1	4	14
7	Gujarat	41	51	107	650	78	47	260
8	Haryana	8	20	35	245	29	40	67
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	2	24	100	12	6	41
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	8	34	125	14	12	37
11	Jharkhand				0	29	6	14
12	Karnataka	172	66	214	1480	134	186	117
13	Kerala	23	21	82	355	102	54	501
14	Madhya Pradesh	28	20	209	800	27	49	45
15	Maharashtra	116	242	128	1861	279	250	1901
16	Manipur	1	3	1	55	1	1	6
17	Meghalaya	0	2	0	48	7	1	3
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	31	2	2	4
19	Nagaland	0	2	0	36	1	2	3
20	Orissa	16	13	153	768	69	5	26
21	Punjab	34	23	51	328	27	19	111
22	Rajasthan	24	45	96	439	46	24	128
23	Sikkim	1	1	2	7	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	97	22	184	825	82	165	157
25	Tripura	1	1	5	22	2	1	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	34	121	273	1220	56	81	118
27	Uttaranchal				78	9	0	0
28	West Bengal	19	26	46	488	58	40	100
29	A&N Islands	0	1	1	4	1	2	1
30	Chandigarh	4	3	3	24	1	2	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	2	1	1	2
33	Delhi	18	9	56	160	23	25	18
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	5	5	0	26	3	5	1
	INDIA	725	846	1926	13150	1175	1160	4302

Note: Institutions in respect of cols. 14 & 15 of Chattisgarh are not available separately and are shown in the respective cols. Of M.P. State

TABLE -3 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools	Primary/ Junior Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2791	11464	14472	58249	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	71	120	347	1315	59
3	Assam	2	696	4136	8019	33236	199
4	Bihar	2	676	2899	9691	39299	1
5	Chattisgarh	1	1383	1149	6358	31023	548
6	Goa	1	81	361	84	1033	0
7	Gujarat	2	2140	4594	21205	15545	2923
8	Haryana	1	1436	3143	1847	11208	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	708	1246	1768	10877	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	275	1229	3728	10926	0
11	Jharkhand	2	109	1048	4187	16643	0
12	Karnataka	2	2184	8612	27712	22404	4597
13	Kerala	1	1491	2805	2983	6754	656
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	4150	4321	25090	62530	1182
15	Maharashtra	1	4061	11998	24574	45971	44672
16	Manipur	2	95	564	796	2573	1
17	Meghalaya	1	69	574	1041	5646	0
18	Mizoram	1	33	370	851	1377	0
19	Nagaland	1	23	321	479	1499	0
20	Orissa	2	1031	6282	11510	42104	373
21	Punjab	1	1674	2227	2512	13074	2
22	Rajasthan	1	2312	5122	16736	38342	66
23	Sikkim	0	33	77	129	501	739
24	Tamil Nadu	2	3608	4903	5809	31488	0
25	Tripura	1	234	402	432	2095	4400
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	5798	3275	20429	88927	43
27	Uttaranchal	1	907	686	3487	13795	0
28	West Bengal	2	2639	6824	2384	52426	0
29	A&N Islands	0	48	44	55	208	21
30	Chandigarh	0	50	57	16	29	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	9	10	58	137	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	6	20	22	53	21
33	Delhi	3	1164	414	680	2415	30
34	Lakshadweep	0	4	9	3	20	9
35	Pondicherry	0	68	129	132	319	236
	INDIA	39	42057	91435	219626	664041	60840

SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT

4. Schools By Management (General Education)

State wise and Management wise number of schools by levels along with percentages during 2001-02 are given in Table-4.

(a) Primary Schools:

In 1973-74 Government primary schools were 51% of the total primary schools in India. In 1978-79, 1986-87 and 1993-94 a large percentage of primary schools were under local bodies but the trend again shifted in 1996-97 and 2001-02 in which the percentage of Govt. primary schools was higher than local bodies. Government and local bodies put together continued to own more than 90% of primary schools. The contribution of private agencies, as indicated in the Statement-4.1, has been small though increasing over the years and was highest in the year 2001-02 (9.08%). The percentage of primary aided schools has been slowly decreasing over the years while the percentage of unaided schools has been increasing.

Statement-4.1
Percentage of Primary Schools under different management

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.88	42.47	93.34	5.01	1.64
1978-79	38.96	55.03	93.99	4.42	1.59
1986-87	41.37	51.71	93.08	4.34	2.57
1993-94	44.63	47.47	92.10	3.78	4.12
1996-97	47.78	43.88	91.66	3.34	5.00
2001-02*	47.45	43.47	90.92	3.07	6.01

*Provisional

(b) UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Government continued to manage a majority of upper primary schools, the percentage of such schools managed by Govt. ranging 40% to 51% from 1973-74 to 2001-02. Government and Local Body schools put together accounted for 75.12% to 79.45% of schools; the private sector (aided and unaided) had a percentage share of 21% to 25% over the years. Statement-4.2 given below illustrates:

Statement-4.2
Percentage of upper primary schools under different managements

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
973-74	50.71	26.86	77.57	17.75	4.67
978-79	40.31	38.13	78.44	16.90	4.66
986-87	42.79	32.33	75.12	16.30	8.58
993-94	45.94	33.51	79.45	9.53	11.02
996-97	46.41	29.13	75.54	10.25	14.20
2001-02*	47.36	29.05	76.41	7.81	15.77

*Provisional

(c) HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Statement-4.3 given below indicates that during 1973-74 to 2001-02, the maximum number of high/higher secondary schools was under private management. The ratio of private managed to government managed varied between, 63:37 in 1973-4; 61:39 in 1978-79; 55:45 in 1986-87; 53:47 in 1993-94, 54:46 in 1996-97 and 58:42 in 2001-02.

However, a declining trend in the privately managed schools is observed while Government's share in the management of secondary and higher secondary schools increased to 38.96% in 1996-97 then slightly decreased to 36.16% in 2001-02. Further, the share of private aided high/higher secondary schools receiving annual grant from the government is declining while the percentage of private unaided schools is increasing.

Statement-4.3

Percentage of High/Higher Secondary Schools under different Managements

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	26.54	10.85	37.39	57.02	5.59
1978-79	30.44	8.71	39.15	57.30	3.55
1986-87	37.49	7.73	45.22	44.79	9.99
1993-94	37.76	9.29	47.05	37.78	15.17
1996-97	38.96	6.74	45.70	36.20	18.10
2001-02*	36.16	6.29	42.45	33.99	23.56

*Provisional

TABLE -4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	708	25.37	0	0.00	300	10.75	1783	63.88	2791
2	Arunachal Pradesh	64	90.14	0	0.00	5	7.04	2	2.82	71
3	Assam	598	85.92	92	13.22	6	0.86	0	0.00	696
4	Bihar	671	99.26	0	0.00	4	0.59	1	0.15	676
5	Chattisgarh	825	59.65	21	1.52	95	6.87	442	31.96	1383
6	Goa	13	16.05	0	0.00	67	82.72	1	1.23	81
7	Gujarat	115	5.37	77	3.60	1689	78.93	259	12.10	2140
8	Haryana	908	63.23	0	0.00	159	11.07	369	25.70	1436
9	Himachal Pradesh	543	76.69	5	0.71	19	2.68	141	19.92	708
10	Jammu & Kashmir	232	84.36	0	0.00	24	8.73	19	6.91	275
11	Jharkhand	109	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	109
12	Karnataka	961	44.00	44	2.01	929	42.54	250	11.45	2184
13	Kerala	699	46.88	0	0.00	637	42.72	155	10.40	1491
14	Madhya Pradesh	1824	43.95	15	0.36	195	4.70	2116	50.99	4150
15	Maharashtra	79	1.95	161	3.96	3554	87.52	267	6.57	4061
16	Manipur	43	45.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	52	54.74	95
17	Meghalaya	22	31.88	0	0.00	36	52.17	11	15.94	69
18	Mizoram	25	75.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	8	24.24	33
19	Nagaland	23	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	23
20	Orissa	1031	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1031
21	Punjab	1373	82.02	9	0.54	175	10.45	117	6.99	1674
22	Rajasthan	1699	73.49	0	0.00	176	7.61	437	18.90	2312
23	Sikkim	29	87.88	0	0.00	4	12.12	0	0.00	33
24	Tamil Nadu	1621	44.93	194	5.38	1355	37.56	438	12.14	3608
25	Tripura	205	87.61	0	0.00	14	5.98	15	6.41	234
26	Uttar Pradesh	237	4.09	101	1.74	4782	82.48	678	11.69	5798
27	Uttaranchal	645	71.11	0	0.00	227	25.03	35	3.86	907
28	West Bengal	32	1.21	0	0.00	2480	93.97	127	4.81	2639
29	A&N Islands	44	91.67	0	0.00	2	4.17	2	4.17	48
30	Chandigarh	29	58.00	0	0.00	6	12.00	15	30.00	50
31	D&N Haveli	6	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	33.33	9
32	Daman & Diu	4	66.67	0	0.00	1	16.67	1	16.67	6
33	Delhi	664	57.04	12	1.03	156	13.40	332	28.52	1164
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Pondicherry	44	64.71	0	0.00	6	8.82	18	26.47	68
	INDIA	16129	38.35	731	1.74	17103	40.67	8094	19.25	42057

TABLE - 4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	STATES/UTS	High/Post Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1119	9.76	6330	55.22	892	7.78	3123	27.24	11464
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100	83.33	0	0.00	5	4.17	15	12.50	120
3	Assam	2786	67.36	0	0.00	472	11.41	878	21.23	4136
4	Bihar	2852	98.38	4	0.14	36	1.24	7	0.24	2899
5	Chattisgarh	791	68.84	8	0.70	11	0.96	339	29.50	1149
6	Goa	73	20.22	0	0.00	279	77.29	9	2.49	361
7	Gujarat	149	3.24	197	4.29	3510	76.40	738	16.06	4594
8	Haryana	1831	58.26	0	0.00	58	1.85	1254	39.90	3143
9	Himachal Pradesh	981	78.73	1	0.08	31	2.49	233	18.70	1246
10	Jammu & Kashmir	941	76.57	0	0.00	40	3.25	248	20.18	1229
11	Jharkhand	1048	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1048
12	Karnataka	2684	31.17	0	0.00	2541	29.51	3387	39.33	8612
13	Kerala	986	35.15	0	0.00	1415	50.45	404	14.40	2805
14	Madhya Pradesh	1663	38.49	0	0.00	101	2.34	2557	59.18	4321
15	Maharashtra	328	2.73	672	5.60	7943	66.20	3055	25.46	11998
16	Manipur	204	36.17	0	0.00	102	18.09	258	45.74	564
17	Meghalaya	21	3.66	0	0.00	387	67.42	166	28.92	574
18	Mizoram	197	53.24	92	24.86	10	2.70	71	19.19	370
19	Nagaland	134	41.74	0	0.00	83	25.86	104	32.40	321
20	Orissa	3497	55.67	0	0.00	661	10.52	2124	33.81	6282
21	Punjab	1750	78.58	6	0.27	208	9.34	263	11.81	2227
22	Rajasthan	3325	64.92	0	0.00	53	1.03	1744	34.05	5122
23	Sikkim	76	98.70	0	0.00	1	1.30	0	0.00	77
24	Tamil Nadu	3143	64.10	281	5.73	998	20.35	481	9.81	4903
25	Tripura	380	94.53	0	0.00	8	1.99	14	3.48	402
26	Uttar Pradesh	219	6.69	68	2.08	1796	54.84	1192	36.40	3275
27	Uttaranchal	495	72.16	0	0.00	53	7.73	138	20.12	686
28	West Bengal	9	0.13	0	0.00	6514	95.46	301	4.41	6824
29	A&N Islands	42	95.45	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	4.55	44
30	Chandigarh	36	63.16	0	0.00	1	1.75	20	35.09	57
31	D&N Haveli	8	80.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	20.00	10
32	Daman & Diu	14	70.00	0	0.00	4	20.00	2	10.00	20
33	Delhi	188	45.41	9	2.17	31	7.49	186	44.93	414
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Pondicherry	67	51.94	0	0.00	21	16.28	41	31.78	129
	INDIA	32146	35.16	7668	8.39	28265	30.91	23356	25.54	91435

TABLE -4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	502	3.47	10018	69.22	502	3.47	3450	23.84	14472
2	Arunachal Pradesh	299	86.17	0	0.00	7	2.02	41	11.82	347
3	Assam	6730	83.93	346	4.31	943	11.76	0	0.00	8019
4	Bihar	9633	99.40	2	0.02	48	0.50	8	0.08	9691
5	Chattisgarh	5183	81.52	0	0.00	105	1.65	1070	16.83	6358
6	Goa	64	76.19	0	0.00	17	20.24	3	3.57	84
7	Gujarat	104	0.49	17456	82.32	819	3.86	2826	13.33	21205
8	Haryana	1177	63.72	0	0.00	24	1.30	646	34.98	1847
9	Himachal Pradesh	1640	92.76	0	0.00	6	0.34	122	6.90	1768
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2482	66.58	0	0.00	35	0.94	1211	32.48	3728
11	Jharkhand	4187	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4187
12	Karnataka	21885	78.97	0	0.00	2181	7.87	3646	13.16	27712
13	Kerala	960	32.18	0	0.00	1874	62.82	149	4.99	2983
14	Madhya Pradesh	17335	69.09	29	0.12	252	1.00	7474	29.79	25090
15	Maharashtra	289	1.18	21256	86.50	1932	7.86	1097	4.46	24574
16	Manipur	310	38.94	0	0.00	94	11.81	392	49.25	796
17	Meghalaya	57	5.48	0	0.00	775	74.45	209	20.08	1041
18	Mizoram	585	68.74	42	4.94	55	6.46	169	19.86	851
19	Nagaland	260	54.28	0	0.00	114	23.80	105	21.92	479
20	Orissa	9926	86.24	0	0.00	691	6.00	893	7.76	11510
21	Punjab	2357	93.83	1	0.04	30	1.19	124	4.94	2512
22	Rajasthan	13491	80.61	0	0.00	310	1.85	2935	17.54	16736
23	Sikkim	129	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	129
24	Tamil Nadu	3512	60.46	346	5.96	1894	32.60	57	0.98	5809
25	Tripura	418	96.76	0	0.00	4	0.93	10	2.31	432
26	Uttar Pradesh	43	0.21	11893	58.22	1830	8.96	6663	32.62	20429
27	Uttaranchal	108	3.10	2399	68.80	201	5.76	779	22.34	3487
28	West Bengal	1	0.04	0	0.00	2383	99.96	0	0.00	2384
29	A&N Islands	50	90.91	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	9.09	55
30	Chandigarh	12	75.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	25.00	16
31	D&N Haveli	52	89.66	0	0.00	4	6.90	2	3.45	58
32	Daman & Diu	22	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	22
33	Delhi	149	21.91	14	2.06	30	4.41	487	71.62	680
34	Lakshadweep	3	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3
35	Pondicherry	69	52.27	0	0.00	1	0.76	62	46.97	132
	INDIA	104024	47.36	63802	29.05	17161	7.81	34639	15.77	219626

TABLE - 4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Primary/Junior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	4824	8.28	50214	86.21	1957	3.36	1254	2.15	58249
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1240	94.30	0	0.00	2	0.15	73	5.55	1315
3	Assam	30145	90.70	1899	5.71	795	2.39	397	1.19	33236
4	Bihar	39284	99.96	0	0.00	10	0.03	5	0.01	39299
5	Chattisgarh	27433	88.43	1976	6.37	269	0.87	1345	4.34	31023
6	Goa	914	88.48	0	0.00	41	3.97	78	7.55	1033
7	Gujarat	151	0.97	10574	68.02	755	4.86	4065	26.15	15545
8	Haryana	8621	76.92	4	0.04	183	1.63	2400	21.41	11208
9	Himachal Pradesh	10546	96.96	2	0.02	0	0.00	329	3.02	10877
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9530	87.22	0	0.00	92	0.84	1304	11.93	10926
11	Jharkhand	16643	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	16643
12	Karnataka	20838	93.01	0	0.00	247	1.10	1319	5.89	22404
13	Kerala	2565	37.98	0	0.00	4031	59.68	158	2.34	6754
14	Madhya Pradesh	51458	82.29	164	0.26	775	1.24	10133	16.21	62530
15	Maharashtra	197	0.43	41339	89.92	2346	5.10	2089	4.54	45971
16	Manipur	2027	78.78	0	0.00	407	15.82	139	5.40	2573
17	Meghalaya	2537	44.93	0	0.00	1909	33.81	1200	21.25	5646
18	Mizoram	1064	77.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	313	22.73	1377
19	Nagaland	1383	92.26	0	0.00	58	3.87	58	3.87	1499
20	Orissa	41831	99.35	0	0.00	273	0.65	0	0.00	42104
21	Punjab	12174	93.12	12	0.09	73	0.56	815	6.23	13074
22	Rajasthan	3297	8.60	31371	81.82	208	0.54	3466	9.04	38342
23	Sikkim	501	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	501
24	Tamil Nadu	24365	77.38	1942	6.17	5075	16.12	106	0.34	31488
25	Tripura	768	36.66	1309	62.48	10	0.48	8	0.38	2095
26	Uttar Pradesh	57	0.06	81637	91.80	872	0.98	6361	7.15	88927
27	Uttaranchal	6	0.04	11361	82.36	0	0.00	2428	17.60	13795
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	52426	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	52426
29	A&N Islands	190	91.35	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	8.65	208
30	Chandigarh	25	86.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	13.79	29
31	D&N Haveli	125	91.24	0	0.00	10	7.30	2	1.46	137
32	Daman & Diu	47	88.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	6	11.32	53
33	Delhi	0	0.00	2415	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2415
34	Lakshadweep	20	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	20
35	Pondicherry	251	78.68	0	0.00	4	1.25	64	20.06	319
	INDIA	315057	47.45	288645	43.47	20402	3.07	39937	6.01	664041

TABLE -4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	8.00	17	68.00	3	12.00	3	12.00	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	52.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	47.46	59
3	Assam	130	65.33	25	12.56	44	22.11	0	0.00	199
4	Bihar	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
5	Chattisgarh	124	22.63	12	2.19	87	15.88	325	59.31	548
6	Goa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	671	22.96	1674	57.27	578	19.77	2923
8	Haryana	27	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
12	Karnataka	3477	75.64	51	1.11	381	8.29	688	14.97	4597
13	Kerala	356	54.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	300	45.73	656
14	Madhya Pradesh	793	67.09	20	1.69	29	2.45	340	28.76	1182
15	Maharashtra	24107	53.96	15839	35.46	2707	6.06	2019	4.52	44672
16	Manipur	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	Mizoram	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
19	Nagaland	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Orissa	373	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	373
21	Punjab	2	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2
22	Rajasthan	45	68.18	0	0.00	21	31.82	0	0.00	66
23	Sikkim	739	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	739
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
25	Tripura	4400	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4400
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	2.33	6	13.95	26	60.47	10	23.26	43
27	Uttaranchal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0.00	1	4.76	0	0.00	20	95.24	21
30	Chandigarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	61.90	0	0.00	0	0.00	8	38.10	21
33	Delhi	0	0.00	30	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	30
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Pondicherry	39	16.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	197	83.47	236
	INDIA	34680	57.00	16672	27.40	4972	8.17	4516	7.42	60840

ENROLMENT

5. Growth of Enrolment:

Statement:-5 below presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment in different stages of school education from 1950-51 to 2001-2002. The total enrolment at the primary, upper primary, Secondary and Sr. Secondary stages increased by 6, 14 and 20 times respectively since 1950-51. The girls' enrolment increased by 9, 37 and 60 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and by classes for the year 2001-2002, are given in **Table- 5 & 6** respectively.

Statement:-5

ENROLMENT BY STAGES FROM 1950-51 to 2001-2002 (In million)

YEAR	Primary(I-V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8	2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7	2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5	4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3	5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0	6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7	7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.1	11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0	12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	13.5	6.9	20.4
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	13.6	6.9	20.5
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	13.2	7.5	20.7
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	14.2	7.9	22.1
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	14.6	8.3	22.9
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	15.3	8.7	24.0
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	16.1	9.3	25.4
1998-99*	62.7	48.2	110.9	24.0	16.3	40.3	17.3	10.5	27.8
1999-00*	64.1	49.5	113.6	25.1	17.0	42.1	17.2	11.0	28.2
2000-01*	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	16.9	10.7	27.6
2001-02*	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	18.4	12.1	30.5

*Provisional

5.1 Girls Enrolment

The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-5.1**. Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased many fold in Primary, Middle, Sec./Hr.Sec stages and Hr. Education levels from 28.1% to 44.1%, from 16.1% to 41.8%, from 13.30% to 39.5%, and from 10.0% to 39.9% respectively. However, the girl's participation is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

Statement-5.1

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES.

Year	Primary I-V	Middle VI-VIII	Sec./Hr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XII)	Hr. Education (Degree & above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9	34.0
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1	36.0
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4	36.7
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.6	37.5
1998-99*	43.5	40.5	37.8	38.1
1999-2000*	43.6	40.4	38.9	38.7
2000-2001*	43.7	40.9	38.6	39.4
2001-2002*	44.1	41.8	39.5	39.9

Provisional

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	6	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	5181	1634	6815	9011	4636	13647	10228	5754	15982
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	2	10	262	122	384	25	18	43
3	Assam	426	318	744	4121	3321	7442	2640	1304	3944
4	Bihar	364	139	503	54380	3391	57771	1931	656	2587
5	Chattisgarh	3048	1753	4801	3714	2134	5848	1979	1137	3116
6	Goa	60	66	126	56	236	292	112	174	286
7	Gujarat	973	576	1549	11598	13875	25473	3023	2339	5362
8	Haryana	565	407	972	3880	4270	8150	852	1327	2179
9	Himachal Pradesh	586	355	941	1375	1347	2722	198	140	338
10	Jammu & Kashmir	114	122	236	1069	1086	2155	673	679	1352
11	Jharkhand									
12	Karnataka	765	186	951	1717	470	2187	819	403	1222
13	Kerala	221	119	340	2177	4548	6725	1554	4321	5875
14	Madhya Pradesh	9473	5565	15038	11540	6777	18317	6150	3611	9761
15	Maharashtra	2725	1223	3948	31310	16701	48011	8675	5607	14282
16	Manipur	49	35	84	450	401	851	46	29	75
17	Meghalaya	152	170	322	325	481	806	146	107	253
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	143	172	315	57	23	80
20	Orissa	589	304	893	6808	5932	12740	2931	2044	4975
21	Punjab	89	160	249	2860	7135	9995	686	1488	2174
22	Rajasthan	244	204	448	13654	7448	21102	2637	2151	4788
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1590	1280	2870	7634	7962	15596	13099	12192	25291
25	Tripura	4	4	8	292	335	627	106	89	195
26	Uttar Pradesh	1150	425	1575	60323	49416	109739	15118	14988	30106
27	Uttaranchal	155	76	231	6176	5331	11507	1860	1696	3556
28	West Bengal	170	180	350	8281	11538	19819	3810	2618	6428
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	14	57	71	7	42	49
30	Chandigarh	114	159	273	685	1298	1983	541	741	1282
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	4780	3678	8458	2851	2940	5791	1084	1133	2217
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	225	159	384	272	392	664	253	342	595
	INDIA	33820	19299	53119	246978	163762	410730	81240	67153	148393

Note: Total enrolment of higher education in respect Jharkhand state is shown as Faculty wise break up is not available

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	3361	1880	5241	110346	57428	167774	128100	81732	209832
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12	2	14	2970	1430	4400	241	63	304
3	Assam	863	214	1077	83827	56092	139919	25208	8138	33346
4	Bihar	5013	2439	7452	98223	40197	138420	52012	9474	61486
5	Chattisgarh	939	540	1479	24132	13870	38002	17418	10011	27429
6	Goa	24	38	62	809	2225	3034	1027	1390	2417
7	Gujarat	6783	5603	12386	83457	94783	178240	30900	21273	52173
8	Haryana	551	794	1345	76593	54941	131534	10683	8133	18816
9	Himachal Pradesh	77	26	103	27211	23318	50529	8725	5970	14695
10	Jammu & Kashmir	214	130	344	7904	9284	17188	14623	12362	26985
11	Jharkhand									
12	Karnataka	542	147	689	119008	119207	238215	43398	18638	62036
13	Kerala	920	1277	2197	20768	41183	61951	21634	39727	61361
14	Madhya Pradesh	2919	1714	4633	74991	44040	119031	54127	31787	85914
15	Maharashtra	7963	3747	11710	249186	192899	442085	61612	44861	106473
16	Manipur	60	30	90	8437	7988	16425	3676	3155	6831
17	Meghalaya	28	26	54	5415	6521	11936	1475	1209	2684
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2793	2244	5037	306	201	507
19	Nagaland	17	9	26	4183	3309	7492	538	147	685
20	Orissa	2102	227	2329	104412	65853	170265	33283	14191	47474
21	Punjab	161	767	928	61032	71699	132731	7457	9288	18745
22	Rajasthan	3010	1239	4249	131088	68323	199411	32659	14262	46921
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	847	934	1781	303	165	468
24	Tamil Nadu	3981	2459	6440	67163	69341	136504	125307	112736	238043
25	Tripura	91	2	93	7111	6353	13464	2003	890	2893
26	Uttar Pradesh	14405	4222	18627	320744	242220	562964	118673	54827	173500
27	Uttaranchal	1506	446	1952	33020	26044	59064	12881	6338	19219
28	West Bengal	2529	875	3404	166319	159665	325984	70578	33501	104079
29	A&N Islands	20	10	30	783	612	1395	171	198	369
30	Chandigarh	36	138	174	6267	7821	14088	2570	2976	5546
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	61	21	82	201	112	313
33	Delhi	258	367	625	22744	33131	55875	9035	8180	17215
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	64	76	140	1073	1852	2925	891	1594	2485
	INDIA	58449	29444	87893	1922917	1524828	3447745	891715	557529	1449244

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)			B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch.			M.B.B.S.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	94130	67258	161388	51657	22615	74272	6956	6006	12962
2	Arunachal Pradesh	246	106	352	348	48	396	0	0	0
3	Assam	13756	4295	18051	3790	347	4137	1762	788	2550
4	Bihar	91416	35008	126424	2992	276	3268	6405	1278	7683
5	Chattisgarh	19116	10987	30103	5131	2950	8081	928	532	1460
6	Goa	3024	4070	7094	1234	392	1626	302	642	944
7	Gujarat	100071	66315	166386	23318	5255	28573	6867	4173	11040
8	Haryana	15722	11870	27592	18084	4068	22152	1826	678	2504
9	Himachal Pradesh	5778	2965	8743	1075	183	1258	793	549	1342
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3561	1346	4907	200	28	228	676	758	1434
11	Jharkhand									
12	Karnataka	43150	19598	62748	66655	22287	88942	4818	2367	7185
13	Kerala	10378	11894	22272	16605	9260	25865	3402	4654	8056
14	Madhya Pradesh	59404	34886	94290	15945	9366	25311	2883	1691	4574
15	Maharashtra	156766	103203	259969	95215	24710	119925	18943	17471	36414
16	Manipur	570	301	871	0	0	0	447	157	604
17	Meghalaya	984	542	1526	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	165	113	278	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	580	254	834	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	29083	8154	37237	4957	702	5659	3976	1403	5379
21	Punjab	11062	9382	20444	11020	2730	13750	2337	3775	6112
22	Rajasthan	35346	12895	48241	1362	371	1733	2415	595	3010
23	Sikkim	143	67	210	712	204	916	102	97	199
24	Tamil Nadu	49632	40506	90138	46680	10722	57402	9976	6206	16182
25	Tripura	1475	72	1547	473	100	573	130	63	193
26	Uttar Pradesh	68433	15310	83743	10363	8078	18441	5447	1679	7126
27	Uttaranchal	6958	1572	8530	996	830	1826	523	173	696
28	West Bengal	102242	124797	227039	6398	1850	8248	2812	958	3770
29	A&N Islands	125	128	253	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1490	1843	3333	1314	329	1643	411	619	1030
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	67	41	108	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	17702	12310	30012	8749	2334	11083	2227	2441	4668
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	499	638	1137	371	797	1168	703	489	1192
	INDIA	943074	602726	1545800	395644	130832	526476	88067	60242	148309

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Ed./B.T.			Others (not included in specified faculty)			Total Enrolment (Higher Education)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	6263	4035	10298	9273	6395	15668	434506	259373	693879
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40	20	60	0	0	0	4152	1811	5963
3	Assam	1779	1164	2943	5714	4637	10351	143886	80618	224504
4	Bihar	794	793	1587	55329	16527	71856	368859	110178	479037
5	Chattisgarh	1268	731	1999	13707	7879	21586	91380	52524	143904
6	Goa	25	174	199	1294	1871	3165	7967	11278	19245
7	Gujarat	2467	1939	4406	5007	1296	6303	274464	217427	491891
8	Haryana	758	1100	1858	12821	9294	22115	142335	96882	239217
9	Himachal Pradesh	416	148	564	3227	1857	5084	49461	36858	86319
10	Jammu & Kashmir	117	82	199	319	256	575	29470	26133	55603
11	Jharkhand							133031	58382	191413
12	Karnataka	4079	2555	6634	37803	28415	66218	322754	214273	537027
13	Kerala	1799	5471	7270	16557	21569	38126	96015	144023	240038
14	Madhya Pradesh	3940	2322	6262	42595	25016	67611	283967	166775	450742
15	Maharashtra	20708	8723	29431	59235	29756	88991	712338	448901	1161239
16	Manipur	112	220	332	1230	698	1928	15077	13014	28091
17	Meghalaya	87	70	157	0	0	0	8612	9126	17738
18	Mizoram	96	69	165	0	0	0	3360	2627	5987
19	Nagaland	60	43	103	0	0	0	5578	3957	9535
20	Orissa	1845	1701	3546	33527	17737	51264	223513	118248	341761
21	Punjab	1094	2709	3803	12296	14518	26814	110094	123651	233745
22	Rajasthan	3191	3036	6227	4362	2706	7068	229968	113230	343198
23	Sikkim	43	38	81	88	107	195	2238	1612	3850
24	Tamil Nadu	1538	2739	4277	57635	46966	104601	384235	313109	697344
25	Tripura	89	31	120	432	410	842	12206	8349	20555
26	Uttar Pradesh	7206	2885	10091	44196	6387	50583	666058	400437	1066495
27	Uttaranchal	1032	931	1963	0	0	0	65107	43437	108544
28	West Bengal	3372	4386	7758	4751	2267	7018	371262	342635	713897
29	A&N Islands	26	64	90	699	698	1397	1845	1809	3654
30	Chandigarh	47	449	496	267	767	1034	13742	17140	30882
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	16	34	50	0	0	0	345	208	553
33	Delhi	476	652	1128	17828	8487	26315	87734	75653	163387
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	371	797	1168	0	0	0	4722	7136	11858
	INDIA	65154	50111	115265	440192	256516	696708	5300281	3520814	8821095

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Polytechnic Institutes			Teacher Training Schools			Tech. Indus., Arts & Crafts School		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	28137	10920	39057	2381	1464	3845	38585	2357	40942
2	Arunachal Pradesh	476	72	548	0	0	0	180	71	251
3	Assam	3993	501	4494	60	61	121	3788	755	4543
4	Bihar	2512	111	2623	1955	807	2762	4326	569	4895
5	Chattisgarh				240	100	340			0
6	Goa	1628	530	2158	8	79	87	2284	327	2611
7	Gujarat	26417	5864	32281	5396	5978	11374	34197	2506	36703
8	Haryana	10112	1957	12069	2257	1251	3508	12874	3101	15975
9	Himachal Pradesh	1071	319	1390	743	364	1107	2395	1328	3723
10	Jammu & Kashmir	255	120	375	117	82	199	2142	897	3039
11	Jharkhand	528	138	666	1104	547	1651	2208	353	2561
12	Karnataka	41117	11681	52798	7553	7547	15100	3163	455	3618
13	Kerala	18160	8124	26284	1274	5800	7074	43154	9036	52190
14	Madhya Pradesh	11953	4181	16134	1539	603	2142	4181	1327	5508
15	Maharashtra	67574	16245	83819	12177	14569	26746	165911	38912	204823
16	Manipur	345	97	442	8	35	43	313	132	445
17	Meghalaya	241	57	298	207	168	375	170	121	291
18	Mizoram	203	142	345	126	87	213	67	156	223
19	Nagaland	82	34	116	18	58	76	128	134	262
20	Orissa	300	600	900	3700	3500	7200	6300	1000	7300
21	Punjab	6222	2615	8837	2076	3320	5396	14429	5037	19466
22	Rajasthan	9387	887	10274	1775	2042	3817	10210	880	11090
23	Sikkim	104	18	122	26	20	46	103	5	108
24	Tamil Nadu	72162	10128	82290	1935	2567	4502	82290	16270	98560
25	Tripura	232	56	288	251	8	259	325	65	390
26	Uttar Pradesh	21003	1157	22160	2422	1492	3914	46537	2319	48856
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	220	144	364	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	4910	1140	6050	2615	1671	4286	8191	768	8959
29	A&N Islands	260	141	401	38	80	118	100	38	138
30	Chandigarh	777	459	1236	13	27	40	497	474	971
31	D & N Haveli	493	32	525	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	210	29	239	0	54	54	413	47	460
33	Delhi	3101	1820	4921	165	147	312	1921	230	2151
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1114	647	1761	139	309	448	0	122	122
	INDIA	335079	80822	415901	52538	54981	107519	491382	89792	581174

Note: Enrolment in respect of Polytechnics/ Tech., Inds., Art & craft Schools of Chattisgarh are included in the respective enrolment of M.P. State

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Inter. Colleges/Higher Secondary Classes XI-XII)			High/ Secondary (Classes IX-X)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Andhra Pradesh	667787	421874	1089661	764853	590553	1355406
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7026	4117	11143	13846	9545	23391
3	Assam	206536	123352	329888	334437	258210	592647
4	Bihar	175654	111211	286865	609136	236959	846095
5	Chattisgarh	144591	81417	226008	217685	126282	343967
6	Goa	11697	11171	22868	20092	18632	38724
7	Gujarat	356016	250584	606600	662474	443058	1105532
8	Haryana	217185	132097	349282	305901	221745	527646
9	Himachal Pradesh	68709	54609	123318	114689	103071	217760
10	Jammu & Kashmir	67490	46734	114224	133515	96706	230221
11	Jharkhand	6800	5479	12279	204657	108682	313339
12	Karnataka	342210	265826	608036	685132	577985	1263117
13	Kerala	180733	221118	401851	524426	532015	1056441
14	Madhya Pradesh	358870	197225	556095	635641	324677	960318
15	Maharashtra	884402	637463	1521865	1524868	1202809	2727677
16	Manipur	9610	7372	16982	35529	31715	67244
17	Meghalaya	11134	9286	20420	18443	17708	36151
18	Mizoram	4654	4321	8975	13401	13761	27162
19	Nagaland	6173	4658	10831	14988	13441	28429
20	Orissa	345200	147800	493000	404000	280000	684000
21	Punjab	173688	128896	302584	293524	260385	553909
22	Rajasthan	316090	124242	440332	720213	273741	993954
23	Sikkim	2520	2057	4577	4236	4010	8246
24	Tamil Nadu	462119	436310	898429	887472	698785	1586257
25	Tripura	16830	10753	27583	41584	34975	76559
26	Uttar Pradesh	687689	316172	1003861	1759482	554879	2314361
27	Uttaranchal	59255	52975	112230	151937	116279	268216
28	West Bengal	370128	218146	588274	820036	556195	1376231
29	A&N Islands	2817	2707	5524	5803	5405	11208
30	Chandigarh	8212	9208	17420	11804	10532	22336
31	D & N Haveli	1030	666	1696	2025	1348	3373
32	Daman Diu	1399	904	2303	1876	1568	3444
33	Delhi	113104	107550	220654	191342	163372	354714
34	Lakshadweep	426	378	804	1233	1103	2336
35	Pondicherry	8172	8595	16767	17283	16292	33575
	INDIA	6295956	4157273	10453229	12147563	7906423	20053986

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Upper Primary/Middle/Sr.Basic (Classes VI-VIII)			Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	54	55	56	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	1683793	1406158	3089951	4382038	4244203	8626241
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29507	24410	53917	88768	73727	162495
3	Assam	859785	658863	1518648	2238348	1842262	4080610
4	Bihar	1276403	637304	1913707	4840097	2969015	7809112
5	Chattisgarh	615860	445771	1061631	1576655	1395940	2972595
6	Goa	38524	34129	72653	62409	57657	120066
7	Gujarat	1279840	1100947	2380787	3624599	2870026	6494625
8	Haryana	545023	443866	988889	1045688	923856	1969544
9	Himachal Pradesh	210629	191542	402171	372832	345478	718310
10	Jammu & Kashmir	270672	205430	476102	583861	475444	1059305
11	Jharkhand	470653	305796	776449	1637346	1216837	2854183
12	Karnataka	1459845	1296361	2756206	3421214	3095321	6516535
13	Kerala	924361	841338	1765699	1293165	1230714	2523879
14	Madhya Pradesh	1663470	1023830	2687300	4576068	3689079	8265147
15	Maharashtra	3057663	2667336	5724999	6017047	5511235	11528282
16	Manipur	67686	59219	126905	155859	142512	298371
17	Meghalaya	46921	49189	96110	163727	163405	327132
18	Mizoram	25251	24321	49572	72676	61871	134547
19	Nagaland	33125	32558	65683	110697	101757	212454
20	Orissa	919000	586000	1505000	2792000	1977000	4769000
21	Punjab	527144	465557	992701	1099162	974226	2073388
22	Rajasthan	2330982	975521	3306503	5099693	2832763	7932456
23	Sikkim	11779	12843	24622	38837	38166	77003
24	Tamil Nadu	1815266	1708770	3524036	2898511	2775246	5673757
25	Tripura	88112	77479	165591	241303	219204	460507
26	Uttar Pradesh	3236917	1434851	4671768	8537218	4841005	13378223
27	Uttaranchal	256334	233106	489440	520355	527443	1047798
28	West Bengal	1840838	1369789	3210627	5269573	4881789	10151362
29	A&N Islands	11418	10274	21692	20909	19113	40022
30	Chandigarh	19271	17727	36998	30873	27177	58050
31	D & N Haveli	6062	3782	9844	16017	12587	28604
32	Daman Diu	4214	3563	7777	8306	7571	15877
33	Delhi	425751	357481	783232	726381	667849	1394230
34	Lakshadweep	2616	2152	4768	4301	3701	8002
35	Pondicherry	34243	32014	66257	52962	48386	101348
	INDIA	26088958	18739277	44828235	63819495	50263565	113883060

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	273060	242730	515790	988101	965480	1953581
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21427	17172	38599	23829	19864	43693
3	Assam	7846	5945	13791	705318	611946	1317264
4	Bihar	101	85	186	1531464	963179	2494643
5	Chattisgarh	163856	137944	301800	372957	332392	705349
6	Goa	0	0	0	11569	10844	22413
7	Gujarat	105610	76896	182506	990690	578703	1569393
8	Haryana	1154	876	2030	219226	182210	401436
9	Himachal pradesh	15358	10592	25950	75403	69717	145120
10	Jammu & Kashmir	26597	23050	49647	152875	116030	268905
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	530339	421906	952245
12	Karnataka	113041	78838	191879	721810	659793	1381603
13	Kerala	29034	24388	53422	243145	237198	480343
14	Madhya Pradesh	102177	75811	177988	1060105	889640	1949745
15	Maharashtra	1104587	1002378	2106965	1238507	1132321	2370828
16	Manipur	54532	50723	105255	43065	40458	83523
17	Meghalaya	84938	88752	173690	55603	54996	110599
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	23395	20825	44220
19	Nagaland	47061	42089	89150	28595	26958	55553
20	Orissa	17000	14000	31000	698000	509000	1207000
21	Punjab	21411	14119	35530	233403	204886	438289
22	Rajasthan	98436	70088	168524	1835196	1161094	2996290
23	Sikkim	12205	11003	23208	8916	8384	17300
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	590297	565109	1155406
25	Tripura	109461	105070	214531	62258	56110	118368
26	Uttar Pradesh	23765	14735	38500	2457801	1485057	3942858
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	137774	138296	276070
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1432810	1348118	2780928
29	A&N Islands	2945	2682	5627	4311	3998	8309
30	Chandigarh	5646	4944	10590	5839	5066	10905
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	3831	3333	7164
32	Daman & Diu	1144	847	1991	1726	1558	3284
33	Delhi	24255	16144	40399	188066	176782	364848
34	Lakshadweep	649	564	1213	834	753	1587
35	Pondicherry	12773	10634	23407	10522	9747	20269
	INDIA	2480069	2143099	4623168	16687580	13011751	29699331

Pre-primary in Chattisgarh include 137695 boys and 117608 girls of ECS

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	965569	954121	1919690	853555	832434	1685989
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20116	16278	36394	17323	14582	31905
3	Assam	464845	391445	856290	353737	297235	650972
4	Bihar	1047433	652833	1700266	867671	530596	1398267
5	Chattisgarh	316285	284224	600509	309827	278487	588314
6	Goa	12333	11235	23568	11963	11182	23145
7	Gujarat	745381	635732	1381113	681258	612266	1293524
8	Haryana	211911	187130	399041	209976	187603	397579
9	Himachal pradesh	71061	65880	136941	74264	68014	142278
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116687	101780	218467	112282	88057	200339
11	Jharkhand	347718	260403	608121	289488	208052	497540
12	Karnataka	691421	631188	1322609	692151	613126	1305277
13	Kerala	252105	242138	494243	256228	243883	500111
14	Madhya Pradesh	956807	794433	1751240	926558	760422	1686980
15	Maharashtra	1175757	1080845	2256602	1182953	1088807	2271760
16	Manipur	34005	31118	65123	27586	25282	52868
17	Meghalaya	34863	34517	69380	27138	27394	54532
18	Mizoram	12727	11617	24344	12055	10624	22679
19	Nagaland	25096	23351	48447	22008	20314	42322
20	Orissa	594000	432000	1026000	560000	398000	958000
21	Punjab	225894	196551	422445	226887	199535	426422
22	Rajasthan	1056710	601627	1658337	821480	427500	1248980
23	Sikkim	8935	8562	17497	8767	8638	17405
24	Tamil Nadu	585218	559947	1145165	590573	546106	1136679
25	Tripura	46610	43192	89802	51762	46978	98740
26	Uttar Pradesh	1855060	1088117	2943177	1615826	916809	2532635
27	Uttaranchal	110103	113707	223810	99489	102258	201747
28	West Bengal	1071524	1015474	2086998	957463	912548	1870011
29	A&N Islands	3858	3510	7368	4046	3826	7872
30	Chandigarh	6022	5300	11322	6475	5481	11956
31	D&N Haveli	3308	2758	6066	3194	2514	5708
32	Daman & Diu	1725	1518	3243	1580	1433	3013
33	Delhi	160880	150439	311319	148140	134880	283020
34	Lakshadweep	856	783	1639	916	801	1717
35	Pondicherry	10123	9225	19348	10348	9552	19900
	INDIA	13242946	10642978	23885924	12034967	9635219	21670186

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	802931	768636	1571567	771882	723532	1495414
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14954	12988	27942	12546	10015	22561
3	Assam	292235	237460	529695	422213	304176	726389
4	Bihar	746049	448905	1194954	647480	373502	1020982
5	Chattisgarh	295379	259893	555272	282207	240944	523151
6	Goa	12824	12078	24902	13720	12318	26038
7	Gujarat	614656	574084	1188740	592614	469241	1061855
8	Haryana	208257	188311	396568	196318	178602	374920
9	Himachal pradesh	78524	72599	151123	73580	69268	142848
10	Jammu & Kashmir	106468	91434	197902	95549	78143	173692
11	Jharkhand	247294	176922	424216	222507	149554	372061
12	Karnataka	659709	613947	1273656	656123	577267	1233390
13	Kerala	264747	251117	515864	276940	256378	533318
14	Madhya Pradesh	831009	656265	1487274	801589	588319	1389908
15	Maharashtra	1150542	1072364	2222906	1269288	1136898	2406186
16	Manipur	25979	23137	49116	25224	22517	47741
17	Meghalaya	23603	23773	47376	22520	22725	45245
18	Mizoram	14066	9156	23222	10433	9649	20082
19	Nagaland	20175	18035	38210	14823	13099	27922
20	Orissa	499000	344000	843000	441000	294000	735000
21	Punjab	215384	192169	407553	197594	181085	378679
22	Rajasthan	712225	341900	1054125	674082	300642	974724
23	Sikkim	6646	6700	13346	5573	5882	11455
24	Tamil Nadu	569734	548177	1117911	562689	555907	1118596
25	Tripura	44380	39782	84162	36293	33142	69435
26	Uttar Pradesh	1368091	728643	2096734	1240440	622379	1862819
27	Uttaranchal	90852	92636	183488	82137	80546	162683
28	West Bengal	871638	830540	1702178	936138	775109	1711247
29	A&N Islands	4317	3921	8238	4377	3858	8235
30	Chandigarh	6174	5510	11684	6363	5820	12183
31	D&N Haveli	2795	2126	4921	2889	1856	4745
32	Daman & Diu	1562	1414	2976	1713	1648	3361
33	Delhi	120285	100984	221269	109010	104764	213774
34	Lakshadweep	904	743	1647	791	621	1412
35	Pondicherry	10559	9850	20409	11410	10012	21422
	INDIA	10933947	8760199	19694146	10720055	8213418	18933473

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	4382038	4244203	8626241	653136	567161	1220297
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88768	73727	162495	11528	9205	20733
3	Assam	2238348	1842262	4080610	344360	269132	613492
4	Bihar	4840097	2969015	7809112	470974	241192	712166
5	Chattisgarh	1576655	1395940	2972595	244234	183556	427790
6	Goa	62409	57657	120066	13148	11594	24742
7	Gujarat	3624599	2870026	6494625	468357	450241	918598
8	Haryana	1045688	923856	1969544	190526	157654	348180
9	Himachal pradesh	372832	345478	718310	74973	67929	142902
10	Jammu & Kashmir	583861	475444	1059305	95835	70519	166354
11	Jharkhand	1637346	1216837	2854183	173378	114499	287877
12	Karnataka	3421214	3095321	6516535	560528	499353	1059881
13	Kerala	1293165	1230714	2523879	294710	269292	564002
14	Madhya Pradesh	4576068	3689079	8265147	636907	399216	1036123
15	Maharashtra	6017047	5511235	11528282	1152166	1021865	2174031
16	Manipur	155859	142512	298371	23662	20417	44079
17	Meghalaya	163727	163405	327132	18581	18858	37439
18	Mizoram	72676	61871	134547	9047	8440	17487
19	Nagaland	110697	101757	212454	12146	12055	24201
20	Crissa	2792000	1977000	4769000	339000	208000	547000
21	Punjab	1099162	974226	2073388	193866	169866	363732
22	Rajasthan	5099693	2832763	7932456	901397	383509	1284906
23	Sikkim	38837	38166	77003	4842	4940	9782
24	Tamil Nadu	2898511	2775246	5673757	613099	577130	1190229
25	Tripura	241303	219204	460507	36726	32774	69500
26	Uttar Pradesh	8537218	4841005	13378223	1198211	534663	1732874
27	Uttaranchal	520355	527443	1047798	97809	83825	181634
28	West Bengal	5269573	4881789	10151362	724941	548934	1273875
29	A&N Islands	20909	19113	40022	4130	3610	7740
30	Chandigarh	30873	27177	58050	6566	5762	12328
31	D&N Haveli	16017	12587	28604	2429	1472	3901
32	Daman & Diu	8306	7571	15877	1513	1305	2818
33	Delhi	726381	667849	1394230	165421	142156	307577
34	Lakshadweep	4301	3701	8002	941	771	1712
35	Pondicherry	52962	48386	101348	12227	11474	23701
	INDIA	63619495	50263565	113883060	9751314	7102369	16853683

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	568962	471636	1040598	461695	367361	829056
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9322	7802	17124	8657	7403	16060
3	Assam	306802	240834	547636	208623	148897	357520
4	Bihar	420346	213000	633346	385083	183112	568195
5	Chattisgarh	196078	143248	339326	175548	118967	294515
6	Goa	11862	10952	22814	13514	11583	25097
7	Gujarat	393526	379359	772885	417957	271347	689304
8	Haryana	167366	140140	307506	187131	146072	333203
9	Himachal pradesh	67382	61862	129244	68274	61751	130025
10	Jammu & Kashmir	88839	66512	155351	85998	68399	154397
11	Jharkhand	157892	103301	261193	139383	87996	227379
12	Karnataka	504914	446128	951042	394403	350880	745283
13	Kerala	311345	284539	595884	318306	287507	605813
14	Madhya Pradesh	521538	320630	842168	505025	303984	809009
15	Maharashtra	1004362	883684	1888046	901135	761787	1662922
16	Manipur	22629	19546	42175	21395	19256	40651
17	Meghalaya	16591	18533	35124	11749	11798	23547
18	Mizoram	8170	8047	16217	8034	7834	15868
19	Nagaland	11735	11296	23031	9244	9207	18451
20	Orissa	315000	193000	508000	265000	185000	450000
21	Punjab	171373	155467	326840	161905	140224	302129
22	Rajasthan	744175	314432	1058607	685410	277580	962990
23	Sikkim	3550	4073	7623	3387	3830	7217
24	Tamil Nadu	621510	573701	1195211	580657	557939	1138596
25	Tripura	28464	25081	53545	22922	19624	42546
26	Uttar Pradesh	1063616	472669	1536285	975090	427519	1402609
27	Uttaranchal	82980	78787	161767	75545	70494	146039
28	West Bengal	600854	445167	1046021	515043	375688	890731
29	A&N Islands	3705	3380	7085	3583	3284	6867
30	Chandigarh	6311	5961	12272	6394	6004	12398
31	D&N Haveli	1895	1248	3143	1738	1062	2800
32	Daman & Diu	1329	1217	2546	1372	1041	2413
33	Delhi	131378	109320	240698	128952	106005	234957
34	Lakshadweep	988	770	1758	687	611	1298
35	Pondicherry	11521	10704	22225	10495	9836	20331
	INDIA	8578310	6226026	14804336	7759334	5410882	13170216

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1683793	1406158	3089951	401012	311787	712799
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29507	24410	53917	7776	5422	13198
3	Assam	859785	658863	1518648	180124	133819	313943
4	Bihar	1276403	637304	1913707	316016	125437	441453
5	Chattisgarh	615860	445771	1061631	109614	64585	174199
6	Goa	38524	34129	72653	11543	10359	21902
7	Gujarat	1279840	1100947	2380787	360373	236796	597169
8	Haryana	545023	443866	988889	143684	105591	249275
9	Himachal pradesh	210629	191542	402171	56074	49883	105957
10	Jammu & Kashmir	270672	205430	476102	72337	51638	123975
11	Jharkhand	470653	305796	776449	111540	59768	171308
12	Karnataka	1459845	1296361	2756206	368486	309349	677835
13	Kerala	924361	841338	1765699	293418	285864	579282
14	Madhya Pradesh	1663470	1023830	2687300	321094	169571	490665
15	Maharashtra	3057663	2667336	5724999	837779	667335	1505114
16	Manipur	67686	59219	126905	19508	16846	36354
17	Meghalaya	46921	49189	96110	10253	9967	20220
18	Mizoram	25251	24321	49572	7268	7253	14521
19	Nagaland	33125	32558	65683	7803	7195	14998
20	Orissa	919000	586000	1505000	226000	158000	384000
21	Punjab	527144	465557	992701	147135	131279	278414
22	Rajasthan	2330982	975521	3306503	414494	154502	568996
23	Sikkim	11779	12843	24622	2714	2574	5288
24	Tamil Nadu	1815266	1708770	3524036	447039	351993	799032
25	Tripura	88112	77479	165591	25472	21869	47341
26	Uttar Pradesh	3236917	1434851	4671768	883380	279642	1163022
27	Uttaranchal	256334	233106	489440	72017	55972	127989
28	West Bengal	1840838	1369789	3210627	459319	321187	780506
29	A&N Islands	11418	10274	21692	3426	3060	6486
30	Chandigarh	19271	17727	36998	6236	5521	11757
31	D&N Haveli	6062	3782	9844	1223	777	2000
32	Daman & Diu	4214	3563	7777	1023	822	1845
33	Delhi	425751	357481	783232	117636	100046	217682
34	Lakshadweep	2616	2152	4768	822	703	1525
35	Pondicherry	34243	32014	66257	9764	9194	18958
	INDIA	26088958	18739277	44828235	6453402	4225606	10679008

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	363841	278766	642607	764853	590553	1355406
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6070	4123	10193	13846	9545	23391
3	Assam	154313	124391	278704	334437	258210	592647
4	Bihar	293120	111522	404642	609136	236959	846095
5	Chattisgarh	108071	61697	169768	217685	126282	343967
6	Goa	8549	8273	16822	20092	18632	38724
7	Gujarat	302101	206262	508363	662474	443058	1105532
8	Haryana	162217	116154	278371	305901	221745	527646
9	Himachal pradesh	58615	53188	111803	114689	103071	217760
10	Jammu & Kashmir	61178	45068	106246	133515	96706	230221
11	Jharkhand	93117	48914	142031	204657	108682	313339
12	Karnataka	316646	268636	585282	685132	577985	1263117
13	Kerala	231008	246151	477159	524426	532015	1056441
14	Madhya Pradesh	314547	155106	469653	635641	324677	960318
15	Maharashtra	687089	535474	1222563	1524868	1202809	2727677
16	Manipur	16021	14869	30890	35529	31715	67244
17	Meghalaya	8190	7741	15931	18443	17708	36151
18	Mizoram	6133	6508	12641	13401	13761	27162
19	Nagaland	7185	6246	13431	14988	13441	28429
20	Orissa	178000	122000	300000	404000	280000	684000
21	Punjab	146389	129106	275495	293524	260385	553909
22	Rajasthan	305719	119239	424958	720213	273741	993954
23	Sikkim	1522	1436	2958	4236	4010	8246
24	Tamil Nadu	440433	346792	787225	887472	698785	1586257
25	Tripura	16112	13106	29218	41584	34975	76559
26	Uttar Pradesh	876102	275237	1151339	1759482	554879	2314361
27	Uttaranchal	79920	60307	140227	151937	116279	268216
28	West Bengal	360717	235008	595725	820036	556195	1376231
29	A&N Islands	2377	2345	4722	5803	5405	11208
30	Chandigarh	5568	5011	10579	11804	10532	22336
31	D&N Haveli	802	571	1373	2025	1348	3373
32	Daman & Diu	853	746	1599	1876	1568	3444
33	Delhi	73706	63326	137032	191342	163372	354714
34	Lakshadweep	411	400	811	1233	1103	2336
35	Pondicherry	7519	7098	14617	17283	16292	33575
	INDIA	5694161	3680817	9374978	12147563	7906423	20053986

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	320992	208148	529140	346795	213726	560521
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3219	1902	5121	3807	2215	6022
3	Assam	110984	65645	176629	95552	57707	153259
4	Bihar	89115	56428	145543	86539	54783	141322
5	Chattisgarh	73327	41864	115191	71264	39553	110817
6	Goa	6209	5826	12035	5488	5345	10833
7	Gujarat	180923	122389	303312	175093	128195	303288
8	Haryana	108605	65889	174494	108580	66208	174788
9	Himachal Pradesh	39222	30675	69897	29487	23934	53421
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34612	28099	62711	32878	18635	51513
11	Jharkhand	3489	2944	6433	3311	2535	5846
12	Karnataka	184331	142037	326368	157879	123789	281668
13	Kerala	94248	115149	209397	86485	105969	192454
14	Madhya Pradesh	183319	100683	284002	175551	96542	272093
15	Maharashtra	449766	327167	776933	434636	310296	744932
16	Manipur	5370	4141	9511	4240	3231	7471
17	Meghalaya	6571	5489	12060	4563	3797	8360
18	Mizoram	2359	2195	4554	2295	2126	4421
19	Nagaland	3797	2742	6539	2376	1916	4292
20	Orissa	173800	74600	248400	171400	73200	244600
21	Punjab	94134	69611	163745	79554	59285	138839
22	Rajasthan	167011	66981	233992	149079	57261	206340
23	Sikkim	1505	1261	2766	1015	796	1811
24	Tamil Nadu	241011	227551	468562	221108	208759	429867
25	Tripura	10425	6273	16698	6405	4480	10885
26	Uttar Pradesh	344015	159337	503352	343674	156835	500509
27	Uttaranchal	29773	27868	57641	29482	25107	54589
28	West Bengal	201470	120235	321705	168658	97911	266569
29	A&N Islands	1516	1458	2974	1301	1249	2550
30	Chandigarh	4790	4755	9545	3422	4453	7875
31	D&N Haveli	598	395	993	432	271	703
32	Daman & Diu	796	486	1282	603	418	1021
33	Delhi	59590	58230	117820	53514	49320	102834
34	Lakshadweep	193	204	397	233	174	407
35	Pondicherry	4578	4595	9173	3594	4000	7594
	INDIA	3235663	2153252	5388915	3060293	2004021	5064314

Table- 6 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL XI- XII			Grand Total Enrolment from Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	667787	421874	1089661	7771531	6905518	14677049
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7026	4117	11143	160574	128971	289545
3	Assam	206536	123352	329888	3646952	2888632	6535584
4	Bihar	175654	111211	286865	6901391	3954574	10855965
5	Chattisgarh	144591	81417	226008	2718647	2187354	4906001
6	Goa	11697	11171	22868	132722	121589	254311
7	Gujarat	356016	250584	606600	6028539	4741511	10770050
8	Haryana	217185	132097	349282	2114951	1722440	3837391
9	Himachal Pradesh	68709	54609	123318	782217	705292	1487509
10	Jammu & Kashmir	67490	46734	114224	1082135	847364	1929499
11	Jharkhand	6800	5479	12279	2319456	1636794	3956250
12	Karnataka	342210	265826	608036	6021442	5314331	11335773
13	Kerala	180733	221118	401851	2951719	2849573	5801292
14	Madhya Pradesh	358870	197225	556095	7336226	5310622	12646848
15	Maharashtra	884402	637463	1521865	12588567	11021221	23609788
16	Manipur	9610	7372	16982	323216	291541	614757
17	Meghalaya	11134	9286	20420	325163	328340	653503
18	Mizoram	4654	4321	8975	115982	104274	220256
19	Nagaland	6173	4658	10831	212044	194503	406547
20	Orissa	345200	147800	493000	4477200	3004800	7482000
21	Punjab	173688	128896	302584	2114929	1843183	3958112
22	Rajasthan	316090	124242	440332	8565414	4276355	12841769
23	Sikkim	2520	2057	4577	69577	68079	137656
24	Tamil Nadu	462119	436310	898429	6063368	5619111	11682479
25	Tripura	16830	10753	27583	497290	447481	944771
26	Uttar Pradesh	687689	316172	1003861	14245071	7161642	21406713
27	Uttaranchal	59255	52975	112230	987881	929803	1917684
28	West Bengal	370128	218146	588274	8300575	7025919	15326494
29	A&N Islands	2817	2707	5524	43892	40181	84073
30	Chandigarh	8212	9208	17420	75806	69588	145394
31	D&N Haveli	1030	666	1696	25134	18383	43517
32	Daman & Diu	1399	904	2303	16939	14453	31392
33	Delhi	113104	107550	220654	1480833	1312396	2793229
34	Lakshadweep	426	378	804	9225	7898	17123
35	Pondicherry	8172	8595	16767	125433	115921	241354
	INDIA	6295956	4157273	10453229	110632041	83209637	193841678

5.2 Scheduled Castes Enrolment :

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary(I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary(IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2001-2002 (Statement-5.2) increased by 1.9, 3.4 and 3.7 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 2.5, 4.9 and 6.6 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2001-2002 are given in Table -7.

Statement-5.2

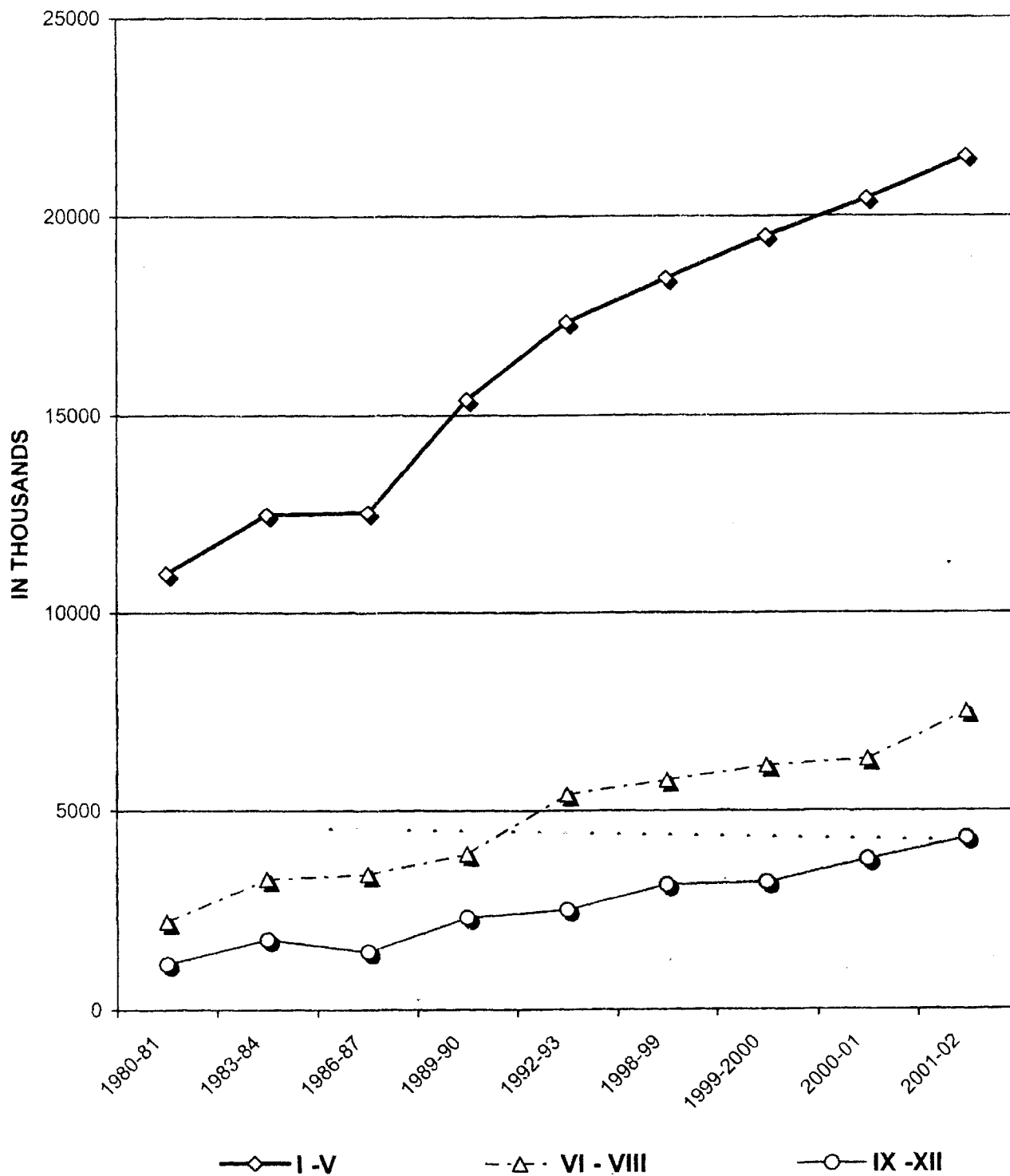
ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS

(in 000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	7213	3768	10981	1621	602	2223	906	246	1152
1981-82	7413	3930	11343	1777	677	2454	973	273	1246
1982-83	7807	4244	12051	1906	741	2647	1091	330	1421
1983-84	8001	4472	12473	2297	999	3296	1395	382	1777
1984-85	8040	4651	12691	2543	1123	3666	1524	429	1953
1985-86	8727	5194	13921	2537	1082	3619	1378	432	1810
1986-87	7871	4655	12526	2315	1099	3414	1090	376	1466
1987-88	9083	5593	14676	2543	1193	3736	1521	507	2028
1988-89	9431	5771	15202	2584	1257	3841	1546	557	2103
1989-90	9523	5877	15400	2623	1298	3921	1701	630	2331
1990-91	9737	6057	15794	2747	1413	4160	1703	635	2338
1991-92	9709	6328	16037	3137	1556	4693	1878	703	2581
1992-93	10317	7034	17351	3478	1933	5411	1822	709	2531
1993-94	10412	7169	17581	3566	2014	5580	1981	827	2808
1994-95	10889	7543	18432	3330	1883	5213	1788	803	2591
1995-96	11284	7892	19176	3453	1992	5445	1854	887	2741
1996-97	11754	8368	20122	3621	2176	5797	1952	975	2927
1997-98	11898	8659	20557	3786	2283	6069	2026	1048	3074
1998-99*	11123	8377	19500	3748	2388	6136	2068	1149	3217
1999-2000*	11810	8625	20435	3881	2420	6301	2385	1399	3784
2000-01*	12059	9136	21195	4066	2628	6694	2418	1394	3812
2001-02*	12251	9253	21504	4551	2945	7496	2693	1622	4314

* Provisional

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION



5.3 Scheduled Tribes Enrolment :

The total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at the primary(I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary(IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2001-2002 (Statement-5.3) increased by 2.5, 4.5 and 5.2 times respectively. The ST girl's enrolment increased by 3.3, 6.4 and 7.5 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education.. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2001-2002 are given in Table -7.

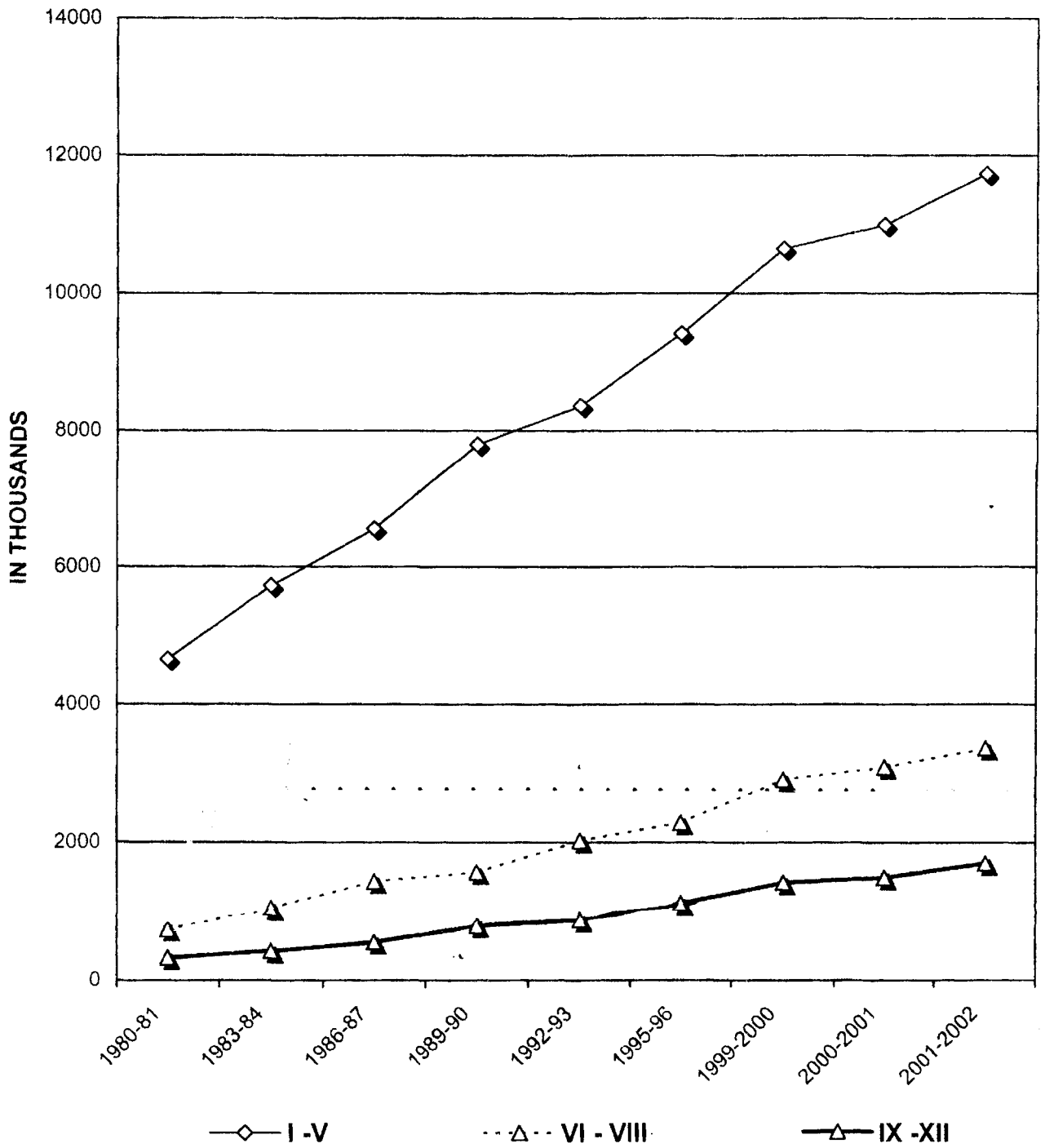
Statement-5.3

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION (in thousands)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	4660	537	205	742	246	83	329
1981-82	3293	1628	4921	603	232	835	265	93	358
1982-83	3540	1791	5331	663	263	926	302	110	412
1983-84	3765	1964	5729	758	299	1057	318	109	427
1984-85	3849	210	4059	866	350	1216	386	135	521
1985-86	4174	2406	6580	893	390	1283	420	165	585
1986-87	4150	2407	6557	988	446	1434	413	144	557
1987-88	4606	2623	7229	1008	447	1455	446	165	611
1988-89	4837	2759	7596	1037	466	1503	501	215	716
1989-90	4948	2850	7798	1075	494	1569	553	244	797
1990-91	4958	2911	7869	1131	576	1707	567	238	805
1991-92	4951	3082	8033	1214	580	1794	590	253	843
1992-93	5032	3333	8365	1336	693	2029	610	272	882
1993-94	5154	3441	8595	1424	770	2194	682	315	997
1994-95	5454	3605	9059	1377	871	2248	779	350	1129
1995-96	5589	3826	9415	1448	837	2285	763	359	1122
1996-97	5896	4057	9953	1508	894	2402	790	385	1175
1997-98	5667	4000	9667	1541	943	2484	778	396	1174
1998-99*	5312	3989	9301	1589	967	2556	856	452	1308
1999-2000*	6139	4511	10650	1804	1101	2905	918	504	1422
2000-01*	6330	4665	10995	1879	1205	3084	955	535	1490
2001-02*	6691	5040	11731	2054	1306	3360	1079	622	1701

* - Provisional

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION



**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Phd.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	732	145	877	89	31	120
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	8	2	10
3	Assam	15	10	25	27	19	46
4	Bihar	59	23	82	34	13	47
5	Chattisgarh	9	11	20	4	3	7
6	Goa	5	3	8	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	81	42	123	61	37	98
8	Haryana	99	25	124	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	62	19	81	20	6	26
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	139	27	166	26	4	30
13	Kerala	69	67	136	2	2	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	27	34	61	14	8	22
15	Maharashtra	130	29	159	18	8	26
16	Manipur	0	0	0	2	1	3
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	108	129	237
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	62	47	109	53	18	71
21	Punjab	0	1	1	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	19	7	26	1	0	1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	428	214	642	4	6	10
25	Tripura	2	0	2	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	22	6	28	1	0	1
27	Uttaranchal	3	1	4	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	21	12	33	3	2	5
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	7	8	15	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	284	77	361	130	54	184
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	34	16	50	1	1	2
	INDIA	2309	824	3133	607	344	951

Note: Total enrolment of higher education in respect Jharkhand state is shown as Faculty wise break up is not available

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.A.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1423	629	2052	525	210	735
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	222	83	305
3	Assam	341	228	569	443	278	721
4	Bihar	454	102	556	269	79	348
5	Chattisgarh	358	365	723	291	102	393
6	Goa	1	5	6	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2038	1577	3615	1955	1832	3787
8	Haryana	685	325	1010	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	266	135	401	45	64	109
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	489	62	551	139	15	154
13	Kerala	368	647	1015	40	71	111
14	Madhya Pradesh	1111	1160	2271	904	325	1229
15	Maharashtra	6719	3017	9736	1030	409	1439
16	Manipur	18	17	35	95	48	143
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	405	289	694
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	143	172	315
20	Orissa	645	311	956	296	137	433
21	Punjab	348	528	876	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2683	356	3039	2086	138	2224
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2569	1475	4044	55	48	103
25	Tripura	71	58	129	42	32	74
26	Uttar Pradesh	12562	4781	17343	250	135	385
27	Uttaranchal	1379	531	1910	35	21	56
28	West Bengal	2178	1470	3648	216	112	328
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	86	70	156	33	45	78
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	277	151	428	156	92	248
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	70	43	113	1	2	3
	INDIA	37139	18043	55182	9676	4740	14416

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Sc					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1296	467	1763	305	147	452
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	20	14	34
3	Assam	197	99	296	207	101	308
4	Bihar	90	39	129	55	27	82
5	Chattisgarh	215	162	377	34	36	70
6	Goa	4	4	8	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	205	144	349	82	64	146
8	Haryana	78	62	140	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	29	13	42	16	6	22
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	168	32	200	43	7	50
13	Kerala	207	504	711	19	32	51
14	Madhya Pradesh	668	516	1184	104	114	218
15	Maharashtra	974	416	1390	174	57	231
16	Manipur	1	2	3	7	7	14
17	Meghalaya	2	2	4	116	75	191
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	2	2	57	21	78
20	Orissa	232	116	348	116	39	155
21	Punjab	60	63	123	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	342	91	433	158	28	186
23	Sikkim			0			0
24	Tamil Nadu	1861	1404	3265	292	29	321
25	Tripura	24	11	35	4	2	6
26	Uttar Pradesh	2245	512	2757	46	28	74
27	Uttaranchal	251	64	315	6	4	10
28	West Bengal	676	310	986	55	21	76
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	74	57	131	10	11	21
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	154	78	232	75	24	99
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	75	30	105	5	0	5
	INDIA	10128	5200	15328	2006	894	2900

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Com					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	574	214	788	100	65	165
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	11	1	12
3	Assam	91	27	118	72	15	87
4	Bihar	61	18	79	49	11	60
5	Chattisgarh	155	28	183	95	23	118
6	Goa	0	1	1	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	379	233	612	251	99	350
8	Haryana	274	139	413	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	6	20	11	1	12
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	74	13	87	18	4	22
13	Kerala	102	116	218	4	5	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	480	88	568	295	73	368
15	Maharashtra	1229	431	1660	291	88	379
16	Manipur	1	2	3	10	5	15
17	Meghalaya	1	0	1	25	16	41
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	17	9	26
20	Orissa	55	23	78	21	21	42
21	Punjab	22	22	44	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	178	10	188	112	6	118
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	808	349	1157	27	12	39
25	Tripura	16	0	16	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1367	245	1612	45	20	65
27	Uttaranchal	140	26	166	5	3	8
28	West Bengal	801	60	861	21	4	25
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	8	1	9	1	1	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	32	10	42	8	6	14
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	20	12	32	2	1	3
	INDIA	6882	2074	8956	1491	489	1980

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	25434	9187	34621	4908	1741	6649
2	Arunachal Pradesh	367	241	608	2331	1025	3356
3	Assam	8132	4938	13070	13143	7445	20588
4	Bihar	9409	909	10318	4013	1971	5984
5	Chattisgarh	3757	2312	6069	3850	1993	5843
6	Goa	11	18	29	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	10331	7930	18261	13012	10265	23277
8	Haryana	9124	3563	12687	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3877	2449	6326	1333	1018	2351
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	23947	5347	29294	7410	1815	9225
13	Kerala	2528	3776	6304	198	305	503
14	Madhya Pradesh	11676	7341	19017	11965	6327	18292
15	Maharashtra	39412	20843	60255	10217	3686	13903
16	Manipur	217	210	427	1513	1292	2805
17	Meghalaya	208	113	321	4360	5656	10016
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2793	2244	5037
19	Nagaland	6	26	32	4177	3283	7460
20	Odisha	12017	3684	15701	7159	2601	9760
21	Punjab	7089	7298	14387	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	21640	3025	24665	16800	1673	18473
23	Sikkim	38	49	87	173	223	396
24	Tamil Nadu	23837	14946	38783	389	203	592
25	Tripura	1114	1037	2151	636	544	1180
26	Uttar Pradesh	62207	17725	79932	767	385	1152
27	Uttaranchal	5950	2015	7965	123	77	200
28	West Bengal	32873	20398	53271	4486	2230	6716
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	37	25	62
30	Chandigarh	446	422	868	39	144	183
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	11	14	25	11	36
33	Delhi	2711	2638	5349	742	618	1360
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	230	224	454	0	0	0
	INDIA	318591	142675	461266	116601	58800	175401

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	14064	7998	22062	4476	2870	7346
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47	15	62	167	50	217
3	Assam	1614	524	2138	1642	577	2219
4	Bihar	2253	231	2484	807	216	1023
5	Chattisgarh	495	227	722	286	104	390
6	Goa	8	4	12	0	1	1
7	Gujarat	1558	908	2466	584	475	1059
8	Haryana	758	247	1005	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	930	502	1432	232	166	398
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	7401	1690	9091	1690	347	2037
13	Kerala	1715	3263	4978	148	199	347
14	Madhya Pradesh	1538	722	2260	890	329	1219
15	Maharashtra	6434	3157	9591	1262	591	1853
16	Manipur	172	133	305	358	292	650
17	Meghalaya	63	47	110	990	758	1748
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	306	201	507
19	Nagaland	19	3	22	519	144	663
20	Orissa	1758	878	2636	1715	1131	2846
21	Punjab	589	645	1234	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2808	462	3270	1523	157	1680
23	Sikkim	8	4	12	41	31	72
24	Tamil Nadu	23957	16612	40569	410	315	725
25	Tripura	288	141	429	92	41	133
26	Uttar Pradesh	19332	4748	24080	115	89	204
27	Uttaranchal	1972	541	2513	30	15	45
28	West Bengal	7441	3301	10742	880	469	1349
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	4	4	8
30	Chandigarh	337	165	502	58	31	89
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	9	6	15	14	3	17
33	Delhi	627	337	964	179	96	275
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	130	162	292	0	0	0
	INDIA	98325	47673	145998	19418	9702	29120

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	11503	7481	18984	2930	1594	4524
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10	208	92	300
3	Assam	1369	399	1768	1453	570	2023
4	Bihar	951	60	1011	1143	160	1303
5	Chattisgarh	801	74	875	479	35	514
6	Goa	23	24	47	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	43508	2595	46103	2040	1014	3054
8	Haryana	1048	341	1389	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	598	257	855	145	69	214
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	8673	2996	11669	2701	510	3211
13	Kerala	1077	1372	2449	68	82	150
14	Madhya Pradesh	2490	235	2725	1488	111	1599
15	Maharashtra	9040	4888	13928	2102	923	3025
16	Manipur	34	8	42	50	23	73
17	Meghalaya	27	12	39	654	305	959
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	165	113	278
19	Nagaland	15	10	25	565	244	809
20	Orissa	1301	440	1741	1162	391	1553
21	Punjab	681	452	1133	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	767	191	958	278	57	335
23	Sikkim	3	0	3	23	15	38
24	Tamil Nadu	6044	4089	10133	135	95	230
25	Tripura	151	8	159	87	9	96
26	Uttar Pradesh	6865	886	7751	188	66	254
27	Uttaranchal	680	104	784	31	11	42
28	West Bengal	9137	1391	10528	1040	309	1349
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0	1
30	Chandigarh	92	58	150	4	8	12
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	4	1	5	5	0	5
33	Delhi	1703	788	2491	251	140	391
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	80	82	162	0	0	0
	INDIA	108674	29243	137917	19397	6946	26343

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	6928	2715	9643	2447	564	3011
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18	2	20	128	16	144
3	Assam	397	83	480	374	76	450
4	Bihar	229	16	245	122	16	138
5	Chattisgarh	360	70	430	420	60	480
6	Goa	15	4	19	19	4	23
7	Gujarat	1541	299	1840	1334	247	1581
8	Haryana	725	103	828	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	143	29	172	61	17	78
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	3585	1481	5066	1035	316	1351
13	Kerala	1183	769	1952	79	55	134
14	Madhya Pradesh	1119	222	1341	1306	190	1496
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	504	80	584	574	85	659
21	Punjab	1090	200	1290	27	2	29
22	Rajasthan	178	65	243	19	0	19
23	Sikkir	0	0	0	6	5	11
24	Tamil Nadu	5685	1859	7544	8037	246	8283
25	Tripura	102	17	119	121	15	136
26	Uttar Pradesh	3279	1276	4555	164	59	223
27	Uttaranchal	315	131	446	16	6	22
28	West Bengal	318	30	348	5	1	6
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	56	15	71	7	1	8
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1054	248	1302	302	53	355
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	276	121	397	6	1	7
	INDIA	29100	9835	38935	16609	2035	18644

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.B.B.S./Ayurved					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	928	903	1831	422	262	684
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	137	53	190	278	100	378
4	Bihar	996	198	1194	273	119	392
5	Chattisgarh	109	65	174	77	46	123
6	Goa	5	9	14	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	394	197	591	511	295	806
8	Haryana	256	51	307	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	101	35	136	47	15	62
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	361	224	585	106	43	149
13	Kerala	253	481	734	61	91	152
14	Madhya Pradesh	338	207	545	238	145	383
15	Maharashtra	2158	1956	4114	730	468	1198
16	Manipur	10	1	11	261	109	370
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	52	49	101	6397	4577	10974
20	Orissa	414	261	675	346	272	618
21	Punjab	386	469	855	15	2	17
22	Rajasthan	111	29	140	67	23	90
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	1606	952	2558	152	108	260
25	Tripura	31	11	42	43	20	63
26	Uttar Pradesh	119	37	156	46	5	51
27	Uttaranchal	11	4	15	4	1	5
28	West Bengal	313	35	348	12	3	15
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	46	64	110	15	11	26
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	237	251	488	73	132	205
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	63	95	158	14	1	15
	INDIA	9435	6637	16072	10188	6849	17037

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	939	365	1304	306	171	477
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	33	15	48
3	Assam	237	102	339	222	169	391
4	Bihar	129	44	173	106	143	249
5	Chattisgarh	179	48	227	13	14	27
6	Goa	1	1	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	293	177	470	353	232	585
8	Haryana	141	154	295	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	61	20	81	17	9	26
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	592	249	841	169	93	262
13	Kerala	258	549	807	35	50	85
14	Madhya Pradesh	555	151	706	41	45	86
15	Maharashtra	2694	1030	3724	1025	342	1367
16	Manipur	4	6	10	21	23	44
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	56	44	100
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	96	69	165
19	Nagaland	2	1	3	58	42	100
20	Orissa	358	236	594	287	150	437
21	Punjab	260	428	688	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	666	330	996	491	138	629
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	5	10	15
24	Tamil Nadu	535	562	1097	29	18	47
25	Tripura	11	14	25	24	10	34
26	Uttar Pradesh	1078	242	1320	9	6	15
27	Uttaranchal	113	27	140	2	1	3
28	West Bengal	618	507	1125	147	73	220
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	4	5	9
30	Chandigarh	8	48	56	0	2	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	3	4	8	6	14
33	Delhi	74	64	138	50	11	61
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	63	131	194	0	0	0
	INDIA	9871	5489	15360	3607	1891	5498

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Other (not included in specified faculty)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	1479	1017	2496	589	401	990
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	424	343	767	717	609	1326
4	Bihar	8039	2410	10449	4111	1309	5420
5	Chattisgarh	2011	1135	3146	3103	1886	4989
6	Goa	27	39	66	0	1	1
7	Gujarat	373	96	468	735	197	931
8	Haryana	2539	1840	4379	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	821	469	1290	136	78	214
10	J&K			0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	6200	4660	10860	1588	1193	2781
13	Kerala	1649	2153	3802	187	244	431
14	Madhya Pradesh	6249	3605	9853	9644	5989	15632
15	Maharashtra	6575	3303	9878	5396	2711	8107
16	Manipur	25	14	39	423	240	663
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	5418	2880	8298	7332	4003	11336
21	Punjab	3497	4090	7587	2784	0	0
22	Rajasthan	759	465	1223	537	340	877
23	Sikkim	5	7	12	19	23	43
24	Tamil Nadu	11026	9027	20052	576	470	1046
25	Tripura	71	67	138	132	127	259
26	Uttar Pradesh	9312	1343	10655	88	13	101
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	1114	540	1654	259	113	373
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	62	70	132
30	Chandigarh	44	128	172	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3384	1624	5008	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	71038	41253	112291	38418	20017	55652

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	TOTAL (HIGHER EDUCATION)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Andhra Pradesh	65300	31121	96421	17097	8056	25153
2	Arunachal Pradesh	441	259	700	3128	1298	4426
3	Assam	12954	6806	19760	18578	9959	28537
4	Bihar	22670	4050	26720	10982	4064	15046
5	Chattisgarh	8449	4497	12946	8652	4302	12954
6	Goa	100	112	212	22	6	28
7	Gujarat	60701	14198	74898	20918	14757	35674
8	Haryana	15727	6850	22577	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6902	3934	10836	2063	1449	3512
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	5277	867	6144	2477	1461	3938
12	Karnataka	51629	16781	68410	14925	4347	19272
13	Kerala	9409	13697	23106	841	1136	1977
14	Madhya Pradesh	26251	14281	40531	26889	13656	40544
15	Maharashtra	75365	39070	114435	22245	9283	31528
16	Manipur	482	393	875	2740	2040	4780
17	Meghalaya	301	174	475	6714	7272	13986
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	3360	2627	5987
19	Nagaland	94	91	185	11933	8492	20425
20	Orissa	22764	8956	31720	19061	8848	27910
21	Punjab	14022	14196	28218	2826	4	46
22	Rajasthan	30151	5031	35181	22072	2560	24632
23	Sikkim	55	60	115	267	308	576
24	Tamil Nadu	78356	51489	129844	10106	1550	11656
25	Tripura	1881	1364	3245	1181	800	1981
26	Uttar Pradesh	118388	31801	150189	1719	806	2525
27	Uttaranchal	10814	3444	14258	252	139	391
28	West Bengal	55490	28054	83544	7124	3337	10462
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	108	105	213
30	Chandigarh	1204	1036	2240	168	254	422
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	17	21	38	52	20	72
33	Delhi	10537	6266	16803	1966	1226	3192
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1041	916	1957	29	6	35
	INDIA	706769	309813	1016582	240495	114168	351880

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Polytechnic Insitutes					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Andhra Pradesh	5006	1603	6609	1913	300	2213
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	3	24	97	23	120
3	Assam	295	58	353	273	40	313
4	Bihar	346	25	371	95	8	103
5	Chattisgarh			0			0
6	Goa	17	2	19	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2208	507	2715	2633	564	3197
8	Haryana	1477	155	1632	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	244	69	313	44	8	52
10	J&K	12	3	15	19	3	22
11	Jharkhand	75	22	97	35	15	50
12	Karnataka	3125	1134	4259	767	238	1005
13	Kerala	1312	721	2033	114	42	156
14	Madhya Pradesh	1890	590	2480	901	345	1246
15	Maharashtra	5700	1530	7230	1292	303	1595
16	Manipur	22	11	33	76	18	94
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	241	57	298
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	203	142	345
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	82	34	116
20	Orissa	44	60	104	30	22	52
21	Punjab	1780	543	2323	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1918	105	2023	1093	30	1123
23	Sikkim	9	0	9	8	4	12
24	Tamil Nadu	4111	1540	5651	1700	301	2001
25	Tripura	45	6	51	79	9	88
26	Uttar Pradesh	1658	87	1745	49	5	54
27	Uttaranchal			0			0
28	West Bengal	1659	49	1708	141	21	162
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	2	3
30	Chandigarh	109	73	182	5	1	6
31	D&N Haveli	16	1	17	52	7	59
32	Daman & Diu	15	2	17	4	0	4
33	Delhi	1041	181	1222	110	20	130
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	160	116	276	0	0	0
	INDIA	34315	9196	43511	12057	2562	14619

Note: Enrolment in respect of Polytechnics of Chattisgarh is included in the respective enrolment of M.P. State

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Teacher Training School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Andhra Pradesh	348	226	574	108	59	167
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	11	10	21	4	3	7
4	Bihar	254	72	326	11	1	12
5	Chattisgarh	36	15	51	18	7	25
6	Goa	0	2	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	938	846	1784	1143	983	2126
8	Haryana	499	176	675	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	189	76	265	73	54	127
10	J&K	1	1	2	20	6	26
11	Jharkhand	165	82	247	81	42	123
12	Karnataka	945	915	1860	254	217	471
13	Kerala	129	380	509	13	14	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	449	175	624	229	111	340
15	Maharashtra	2034	2087	4121	1451	971	2422
16	Manipur	1	2	3	1	5	6
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	207	168	375
18	Mizoram	5	3	8	121	84	205
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	16	54	70
20	Orissa	380	341	721	252	180	432
21	Punjab	561	799	1360	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	527	423	950	327	322	649
23	Sikkim	2	1	3	6	5	11
24	Tamil Nadu	594	602	1196	52	41	93
25	Tripura	35	1	36	94	0	94
26	Uttar Pradesh	321	153	474	21	7	28
27	Uttaranchal			0			0
28	West Bengal	442	198	640	120	48	168
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	3	8	11
30	Chandigarh	4	4	8	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	5	5	0	10	10
33	Delhi	61	158	219	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	19	44	63	0	0	0
	INDIA	8950	7797	16747	4625	3400	8025

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Tech./Industrial, Art & Craft School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Andhra Pradesh	12738	919	13657	4599	217	4816
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	148	64	212
3	Assam	365	137	502	495	330	825
4	Bihar	736	85	821	71	12	83
5	Chattisgarh	61	10	71	15	5	20
6	Goa	36	7	43	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	4103	297	4400	6691	725	7416
8	Haryana	2447	240	2687	116	114	230
9	Himachal Pradesh	541	255	796	87	93	180
10	J&K	62	28	90	28	46	74
11	Jharkhand	331	53	384	154	25	179
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	4060	1631	5691	215	33	248
14	Madhya Pradesh	668	139	807	325	152	477
15	Maharashtra	15109	3320	18429	5395	1284	6679
16	Manipur	26	3	29	138	86	224
17	Meghalaya	2	0	2	111	15	126
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	67	156	223
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	128	134	262
20	Orissa	530	28	558	222	10	232
21	Punjab	3394	1526	4920	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	971	804	1775	686	542	1228
23	Sikkim	3	0	3	3	0	3
24	Tamil Nadu	1980	417	2397	98	51	149
25	Tripura	66	16	82	102	17	119
26	Uttar Pradesh	824	38	862	77	8	85
27	Uttaranchal			0			0
28	West Bengal	251	315	566	46	10	56
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	8	7	15
30	Chandigarh	105	71	176	4	1	5
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	6	19	13	1	14
33	Delhi	864	131	995	65	31	96
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	32	32	0	0	0
	INDIA	50286	10508	60794	20108	4169	24277

Note: Enrolment in respect of Tech., Inds., Art & craft of Chattisgarh is included in the respective enrolment of M.P. State

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Inter/Jr. Colleges/Pre.Univ./Pre-Deg.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Andhra Pradesh	112221	64765	176986	37720	13575	51295
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	18061	8214	26275	20871	12272	33143
4	Bihar	9637	7617	17254	459	437	896
5	Chattisgarh			0			0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand			0			0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	51600	25510	77110	10998	5031	16029
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	38900	19600	58500	17100	9600	26700
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim			0			0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura			0			0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	2420	4802	7222	3001	2010	5011
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	38	31	69	0	0	0
	INDIA	232877	130539	363416	90149	42925	133074

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Hr. Secondary (XI-XII Classes)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	99	100	101	102	103	104
1	Andhra Pradesh	444	235	679	168	61	229
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26	33	59	4833	2794	7627
3	Assam	9891	5916	15807	13769	8120	21889
4	Bihar	923	331	1254	44	31	75
5	Chattisgarh	19876	9429	29305	30961	16080	47041
6	Goa	78	85	163	4	4	8
7	Gujarat	37910	25346	63256	43508	29330	72838
8	Haryana	27443	13987	41430	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12375	9250	21625	2600	2150	4750
10	J&K	3156	2045	5201	1905	1006	2911
11	Jharkhand	987	585	1572	1033	857	1890
12	Karnataka	49850	33402	83252	16187	8670	24857
13	Kerala	16726	22884	39610	1207	1144	2351
14	Madhya Pradesh	48683	23069	71752	30863	13330	44193
15	Maharashtra	64133	44800	108933	30107	16900	47007
16	Manipur	308	153	461	2144	1710	3854
17	Meghalaya	392	308	700	8114	7154	15268
18	Mizoram	195	126	321	4460	4195	8655
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	5213	3593	8806
20	Orissa	5900	2700	8600	3800	1060	4860
21	Punjab	28844	21801	50645	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	39640	9641	49281	29251	5750	35001
23	Sikkim	151	123	274	580	473	1053
24	Tamil Nadu	89428	79536	168964	3229	2671	5900
25	Tripura	3194	1902	5096	2831	1235	4066
26	Uttar Pradesh	90117	23827	113944	1726	879	2605
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	66680	37310	103990	11027	4955	15982
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	83	140	223
30	Chandigarh	550	555	1105	1	2	3
31	D&N Haveli	42	33	75	579	297	876
32	Daman & Diu	85	56	141	65	38	103
33	Delhi	7788	7137	14925	88	63	151
34	Lakshadweep	1	3	4	387	349	736
35	Pondicherry	1197	1151	2348	0	0	0
	INDIA	627013	377759	1004772	250767	135041	385808

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	High/Post Basic (Classes IX-X)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	105	106	107	108	109	110
1	Andhra Pradesh	135761	93362	229123	40125	19608	59733
2	Arunachal Pradesh	25	20	45	9759	6895	16654
3	Assam	44256	38258	82514	62438	45032	107470
4	Bihar	57240	20070	77310	2585	970	3555
5	Chattisgarh	31217	16512	47729	58407	31707	90114
6	Goa	198	187	385	6	3	9
7	Gujarat	60670	35684	96354	71694	51033	122727
8	Haryana	46081	28875	74956	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	24479	20844	45323	4403	3849	8252
10	J&K	7273	5486	12759	4337	2119	6456
11	Jharkhand	20569	8329	28898	41430	23152	64582
12	Karnataka	111846	91425	203271	35369	29015	64384
13	Kerala	51084	52465	103549	4071	4254	8325
14	Madhya Pradesh	96716	43353	140069	64741	26742	91483
15	Maharashtra	228162	171229	399391	107327	71677	179004
16	Manipur	773	604	1377	8906	7600	16506
17	Meghalaya	447	347	794	13630	13380	27010
18	Mizoram	251	208	459	13150	13553	26703
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	13539	11834	25373
20	Orissa	61000	37000	98000	49000	25000	74000
21	Punjab	76941	63437	140378	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	100302	28509	128811	70532	18689	89221
23	Sikkim	254	240	494	974	912	1886
24	Tamil Nadu	191827	179916	371743	6638	5396	12034
25	Tripura	7893	6591	14484	11590	8489	20079
26	Uttar Pradesh	280343	52377	332720	4346	1472	5818
27	Uttaranchal	20720	7241	27961	4148	2383	6531
28	West Bengal	157066	92988	250054	31502	16764	48266
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	400	391	791
30	Chandigarh	901	898	1799	4	2	6
31	D&N Haveli	78	59	137	1362	761	2123
32	Daman & Diu	113	111	224	185	132	317
33	Delhi	14841	13608	28449	150	109	259
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1197	1087	2284
35	Pondicherry	3446	3227	6673	0	0	0
	INDIA	1832773	1113460	2946233	737945	444010	1181955

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Middle/Senior Basic (Classes VI-VIII)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116
1	Andhra Pradesh	324162	246748	570910	101206	57847	159053
2	Arunachal Pradesh	75	44	119	21141	18396	39537
3	Assam	109819	91938	201757	134314	108584	242898
4	Bihar	158047	74654	232701	8102	3273	11375
5	Chattisgarh	90005	63044	153049	169186	120648	289834
6	Goa	543	450	993	6	5	11
7	Gujarat	137715	102541	240256	176635	139897	316532
8	Haryana	114217	82191	196408	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	51326	46293	97619	8889	7389	16278
10	J&K	20670	18041	38711	8975	6634	15609
11	Jharkhand	50134	23504	73638	107283	64848	172131
12	Karnataka	279403	236354	515757	93462	77173	170635
13	Kerala	97112	87135	184247	9342	8328	17670
14	Madhya Pradesh	289652	159998	449650	205184	110695	315879
15	Maharashtra	467531	387530	855061	245415	189951	435366
16	Manipur	1170	1046	2216	17696	15014	32710
17	Meghalaya	927	975	1902	35719	43226	78945
18	Mizoram	197	182	379	25054	24139	49193
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	33753	20458	54211
20	Orissa	253000	119000	372000	197000	97000	294000
21	Punjab	177287	157882	335169	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	407249	134821	542070	276257	83786	360043
23	Sikkim	709	771	1480	2709	2954	5663
24	Tamil Nadu	363053	324666	687719	17245	18233	35478
25	Tripura	18218	16135	34353	25524	20152	45676
26	Uttar Pradesh	637388	210972	848360	8341	4033	12374
27	Uttaranchal	58444	50454	108898	8611	8273	16884
28	West Bengal	390233	259029	649262	108557	49012	157569
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	894	831	1725
30	Chandigarh	3240	2852	6092	6	5	11
31	D&N Haveli	116	98	214	4456	2498	6954
32	Daman & Diu	232	201	433	572	405	977
33	Delhi	42505	38995	81500	306	228	534
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	2577	2117	4694
35	Pondicherry	6785	6442	13227	0	0	0
	INDIA	4551164	2944986	7496150	2054417	1306032	3360449

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	117	118	119	120	121	122
1	Andhra Pradesh	885846	849669	1735515	458377	399105	857482
2	Arunachal Pradesh	126	119	245	65904	56249	122153
3	Assam	272027	221409	493436	369902	299238	669140
4	Bihar	828468	459318	1287786	47917	23438	71355
5	Chattisgarh	227334	201043	428377	475440	409292	884732
6	Goa	1274	1258	2532	32	19	51
7	Gujarat	328627	288065	616692	619624	512918	1132542
8	Haryana	280375	254956	535331	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	110746	105071	215817	16527	16085	32612
10	J&K	41225	32161	73386	35716	22812	58528
11	Jharkhand	206917	134848	341765	508410	367444	875854
12	Karnataka	704456	650346	1354802	247187	225266	472453
13	Kerala	133138	125218	258356	17388	16279	33667
14	Madhya Pradesh	811028	653122	1464150	853724	637780	1491504
15	Maharashtra	910479	840330	1750809	678701	596432	1275133
16	Manipur	3052	2868	5920	59870	52730	112600
17	Meghalaya	1043	895	1938	129330	130221	259551
18	Mizoram	413	404	817	72263	61467	133730
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	91991	80408	172399
20	Orissa	586000	391000	977000	741000	451000	1192000
21	Punjab	489986	442880	932866	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	817264	339393	1156657	576697	234966	811663
23	Sikkim	2330	2290	4620	8933	8779	17712
24	Tamil Nadu	608687	527296	1135983	30311	26941	57252
25	Tripura	46225	43182	89407	92775	79982	172757
26	Uttar Pradesh	2288467	1198513	3486980	20886	14029	34915
27	Uttaranchal	142347	142207	284554	19235	19512	38747
28	West Bengal	1395401	1237413	2632814	432614	281541	714155
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1720	1571	3291
30	Chandigarh	6610	5995	12605	7	4	11
31	D&N Haveli	291	273	564	12367	9482	21849
32	Daman & Diu	332	290	622	1151	1050	2201
33	Delhi	111208	91691	202899	1029	652	1681
34	Lakshadweep	0	2	2	4257	3667	7924
35	Pondicherry	9680	9113	18793	0	0	0
	INDIA	12251402	9252638	21504040	6691285	5040359	11731644

**TABLE-7: - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	123	124	125	126	127	128
1	Andhra Pradesh	40906	38284	79190	16870	15168	32038
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	28	55	16429	13189	29618
3	Assam	2495	1970	4465	4072	2568	6640
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chattisgarh	17301	15143	32444	81340	68558	149898
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	10482	8941	19423	6577	5472	12049
8	Haryana	334	253	587	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1534	1009	2543	294	178	472
10	J&K	1021	6831	7852	1230	584	1814
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	21530	15190	36720	6882	4555	11437
13	Kerala	1840	1710	3550	195	174	369
14	Madhya Pradesh	16252	11651	27903	9550	5700	15250
15	Maharashtra	165718	165357	331075	121526	110262	231788
16	Manipur	1267	1279	2546	23494	21606	45100
17	Meghalaya	894	903	1797	73051	73623	146674
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	46183	40368	86551
20	Orissa	4000	2000	6000	1000	1000	2000
21	Punjab	865	570	1435	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	12777	8675	21452	5833	3427	9260
23	Sikkim	732	660	1392	2807	2531	5338
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	14539	13875	28414	18473	16909	35382
26	Uttar Pradesh	804	369	1173	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	37942	37374	75316	4769	5121	9890
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	71	44	115
30	Chandigarh	525	401	926	2	1	3
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	39	13	52	24	27	51
33	Delhi	311	273	584	31	19	50
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	642	556	1198
35	Pondicherry	1452	1230	2682	0	0	0
	INDIA	355587	333989	689576	441345	391640	832985

TEACHERS

6. Teachers:

A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils(students)pursuing a course in an educational institution. Statement-6 shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950- 51 in all types of schools. The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.38 lakhs in 1950-51 to 19.28 lakhs in 2001-2002 i.e. by more than three times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakhs in 1950-51 to 7.15 lakhs in 2001-2002 i.e. by about eight times. The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased from 0.86 lakhs in 1950-51 to 14.68 lakhs in 2001-2002 i.e. by more than seventeen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.13 lakhs in 1950-51 to 5.47 lakhs in 2001-2002 i.e. by about forty two times. The total number of teachers in High/Hr.Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakhs in 1950-51 to 17.77 lakhs in 2001-2002 i.e fourteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakhs in 1950-51 to 6.20 lakhs in 2001-2002 i.e. by about thirty one times.. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of Schools and in higher education in the year 2001-2002 are given in **Table-8**.

Statement-6

TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS

(in 000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			High / Hr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86	107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151	155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345	234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528	368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638	474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1248	554	224	778	559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851	669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968	793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073	917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	931	450	1381
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	941	454	1395
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1124	953	492	1445
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	986	495	1481
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	1030	519	1549
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	1069	544	1613
1997-98	1226	597	1823	640	597	1237	1086	558	1644
1998-99*	1246	658	1904	814	464	1278	1168	579	1747
1999-2000*	1236	683	1919	829	469	1298	1142	578	1720
2000-2001*	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	1184	577	1761
2001-02*	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	1157	620	1777

* - Provisional

**TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	38694	434506	259373	693879	18
2	Arunachal Pradesh	268	4152	1811	5963	22
3	Assam	13068	143886	80618	224504	17
4	Bihar	26941	368859	110178	479037	18
5	Chattisgarh	4575	91380	52524	143904	31
6	Goa	1516	7967	11278	19245	13
7	Gujarat	14700	274464	217427	491891	33
8	Haryana	9188	142335	96882	239217	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	3210	49461	36858	86319	27
10	J&K	3872	29470	26133	55603	14
11	Jharkhand	8039	133031	58382	191413	24
12	Karnataka	47032	322754	214273	537027	11
13	Kerala	18887	96015	144023	240038	13
14	Madhya Pradesh	15324	283967	166775	450742	29
15	Maharashtra	52483	712338	448901	1161239	22
16	Manipur	3887	15077	13014	28091	7
17	Meghalaya	2938	8612	9126	17738	6
18	Mizoram	457	3360	2627	5987	13
19	Nagaland	978	5578	3957	9535	10
20	Orissa	19111	223513	118248	341761	18
21	Punjab	10517	110094	123651	233745	22
22	Rajasthan	12431	229968	113230	343198	28
23	Sikkim	46	2238	1612	3850	84
24	Tamil Nadu	46797	384235	313109	697344	15
25	Tripura	840	12206	8349	20555	24
26	Uttar Pradesh	28177	666058	400437	1066495	38
27	Uttaranchal	3137	65107	43437	108544	35
28	West Bengal	22689	371262	342635	713897	31
29	A&N Islands	279	1845	1809	3654	13
30	Chandigarh	5277	13742	17140	30882	6
31	D&N Haveli		0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	42	345	208	553	13
33	Delhi	10492	87734	75653	163387	16
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	905	4722	7136	11858	13
	INDIA	426797	5300281	3520814	8821095	21

**TABLE - 8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/JUNIOR COLLEGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	22630	7599	30229	95	34	704543	454268	1158811	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1454	354	1808	64	24	30451	23688	54139	30
3	Assam	15541	6188	21729	30	40	447554	252989	700543	32
4	Bihar	15482	1983	17465	95	13	258185	136795	394980	23
5	Chattisgarh	10965	4704	15669	68	43	269352	163470	432822	28
6	Goa	729	727	1456	81	100	13169	✓12404	25573	18
7	Gujarat	26332	10437	36769	99	40	937682	✓655592	1593274	43
8	Haryana	16860	14442	31302	97	86	521824	384604	906428	29
9	Himachal Pradesh	8823	4791	13614	99	54	206431	170881	377312	28
10	J&K	4910	2640	7550	75	54	89997	62722	152719	20
11	Jharkhand	1716	1019	2735	95	59	48152	21049	69201	25
12	Karnataka	8446	2035	10481	100	24	342210	265826	608036	58
13	Kerala	7250	13462	20712	59	186	180733	221118	401851	19
14	Madhya Pradesh	32778	18604	51382	75	57	895120	✓508226	1403346	27
15	Maharashtra	76851	31383	108234	99	41	2565333	✓1903761	4469094	41
16	Manipur	1448	1080	2528	47	75	34652	27098	61750	24
17	Meghalaya	452	497	949	98	110	15613	13130	28743	30
18	Mizoram	271	214	485	38	79	4654	4320	8974	19
19	Nagaland	521	461	982	24	88	21005	16957	37962	39
20	Orissa	7361	2263	9624	100	31	345200	147800	493000	51
21	Punjab	16866	21643	38509	99	128	623878	507069	1130947	29
22	Rajasthan	32620	14043	46663	95	43	937844	✓426299	1364143	29
23	Sikkim	740	329	1069	51	44	9756	9791	19547	18
24	Tamil Nadu	75353	30140	105493	100	40	1956130	1610583	3566713	34
25	Tripura	6182	3358	9540	34	54	116591	96630	213221	22
26	Uttar Pradesh	78554	19657	98211	97	25	2973099	1288850	4261949	43
27	Uttaranchal	4964	730	5694	100	15	59255	52975	112230	20
28	West Bengal	38527	15340	53867	86	40	1579199	976211	2555410	47
29	A&N Islands	996	942	1938	99	95	19009	17869	36878	19
30	Chandigarh	640	1778	2418	100	278	37822	34718	72540	30
31	D&N Haveli	109	113	222	93	104	4157	✓2973	7130	32
32	Daman & Diu	44	16	60	100	36	1399	904	2303	38
33	Delhi	4087	2298	6385	100	56	70335	70135	140470	22
34	Lakshadweep	36	3	39	100	8	426	378	804	21
35	Pondicherry	1438	1451	2889	96	101	44334	36715	81049	28
	INDIA	521976	236724	758700	90	45	16365094	10578798	26943892	36

**TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	81241	64005	145246	91	79	2725679	2237713	4963392	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1286	432	1718	47	34	24845	19981	44826	26
3	Assam	35058	12794	47852	30	36	525195	498882	1024077	21
4	Bihar	24169	2621	26790	99	11	854142	343368	1197510	45
5	Chattisgarh	4856	1771	6627	62	36	174728	103595	278323	42
6	Goa	2395	4145	6540	97	173	86645	78206	164851	25
7	Gujarat	22171	6313	28484	99	28	498765	309397	808162	28
8	Haryana	19514	11313	30827	95	58	444421	321862	766283	25
9	Himachal Pradesh	7189	3864	11053	98	54	162087	146318	308405	28
10	J&K	12967	6689	19656	75	52	204863	146545	351408	18
11	Jharkhand	7231	2614	9845	95	36	272951	162642	435593	44
12	Karnataka	52460	26887	79347	100	51	1079535	928865	2008400	25
13	Kerala	30927	63173	94100	99	204	1391246	1346314	2737560	29
14	Madhya Pradesh	17778	9594	27372	68	54	465364	339810	805174	29
15	Maharashtra	68047	27144	95191	98	40	2739805	2372250	5112055	54
16	Manipur	6044	3490	9534	28	58	98910	89201	188111	20
17	Meghalaya	2633	2576	5209	36	98	44656	45123	89779	17
18	Mizoram	2190	663	2853	64	30	21435	21596	43031	15
19	Nagaland	3297	2697	5994	44	82	76582	68687	145269	24
20	Orissa	40630	10940	51570	100	27	704000	482000	1186000	23
21	Punjab	13688	15732	29420	99	115	414948	362250	777198	26
22	Rajasthan	37610	12343	49953	89	33	990090	481556	1471646	29
23	Sikkim	946	585	1531	44	62	15635	15005	30640	20
24	Tamil Nadu	24650	26264	50914	100	107	902970	951165	1854135	36
25	Tripura	6413	2322	8735	25	36	103520	94635	198155	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	23162	5924	29086	97	26	914185	340937	1255122	43
27	Uttarakhand	12069	1764	13833	100	15	151937	116279	268216	19
28	West Bengal	54334	20018	74352	86	37	2035897	1631593	3667490	49
29	A&N Islands	475	421	896	99	89	8447	7384	15831	18
30	Chandigarh	448	2260	2708	100	504	31491	28085	59576	22
31	D&N Haveli	45	14	59	96	31	1239	525	1764	30
32	Daman & Diu	166	98	264	95	59	1876	1568	3444	13
33	Delhi	17811	30695	48506	100	172	574265	492867	1067132	22
34	Lakshadweep	285	99	384	100	35	1920	1714	3634	9
35	Pondicherry	1033	1313	2346	94	127	31733	32450	64183	27
	INDIA	635218	383577	1018795	89	60	18776007	14620368	33396375	33

**TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	49892	35371	85263	88	71	1729772	1593054	3322826	39
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1983	693	2676	33	35	41322	33224	74546	28
3	Assam	45776	11922	57698	36	26	853469	599330	1452799	25
4	Bihar	47252	13715	60967	95	29	2128351	1189151	3317502	54
5	Chattisgarh	17470	4742	22212	68	27	566813	412966	979779	44
6	Goa	181	430	611	98	238	5072	4832	9904	16
7	Gujarat	87767	83882	171649	94	96	3526352	2923146	6449498	38
8	Haryana	5762	2989	8751	92	52	101864	91247	193111	22
9	Himachal Pradesh	5675	2161	7836	99	38	68625	60401	129026	16
10	J&K	19659	11330	30989	69	58	325223	251923	577146	19
11	Jharkhand	18658	7840	26498		42	829000	582197	1411197	53
12	Karnataka	94289	92307	186596	100	98	3823454	3460829	7284283	39
13	Kerala	16110	32741	48851	96	203	718492	647638	1366130	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	63540	32510	96050	67	51	1649784	1089811	2739595	29
15	Maharashtra	166534	75731	242265	96	45	3744719	3481462	7226181	30
16	Manipur	4908	2916	7824	19	59	80343	71208	151551	19
17	Meghalaya	3098	1869	4967	36	60	41596	41105	82701	17
18	Mizoram	4048	1699	5747	80	42	27650	26136	53786	9
19	Nagaland	2947	2082	5029	42	71	47003	45204	92207	18
20	Orissa	35595	6139	41734	99	17	924000	566000	1490000	36
21	Punjab	6784	7136	13920	98	105	127643	110569	238212	17
22	Rajasthan	90167	30243	120410	91	34	3316148	1500252	4816400	40
23	Sikkim	1080	621	1701	42	58	15955	15297	31252	18
24	Tamil Nadu	19836	40086	59922	100	202	1137056	1101217	2238273	37
25	Tripura	4634	1361	5995	20	29	58315	52190	110505	18
26	Uttar Pradesh	77095	22599	99694	95	29	2051561	924105	2975666	30
27	Uttaranchal	11531	2846	14377	100	25	256334	233106	489440	34
28	West Bengal	8890	3234	12124	81	36	336682	280291	616973	51
29	A&N Islands	371	367	738	96	99	7094	6489	13583	18
30	Chandigarh	27	245	272	100	907	3893	3451	7344	27
31	D&N Haveli	210	311	521	97	148	13950	10216	24166	48
32	Daman & Diu	125	119	244	100	95	4214	3563	7777	32
33	Delhi	8433	13680	22113	100	162	253007	213166	466173	21
34	Lakshadweep	58	44	102	100	76	2720	2162	4882	48
35	Pondicherry	724	850	1574	92	117	18159	18145	36304	23
	INDIA	921109	546811	1467920	87	59	28835635	21645083	50480718	34

**TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	79874	47447	127321	94	59	2611537	2620483	5232020	41
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2321	1140	3461	28	49	63956	52078	116034	34
3	Assam	61982	25335	87317	73	41	1820734	1537431	3358165	38
4	Bihar	65277	15640	80917	95	24	3660713	2285260	5945973	73
5	Chattisgarh	55120	18751	73871	61	34	1707754	1507323	3215077	44
6	Goa	691	2068	2759	94	299	27836	26147	53983	20
7	Gujarat	12157	16232	28389	98	134	1065740	853376	1919116	68
8	Haryana	25372	24923	50295	89	98	1046842	924727	1971569	39
9	Himachal Pradesh	16122	13079	29201	87	81	345074	327692	672766	23
10	J&K	16769	10763	27532	61	64	462052	386174	848226	31
11	Jharkhand	25539	5893	31432	95	23	1169353	870906	2040259	65
12	Karnataka	28619	18885	47504	100	66	776243	658811	1435054	30
13	Kerala	12696	33114	45810	98	261	661248	634503	1295751	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	120860	52910	173770	65	44	4325958	3372775	7698733	44
15	Maharashtra	73398	103128	176526	96	141	3538710	3263748	6802458	39
16	Manipur	6140	3502	9642	22	57	109311	104034	213345	22
17	Meghalaya	7124	6241	13365	45	88	223298	228982	452280	34
18	Mizoram	2715	2714	5429	82	100	62243	52222	114465	21
19	Nagaland	4109	2843	6952	37	69	67454	63655	131109	19
20	Orissa	83532	27508	111040	99	33	2504000	1809000	4313000	39
21	Punjab	14482	26499	40981	95	183	948460	863295	1811755	44
22	Rajasthan	73802	27004	100806	86	37	3321332	1868248	5189580	51
23	Sikkim	1905	1585	3490	50	83	28231	27986	56217	16
24	Tamil Nadu	44641	76842	121483	100	172	2067212	1956146	4023358	33
25	Tripura	7286	6203	13489	28	85	218864	204026	422890	31
26	Uttar Pradesh	223374	70537	293911	98	32	8306226	4607750	12913976	44
27	Uttaranchal	15557	13969	29526	100	90	520355	527443	1047798	35
28	West Bengal	115874	36097	151971	67	31	4348797	4137824	8486621	56
29	A&N Islands	430	470	900	93	109	9342	8439	17781	20
30	Chandigarh	10	275	285	100	2750	2600	3334	5934	21
31	D&N Haveli	146	67	213	96	46	5788	4669	10457	49
32	Daman & Diu	115	282	397	100	245	9450	8418	17868	45
33	Delhi	13923	21526	35449	100	155	583226	536228	1119454	32
34	Lakshadweep	175	110	285	100	63	4159	3644	7803	27
35	Pondicherry	724	1632	2356	96	225	31207	28611	59818	25
	INDIA	1212861	715214	1928075	86	59	46655305	36365388	83020693	43

EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS

7. Educational Indicators

7.1. Gross Enrolment Ratio:

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V) and Upper Primary (Classes VI –VIII) and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

(i) All Category of students:

The gross enrolment ratios for the age group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years in respect of all categories of students are presented below in Statement-7.1 wise details for 2001-2002 are given in Table- 9.

Statement-7.1

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.5	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	114.0	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	100.0	70.8	86.0
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	61.4	101.2	73.2	87.7
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	67.5	87.7	65.7	77.2
1993-94	90.0	73.1	81.9	62.1	45.4	54.2	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99 *	100.9	82.9	92.1	65.3	49.1	57.6	87.6	70.6	79.4
1999-2000 *	104.1	85.2	94.9	67.2	49.7	58.8	90.1	72.0	81.3
2000-2001*	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-2002*	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4

*Provisional

Table-9: Gross Enrolment Ratio

S.No.	2001-2002									
	STATES/UTS	Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	104.71	103.22	103.97	56.13	48.32	52.28	84.42	80.47	82.47
2	Arunachal Pradesh	125.03	103.84	114.43	73.77	65.97	70.02	106.55	90.87	98.82
3	Assam	127.18	107.42	117.43	78.73	62.27	70.63	108.63	90.20	99.54
4	Bihar	95.45	61.19	78.70	38.22	21.07	30.07	72.72	45.78	59.69
5	Chattisgarh	124.24	108.13	116.12	78.86	57.15	68.01	106.95	88.93	97.89
6	Goa	68.58	57.66	62.86	75.54	65.63	70.54	71.08	60.39	65.55
7	Gujarat	132.82	111.16	122.29	73.18	67.96	70.67	109.52	94.50	102.25
8	Haryana	76.33	76.54	76.43	68.04	63.32	65.84	73.27	71.68	72.53
9	Himachal Pradesh	99.16	81.87	90.01	99.35	86.67	92.88	99.23	83.52	91.02
10	J&K	102.43	78.07	89.85	84.32	64.40	74.39	95.91	73.37	84.41
11	Jharkhand	100.51	76.34	88.56	43.86	30.76	37.56	78.02	58.83	68.63
12	Karnataka	116.80	108.57	112.74	77.73	70.07	73.93	101.54	93.42	97.53
13	Kerala	85.87	85.11	85.50	100.47	94.96	97.77	91.41	88.85	90.16
14	Madhya Pradesh	119.82	102.16	111.24	70.76	46.90	59.27	101.13	81.34	91.55
15	Maharashtra	110.57	105.86	108.27	94.40	85.71	90.14	104.54	98.32	101.50
16	Manipur	108.24	90.77	99.13	83.56	72.22	77.86	99.35	84.41	91.65
17	Meghalaya	117.79	107.50	112.42	60.16	61.49	60.83	97.07	91.64	94.25
18	Mizoram	132.14	106.67	119.07	81.45	78.45	79.95	113.87	96.84	105.21
19	Nagaland	110.70	100.75	105.70	59.15	61.43	60.26	92.19	87.22	89.72
20	Orissa	133.52	97.25	115.64	67.03	44.33	55.89	107.19	76.39	92.03
21	Punjab	76.49	77.38	76.91	65.16	64.57	64.88	72.41	72.72	72.55
22	Rajasthan	139.07	83.17	112.15	102.01	47.47	76.19	124.84	69.74	98.48
23	Sikkim	117.69	112.25	114.93	61.99	71.35	66.55	97.34	98.09	97.72
24	Tamil Nadu	97.89	97.72	97.81	93.43	91.67	92.57	96.12	95.32	95.73
25	Tripura	111.20	93.28	101.88	72.22	62.99	67.59	97.17	82.87	89.83
26	Uttar Pradesh	80.93	49.36	65.72	46.94	23.47	35.91	67.49	39.42	54.10
27	Uttaranchal	99.88	101.43	100.65	75.39	71.95	73.71	90.21	90.11	90.16
28	West Bengal	112.72	106.82	109.80	60.51	46.96	53.88	92.14	83.50	87.88
29	A&N Islands	87.12	86.88	87.00	87.83	85.62	86.77	87.37	86.43	86.92
30	Chandigarh	56.13	54.35	55.29	62.16	68.18	64.91	58.31	59.08	58.67
31	D&N Haveli	145.61	104.89	124.37	101.03	63.03	82.03	129.88	90.94	109.85
32	Daman & Diu	103.83	84.12	93.39	105.35	71.26	86.41	104.33	79.53	90.98
33	Delhi	85.36	80.85	83.14	88.15	82.37	85.41	86.37	81.38	83.94
34	Lakshadweep	107.53	92.53	100.03	105.06	89.67	97.51	106.58	91.45	99.07
35	Pondicherry	84.07	69.12	76.20	97.84	86.52	92.02	88.98	75.14	81.76
	INDIA	105.29	86.91	96.30	67.77	52.09	60.20	90.69	73.56	82.35

Cont....

Table-9: Gross Enrolment Ratio

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2001-2002								
		Classes IX -XII (14-18 years)			Classes I-XII (6-18 yrs)			Higher Education (Including Polytechnics (18-24 yrs))		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	38.91	29.23	34.22	55.85	53.92	54.90	10.31	6.41	8.42
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40.27	29.25	35.04	72.67	63.46	68.18	6.61	3.04	4.93
3	Assam	41.20	30.50	35.98	74.42	62.19	68.41	9.27	5.37	7.37
4	Bihar	19.44	10.29	15.27	49.16	32.06	41.04	8.42	3.46	6.19
5	Chattisgarh	37.91	23.00	30.67	72.98	61.96	67.50	Shown along with M.P. State		
6	Goa	48.44	45.08	46.76	48.65	42.11	45.30	10.78	13.42	12.09
7	Gujarat	44.61	33.70	39.44	72.57	63.47	68.20	9.80	8.12	9.00
8	Haryana	51.23	40.72	46.40	49.87	49.28	49.59	11.48	9.19	10.46
9	Himachal Pradesh	67.33	56.58	61.90	67.85	58.30	62.91	13.69	9.99	11.84
10	J&K	48.66	35.65	42.24	65.56	51.21	58.31	5.32	4.89	5.11
11	Jharkhand	16.30	10.28	13.52	52.75	41.19	47.20	Shown along with Bihar State		
12	Karnataka	41.88	35.65	38.82	67.27	62.17	64.75	11.18	7.48	9.40
13	Kerala	54.58	59.82	57.17	59.68	57.74	58.72	5.87	7.58	6.74
14	Madhya Pradesh	34.58	20.67	28.07	69.01	56.68	63.10	8.24	5.52	6.98
15	Maharashtra	57.78	47.96	53.07	70.65	67.32	69.03	14.03	9.67	12.01
16	Manipur	43.31	37.67	40.49	67.93	58.88	63.32	10.94	9.43	10.19
17	Meghalaya	29.43	26.83	28.13	66.38	63.95	65.13	6.51	6.85	6.68
18	Mizoram	45.06	46.81	45.92	77.71	67.56	72.60	6.60	5.33	5.97
19	Nagaland	29.25	27.01	28.17	63.01	60.81	61.93	5.78	4.48	5.16
20	Orissa	44.92	26.36	35.76	72.37	51.52	62.10	10.81	5.74	8.27
21	Punjab	42.82	40.59	41.78	48.77	49.02	48.89	7.53	9.38	8.39
22	Rajasthan	37.06	16.30	27.39	84.97	48.22	67.53	7.22	4.02	5.74
23	Sikkim	28.14	27.40	27.78	66.62	68.83	67.71	7.32	5.43	6.41
24	Tamil Nadu	51.45	45.13	48.36	62.66	62.15	62.41	12.40	8.89	10.65
25	Tripura	37.16	29.45	33.33	66.42	57.83	62.05	5.84	4.06	4.96
26	Uttar Pradesh	29.06	12.37	21.46	45.55	27.36	37.00	7.05	5.22	6.24
27	Uttaranchal	50.82	45.36	48.24	60.87	62.52	61.68	Shown along with U.P. State		
28	West Bengal	31.29	21.68	26.64	61.75	56.57	59.21	7.90	7.90	7.90
29	A&N Islands	50.37	54.85	52.44	59.77	60.26	60.00	9.15	9.75	9.43
30	Chandigarh	49.85	59.28	54.13	39.78	41.11	40.40	26.89	40.00	32.77
31	D&N Haveli	38.83	25.69	32.27	88.82	63.38	75.85	4.48	0.29	2.39
32	Daman & Diu	56.87	43.08	49.99	70.53	56.44	63.11	6.94	2.96	4.95
33	Delhi	49.22	49.74	49.46	59.04	56.84	57.98	10.85	10.66	10.76
34	Lakshadweep	56.81	50.90	53.86	73.54	62.90	68.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	56.14	53.55	54.83	60.87	52.42	56.50	9.57	12.55	11.07
	INDIA	38.23	27.74	33.26	60.99	50.29	55.83	9.28	6.71	8.07

(ii) **Scheduled Caste Students**

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Caste students in the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-7.1.1. State wise details for 2001-2002 are given in Table -10.

Statement-7.1.1

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	103.8	64.8	84.8	52.7	26.6	40.4	85.1	50.8	68.4
1987-88	120.9	80.4	101.2	64.5	31.5	48.5	96.3	59.4	78.3
1988-89	109.6	76.2	93.5	61.2	31.2	46.6	98.7	60.9	80.3
1989-90	123.5	83.8	104.2	68.2	35.5	52.3	99.0	61.7	80.8
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-97*	102.3	81.6	92.4	60.3	37.6	48.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99*	96.6	78.0	87.6	72.1	51.0	62.1	89.0	69.8	79.7
1999-2000*	103.6	80.5	92.4	73.6	50.3	62.5	94.1	71.2	83.0
2000-2001*	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-2002*	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.55

*Provisional

Table-10: Gross Enrolment Ratio of SC students in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

S.No.	2001-2002									
	STATES/UTS	Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	111.00	107.89	109.45	79.40	64.55	72.22	100.31	93.73	97.07
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84.51	83.80	84.16	93.31	90.31	92.18	87.59	85.47	86.63
3	Assam	109.77	91.36	100.67	95.96	85.13	90.70	105.41	89.44	97.56
4	Bihar	96.90	57.23	77.69	43.21	22.95	33.67	80.81	47.34	64.74
5	Chattisgarh	100.55	87.64	94.05	91.19	65.81	78.69	97.70	81.21	89.45
6	Goa	78.33	73.18	75.68	52.74	44.31	48.55	68.41	62.46	65.39
7	Gujarat	109.13	100.06	104.70	100.21	81.54	91.29	106.34	94.43	100.56
8	Haryana	80.77	83.02	81.83	77.72	64.82	71.75	79.86	77.71	78.85
9	Himachal Pradesh	92.00	84.16	88.01	86.14	77.58	81.86	90.06	82.03	86.00
10	J&K	90.02	64.80	76.90	93.91	83.63	88.82	91.28	70.50	80.64
11	Jharkhand	75.34	51.14	63.48	42.67	21.99	32.81	65.55	42.73	54.46
12	Karnataka	110.42	102.66	106.55	99.29	86.19	92.83	107.02	97.68	102.38
13	Kerala	85.09	82.53	83.83	96.48	90.29	93.45	89.55	85.55	87.59
14	Madhya Pradesh	119.19	101.79	110.75	97.49	59.68	79.55	112.60	89.38	101.40
15	Maharashtra	113.63	108.17	110.94	99.10	87.86	93.67	108.24	100.81	104.61
16	Manipur	95.70	85.05	90.22	74.84	64.21	69.42	88.84	78.26	83.41
17	Meghalaya	108.63	103.22	106.06	83.05	86.13	84.60	94.88	93.54	94.22
18	Mizoram	99.27	94.70	96.96	99.76	95.88	97.86	99.43	95.06	97.24
19	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Orissa	113.27	97.53	106.40	99.52	65.26	85.21	108.74	87.44	99.57
21	Punjab	110.22	109.44	109.85	81.87	81.28	81.59	100.93	100.31	100.64
22	Rajasthan	113.88	51.30	83.86	99.94	42.10	74.49	108.83	48.30	80.63
23	Sikkim	84.93	80.27	82.55	57.66	60.10	58.91	76.49	74.02	75.23
24	Tamil Nadu	96.87	85.75	91.37	99.77	93.20	96.56	97.94	88.45	93.26
25	Tripura	104.46	93.51	98.87	92.25	81.32	86.77	100.69	89.85	95.18
26	Uttar Pradesh	91.63	52.64	73.04	54.59	20.38	38.51	79.83	42.56	62.14
27	Uttaranchal	106.41	108.47	107.43	90.80	82.24	86.62	101.34	100.11	100.73
28	West Bengal	114.19	101.91	108.07	86.22	62.80	75.05	106.63	91.99	99.42
29	A&N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Chandigarh	82.86	74.86	78.85	75.57	73.48	74.58	80.31	74.41	77.41
31	D&N Haveli	113.22	109.14	111.21	100.79	81.82	91.12	109.38	100.30	104.85
32	Daman & Diu	101.22	74.22	86.54	97.08	70.12	82.38	99.47	72.49	84.78
33	Delhi	67.80	55.95	61.88	52.06	50.59	51.34	62.57	54.23	58.44
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	99.78	83.17	90.97	96.96	91.68	94.32	98.60	86.50	92.32
	INDIA	103.05	82.30	92.97	80.32	57.75	69.63	95.71	74.64	85.55

(iii) Scheduled Tribe Students:

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Tribe students *in* the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-7.1.2. State wise details for 2001-2002 are given in **Table-11**.

Statement-7.1.2

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	111.0	68.0	90.1	45.6	21.9	34.1	87.1	51.1	69.6
1987-88	117.3	75.1	96.7	47.8	22.2	35.4	94.4	54.5	75.0
1988-89	98.2	62.9	81.0	41.1	19.2	30.4	97.9	56.8	77.9
1989-90	120.2	80.5	100.9	51.7	26.0	39.2	99.6	58.3	79.5
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98*	102.9	78.3	90.7	53.0	32.9	43.2	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99*	96.9	73.2	85.1	63.4	40.5	52.2	86.3	63.2	74.9
1999-2000*	112.7	82.7	97.7	70.8	44.8	58.0	99.3	70.9	85.2
2000-2001*	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02*	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9

*Provisional

Table-11: Gross Enrolment Ratio of ST students in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2001-2002								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	100.48	89.35	94.98	62.24	38.36	50.75	90.43	76.48	83.58
2	Arunachal Pradesh	110.59	94.57	102.59	101.69	76.74	88.33	108.29	89.45	98.69
3	Assam	106.91	94.55	101.00	98.82	93.01	96.14	104.62	94.14	99.66
4	Bihar	92.89	61.72	79.67	52.77	34.46	45.77	83.69	56.26	72.31
5	Chattisgarh	110.50	95.49	103.01	96.28	75.80	86.54	106.37	90.16	98.39
6	Goa	104.31	77.84	92.58	94.66	74.62	84.36	102.66	77.15	91.01
7	Gujarat	120.59	111.66	116.37	74.76	61.99	68.52	106.15	95.29	100.97
8	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	91.79	78.36	84.63	86.42	72.20	79.33	89.83	76.31	82.79
10	J&K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Jharkhand	109.06	82.38	96.01	86.22	60.18	74.13	104.25	78.06	91.57
12	Karnataka	105.97	101.63	103.86	99.84	85.98	93.06	104.21	97.12	100.75
13	Kerala	98.31	98.08	98.20	86.87	83.48	85.24	93.99	92.60	93.32
14	Madhya Pradesh	91.59	67.41	79.41	64.64	40.87	53.70	84.75	61.51	73.28
15	Maharashtra	106.83	103.26	105.13	90.32	70.86	80.66	101.88	92.99	97.59
16	Manipur	109.40	92.46	100.75	72.53	59.85	66.10	98.03	82.50	90.12
17	Meghalaya	108.78	102.28	105.42	63.56	73.04	68.42	94.27	93.00	93.62
18	Mizoram	131.60	105.98	118.44	81.33	70.07	75.39	113.54	92.60	102.67
19	Nagaland	92.31	75.14	83.42	73.25	42.47	57.52	86.28	65.00	75.31
20	Orissa	119.88	83.33	102.82	78.42	45.39	63.24	107.90	72.59	91.49
21	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Rajasthan	105.87	48.48	78.85	96.71	38.17	71.27	102.72	45.26	76.35
23	Sikkim	92.89	90.58	91.73	57.62	61.87	59.76	81.31	81.10	81.21
24	Tamil Nadu	98.02	92.86	95.52	84.95	91.86	88.37	92.84	92.45	92.65
25	Tripura	109.77	90.75	100.06	69.02	53.21	61.02	97.36	79.47	88.25
26	Uttar Pradesh	86.72	61.30	74.34	74.08	38.76	57.12	82.70	54.26	68.90
27	Uttaranchal	96.58	98.14	97.36	80.06	80.54	80.30	90.79	92.15	91.46
28	West Bengal	102.97	73.28	88.79	77.09	33.76	55.09	96.48	62.44	79.95
29	A&N Islands	82.20	58.94	69.17	77.87	60.39	68.34	80.67	59.43	68.88
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D&N Haveli	113.62	80.77	96.58	106.84	61.91	84.75	111.75	75.95	93.43
32	Daman & Diu	108.74	95.54	102.02	101.31	60.84	79.41	106.16	82.45	93.81
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Lakshadweep	109.38	91.87	100.51	85.90	70.57	78.23	99.16	82.73	90.88
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	106.92	85.06	96.29	82.08	57.28	70.26	99.82	77.34	88.95

7.2 Gender Parity Index: Gender parity Index (GPI) has been calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

(i) All Category of students: Statement-7.2.1 indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.83 in 2001-02 at primary stage. Similarly during the same period it increased from 0.22 to 0.77 and 0.38 to 0.81 at upper primary and elementary stages respectively. GPI is higher at primary stage than at upper primary stage. It shows that gender disparity is higher at upper primary stage than at primary stage.

Statement-7.2.1

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-51	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-61	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-71	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-81	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-91	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-96	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-99 *	0.82	0.75	0.81
1999-2000 *	0.82	0.74	0.80
2000-2001*	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-2002*	0.83	0.77	0.81

*Provisional

(ii) **Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students:** Statement-7.2.2 shows the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in the elementary stages of school education in respect of SC/ST students..

Statement-7.2.2

Gender Parity Index

Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-91	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-96	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-97	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-98*	0.80	0.62	0.75	0.76	0.62	0.73
1998-99*	0.81	0.71	0.78	0.76	0.64	0.73
1999-2000*	0.78	0.68	0.76	0.73	0.63	0.71
2000-2001*	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-02*	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77

* Provisional

7.3. Gross Drop-out Rates:

The Gross Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Gross Drop-out Rates is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

The rates of drop out have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 39.0% in 2001-2002 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 78.3% in 1960-61, has come down to 54.6% in 2001-2002 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the rate of dropouts which was 82.5% in 1980-81, has decreased to 66.0% in 2001-2002 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from Statement-7.3. State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2001-2002 are given in **Table -12**. State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for SC and ST students for the year 2001-2002 are given in **Table -13 & Table-14** respectively.

Statement-7.3

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1999-2000*	2001-2002*
Classes I-V							
Boys	61.7	64.5	56.2	40.1	43.8	38.7	38.4
Girls	70.9	70.9	62.5	46.0	46.7	42.3	39.9
Total	64.9	67.0	58.7	42.6	45.0	40.3	39.0
Classes I-VIII							
Boys	75.0	74.6	68.0	59.1	58.2	52.0	52.9
Girls	85.0	83.4	79.4	65.1	65.2	58.0	56.9
Total	78.3	77.9	72.7	60.9	61.1	54.5	54.6
Classes I-X							
Boys	N.A	N.A	79.8	67.5	70.0	66.6	64.2
Girls	N.A	N.A	86.6	76.9	77.3	70.6	68.6
Total	N.A.	N.A	82.5	71.3	72.9	68.3	66.0

* - Provisional

**TABLE -12: Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X
2001-2002**

STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	42.62	43.46	43.03	61.25	65.16	63.09	68.51	71.98	70.12
Arunachal Pradesh	49.46	50.16	49.77	63.00	57.42	60.62	75.13	77.27	76.04
Assam	46.63	51.18	48.64	67.54	71.27	69.21	75.54	75.70	75.61
Bihar	60.70	63.11	61.64	73.75	76.59	74.79	81.11	85.99	82.87
Chattisgarh*									
Goa	3.48	8.12	5.73	-1.30	9.89	4.19	42.92	41.47	42.21
Gujarat	27.21	22.13	25.05	50.02	55.92	52.52	68.02	72.94	70.22
Haryana	30.49	30.53	30.51	8.21	17.13	12.35	29.86	42.85	35.94
Himachal Pradesh	15.22	18.17	16.68	20.50	23.40	21.90	30.76	32.91	31.80
J&K	32.16	25.38	29.27	32.25	27.30	30.14	50.16	47.18	48.94
Jharkhand*									
Karnataka	23.86	23.87	23.87	50.80	51.20	50.99	60.19	63.24	61.65
Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.67	12.47	16.64
Madhya Pradesh	29.24	29.96	29.55	46.22	55.32	50.11	64.98	76.34	69.88
Maharashtra	6.08	8.77	7.37	35.36	38.90	37.03	48.92	55.98	52.28
Manipur	27.67	26.37	27.06	38.73	36.61	37.75	54.56	53.16	53.90
Meghalaya	57.17	56.75	56.96	77.07	76.90	76.99	82.99	83.88	83.44
Mizoram	60.59	57.82	59.31	61.17	58.50	59.89	72.08	67.11	69.73
Nagaland	38.63	44.44	41.50	55.66	50.80	53.36	65.02	64.84	64.94
Orissa	38.91	40.08	39.38	61.53	59.55	60.74	73.35	72.60	73.05
Punjab	21.28	19.29	20.34	35.31	38.83	36.99	38.94	38.25	38.62
Rajasthan	55.48	73.50	63.20	46.83	64.62	53.56	72.58	80.44	75.36
Sikkim	61.89	61.64	61.76	67.72	58.51	63.41	88.88	87.83	88.39
Tamil Nadu	30.16	24.03	27.24	43.95	35.43	40.07	55.64	59.97	57.66
Tripura	50.14	50.95	50.53	68.84	69.23	69.02	76.32	77.62	76.92
Uttar Pradesh	45.82	54.99	49.40	55.89	66.81	60.11	53.40	69.40	58.98
Uttaranchal*									
West Bengal	39.40	40.41	39.86	67.65	74.38	70.87	77.04	80.46	78.52
A&N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.97	26.99	26.98	55.92	53.74	54.87
Chandigarh	15.48	9.50	12.72	3.37	-6.62	-1.22	11.13	12.93	11.99
D&N Haveli	28.04	44.28	35.41	49.39	62.68	55.41	71.64	71.51	71.59
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.27	23.85	16.68	34.79	38.45	36.55
Delhi	26.95	28.40	27.67	9.98	22.87	16.29	38.33	46.48	42.38
Lakshadweep	11.42	23.62	17.23	22.11	24.85	23.42	57.01	50.86	54.18
Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.60	3.27	2.92	26.31	24.13	25.26
INDIA	38.36	39.88	39.03	52.91	56.92	54.65	64.16	68.59	66.04

* Dropout rates are shown combined with their respective parent state.

**TABLE -13: Dropout Rates of SC Students In classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X
2001-2002**

STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	47.28	50.26	48.75	67.48	73.85	70.47	75.37	80.21	77.59
Arunachal Pradesh	11.43	41.18	26.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.25	54.55	55.56
Assam	49.15	48.71	48.95	66.52	66.90	66.69	73.09	69.55	71.50
Bihar	53.92	57.39	55.16	82.89	83.85	83.21	89.27	91.92	90.11
Chattisgarh*									
Goa	45.52	45.48	45.50	33.21	53.69	43.94	83.62	84.35	83.99
Gujarat	30.87	35.87	33.21	55.67	71.37	63.29	69.05	80.78	74.72
Haryana	32.13	32.83	32.46	34.54	48.66	41.19	58.86	71.84	64.98
Himachal Pradesh	24.36	26.67	25.50	35.19	37.61	36.34	46.18	50.22	48.11
J&K	39.19	34.73	37.40	49.94	47.09	48.65	72.20	70.20	71.37
Jharkhand*									
Karnataka	0.69	11.21	5.89	55.39	59.90	57.54	67.81	70.16	68.91
Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.46	21.62	27.20
Madhya Pradesh	24.71	23.10	24.02	44.74	56.55	49.68	67.68	79.85	72.76
Maharashtra	5.75	11.02	8.30	32.97	44.38	38.45	54.07	62.24	57.98
Manipur	48.21	42.04	45.27	58.57	62.53	60.46	58.76	64.77	61.63
Meghalaya	85.09	87.30	86.16	75.50	74.85	75.19	74.16	82.00	78.05
Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	99.94	99.95	99.94	65.57	74.09	69.37	73.09	79.18	75.80
Punjab	31.12	28.39	29.83	52.13	51.56	51.86	61.10	60.69	60.91
Rajasthan	63.91	83.53	72.17	49.47	70.78	57.02	78.02	87.57	81.14
Sikkim	65.10	54.10	60.20	77.69	68.83	73.73	88.94	88.22	88.60
Tamil Nadu	32.56	25.54	29.24	43.16	39.29	41.33	54.69	59.95	57.17
Tripura	45.05	46.41	45.72	64.81	68.99	66.78	74.95	77.57	76.19
Uttar Pradesh	52.76	63.70	56.88	67.87	79.99	72.41	66.73	73.56	68.96
Uttaranchal*									
West Bengal	49.32	54.74	51.80	63.34	63.80	63.52	83.47	86.91	84.93
A&N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chandigarh	26.38	27.22	26.77	55.45	37.19	47.98	79.82	75.17	77.65
D&N Haveli	0.00	8.47	4.35	13.73	21.43	17.20	38.89	37.14	38.20
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	4.92	3.48
Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.11	57.07	57.62	81.05	75.33	78.66
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.56	27.82	25.67
INDIA	43.73	47.05	45.18	58.61	63.63	60.73	71.14	74.91	72.71

* Dropout rates are shown combined with their respective parent state.

**TABLE -14: Dropout Rates of ST Students in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X
2001-2002**

STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	66.02	71.80	68.66	80.82	86.62	83.28	85.78	90.63	87.78
Arunachal Pradesh	55.86	56.21	56.02	68.09	65.48	66.92	77.47	80.04	78.58
Assam	63.18	57.16	60.65	70.89	75.44	72.84	78.38	76.40	77.53
Bihar	65.44	69.70	67.23	81.76	84.79	82.99	89.52	91.28	90.22
Chattisgarh*									
Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.71	95.00	90.24
Gujarat	36.70	36.92	36.80	72.53	77.99	75.03	81.01	83.82	82.29
Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	26.51	29.85	28.17	27.71	37.43	32.38	53.94	55.41	54.64
J&K	34.94	36.91	35.72	78.91	79.23	79.05	N.A	N.A	N.A
Jharkhand*									
Karnataka	13.74	11.97	12.92	56.87	56.95	56.90	69.98	69.94	69.96
Kerala	13.32	12.10	12.74	20.87	26.51	23.57	61.67	52.27	57.20
Madhya Pradesh	36.62	41.10	38.59	60.28	66.29	62.73	77.83	84.03	80.25
Maharashtra	32.08	37.07	34.43	60.17	67.46	63.63	70.99	77.41	73.93
Manipur	40.22	45.50	42.64	72.08	71.38	71.76	74.07	73.26	73.70
Meghalaya	64.05	62.10	63.08	81.49	80.45	80.97	84.81	84.82	84.81
Mizoram	59.93	57.41	58.76	61.25	58.64	60.01	72.58	67.62	70.23
Nagaland	38.94	38.46	38.72	48.70	50.83	49.72	68.55	69.02	68.77
Orissa	57.50	62.30	59.38	50.64	65.64	56.66	82.53	84.94	83.50
Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rajasthan	63.52	81.09	70.28	52.89	72.90	59.57	78.78	87.87	81.58
Sikkim	54.95	47.66	51.48	71.71	63.86	68.03	88.68	86.57	87.75
Tamil Nadu	56.34	45.93	51.84	57.10	30.66	45.28	74.22	76.66	75.29
Tripura	62.68	66.68	64.59	79.53	80.96	80.18	85.65	87.85	86.65
Uttar Pradesh	29.63	27.74	28.83	38.99	36.79	38.08	32.50	59.13	43.22
Uttaranchal*									
West Bengal	53.63	57.71	54.95	82.59	81.38	82.25	86.31	88.30	87.07
A&N Islands	12.98	13.41	13.18	36.21	19.94	28.67	73.51	56.15	65.92
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D&N Haveli	33.00	52.26	41.63	57.23	71.63	63.65	78.40	80.23	79.14
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.99	51.38	39.84	69.35	69.57	69.45
Delhi	64.01	82.26	72.83	79.30	85.27	82.36	36.67	17.65	29.79
Lakshadweep	5.36	9.25	7.12	22.29	26.39	24.27	56.02	49.35	52.92
Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	51.04	54.07	52.34	67.28	72.69	69.52	79.95	82.89	81.17

* Dropout rates are shown combined with their respective parent state.

7.4 PUPIL TEACHER RATIO(PTR):

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the PTR for the years after independence is indicated in Statement-7.4. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 1:24, in middle schools it was 1:20 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 1:21. In 2001-2002 this ratio has now increased to 1:43 in primary schools; 1:34 in upper primary schools and 1:34 in High and Higher Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence, the higher PTR indicates that the utilisation of the educational facilities has also increased. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in the year 2001-2002 are given in **Table- 8** (in teacher's section) .

Statement-7.4

PUPIL TEACHER RATIO(PTR)

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	High / Hr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99*	42	37	31
1999-2000*	43	38	32
2000-2001*	43	38	32
2001-02*	43	34	34

* - Provisional

7.5 NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS:

On the basis of the number of female and of male teachers, the number of female teachers per hundred male teachers for the last five decades is indicated in Statement-7.4 *The number of female teachers have increased from 20 to 59 in primary classes, 18 to 59 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 54 in High/Higher Secondary classes for every 100 male teachers in the five decades.* Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after independence State wise details of the same for the year 2001-2002 are given in **Table-8** (in teacher's section)

Statement-7.5

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS

YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	INTERMEDIATE and HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99*	53	57	50
1999-2000*	55	57	51
2000-2001*	55	62	49
2001-02*	59	59	54

7.6 Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled:

The number of girls enrolment per hundred boys is indicated in Statement-7.6. The girl's enrolment has increased from 39 to 79 in primary classes, 18 to 72 in Upper Primary and 16 to 65 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys since 1950-51. State wise details of girls participation at different stages of school education for the year 2001-2002 are given in Table-15

Statement-7.6
Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	SECONDARY
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99*	77	68	62
1999-2000*	77	68	65
2000-01*	78	69	63
2001-02*	79	72	65

Table:-15 -Number of girls enrolment per 100 boys enrolment by stages of school education

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Classes				
		XI-XII	IX-X	IX-XII	VI-VIII	I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	63	77	71	84	97
2	Arunachal Pradesh	59	69	65	83	83
3	Assam	60	77	71	77	82
4	Bihar	63	39	44	50	61
5	Chattisgarh	56	58	57	72	89
6	Goa	96	93	94	89	92
7	Gujarat	70	67	68	86	79
8	Haryana	61	72	68	81	88
9	Himachal Pradesh	79	90	86	91	93
10	J&K	69	72	71	76	81
11	Jharkhand	81	53	54	65	74
12	Karnataka	78	84	82	89	90
13	Kerala	122	101	107	91	95
14	Madhya Pradesh	55	51	52	62	81
15	Maharashtra	72	79	76	87	92
16	Manipur	77	89	87	87	91
17	Meghalaya	83	96	91	105	100
18	Mizoram	93	103	100	96	85
19	Nagaland	75	90	86	98	92
20	Orissa	43	69	57	64	71
21	Punjab	74	89	83	88	89
22	Rajasthan	39	38	38	42	56
23	Sikkim	82	95	90	109	98
24	Tamil Nadu	94	79	84	94	96
25	Tripura	64	84	78	88	91
26	Uttar Pradesh	46	32	36	44	57
27	Uttaranchal	89	77	80	91	101
28	West Bengal	59	68	65	74	93
29	A&N Islands	96	93	94	90	91
30	Chandigarh	112	89	99	92	88
31	D&N Haveli	65	67	66	62	79
32	Daman & Diu	65	84	75	85	91
33	Delhi	95	85	89	84	92
34	Lakshadweep	89	89	89	82	86
35	Pondicherry	105	94	98	93	91
	INDIA	66	65	65	72	79

LITERACY

8. Literacy:

A person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

8.1 Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2001:

The Crude Literacy Rates in this table have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females as given below in Statement-8.1.

Statement-8.1

Census Year	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	5.35	9.83	0.60	-----	-----	-----
1911	5.92	10.56	1.05	0.57	0.73	0.45
1921	7.16	12.21	1.81	1.24	1.65	0.76
1931	9.50	15.59	2.93	2.34	3.38	1.12
1941	16.10	24.90	7.30	6.60	9.31	4.37
1951	16.67	24.95	7.93	0.57	0.05	0.63
1961	24.02	34.44	12.95	7.35	9.49	5.02
1971	29.45	39.45	18.69	5.43	5.01	5.74
1981	36.23	46.89	24.82	6.78	7.44	6.13
1991	42.84	52.74	32.17	6.61	5.85	7.35
2001	55.30	64.13	45.84	12.46	11.39	13.67

Source: Census of India 2001

8.2 Literacy rates in India (1951-2001):

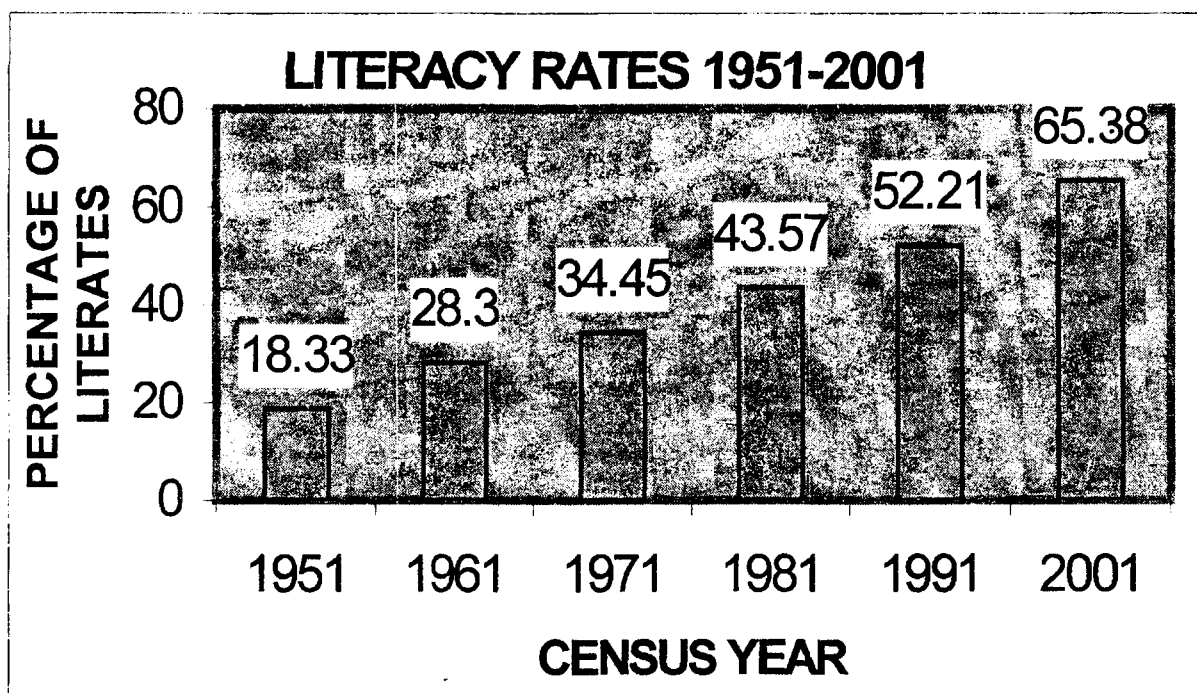
Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 65.38 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.85 and 54.16 percent respectively. The literacy rates are given in Statement-8.2.

Statement-8.2.

Literacy rates (%age)

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	18.33	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	28.30	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	34.45	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	43.57	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	52.21	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	65.38	75.85	54.16	21.70

Source: Census of India



8.3 Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of NSSO is given in Statement-8.3. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F).

Statement-8.3

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #
I-Illiteracy %age						
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56
Total	72.24	65.92	59.18	51.46	45.48	43
II- Literacy %age						
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44
Total	27.76	34.08	40.82	48.54	54.32	57

*Excluding J&K

@ NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96

NSSO 54th Round 1998

8.4 Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 4.56 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.73 percentage points and Kerala with 6.34 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 21.47 percentage points . It is followed by Chattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, A.P. and U.P. which show an improvement of 19.79 , 19.76, 15.72 and 15.41 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.58 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chattisgarh recording an increase of 24.88 percentage points followed by Rajasthan with 23.90 percentage points . Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.69 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in Table-16.

8.5 District wise Gender gap: The gender gap has increased in census 2001 compared to that of census 1991 in 79 districts of 18 States/UTs. The details of 79 districts in which gender gap increased in 2001 over that of 1991 is given in Table -17.

8.6 Districts with female literacy rate lower than National female literacy rate and gender gap higher than National gender gap in census 2001:

There are 309 districts out of the total 593 districts having female literacy rate lower than national average and 324 districts having gender gap higher than national gender gap. There are 247 districts. having female literacy rate lower and gender gap higher than national average as per census 2001. The list of the same is given in Table-18.

8.7 Rural/Urban Literacy Rate

Statement-8.7 indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in Table 19.

Statement-8.7

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
1991 (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	57.87	30.62	44.69
- URBAN	81.09	64.05	73.08
- TOTAL	64.13	39.29	52.21
2001 (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	71.18	46.58	59.21
- URBAN	86.42	72.99	80.06
- TOTAL	75.85	54.16	65.38

Source: Census of India

Selected Educational Statistics 2001-2002

Table:16 State wise Decadal changes in literacy rate and male female literacy gap(1991-2001)

I.No.	STATE	LITERACY RATE (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	LITERACY RATE (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATES	
		MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.85	51.17	19.68	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.72	18.45
2	Arunachal Pradesh	64.07	44.24	19.83	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.62	14.55
3	Assam	71.93	56.03	15.90	61.87	43.03	18.84	10.06	13.00
4	Bihar	60.32	33.57	26.75	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.95	11.58
5	Chhatisgarh	77.86	52.40	25.46	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.79	24.88
6	Goa	88.88	75.51	13.37	83.64	67.09	16.55	5.24	8.42
7	Gujarat	80.50	58.60	21.90	73.39	48.92	24.47	7.11	9.68
8	Haryana	79.25	56.31	22.94	69.10	40.47	28.63	10.15	15.84
9	Himachal Pradesh	86.02	68.08	17.94	75.41	52.26	23.15	10.61	15.82
10	Jammu & Kashmir	65.75	41.82	23.93	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.94	39.38	28.56	55.80	25.52	30.28	12.14	13.86
12	Karnataka	76.29	57.45	18.84	67.26	44.34	22.92	9.03	13.11
13	Kerala	94.20	87.86	6.34	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.58	1.69
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.80	50.28	26.52	58.54	29.35	29.19	18.26	20.93
15	Maharashtra	86.27	67.51	18.76	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.71	15.19
16	Manipur	77.87	59.70	18.17	71.63	47.60	24.03	6.24	12.10
17	Meghalaya	66.14	60.41	5.73	53.12	44.85	8.27	13.02	15.56
18	Mizoram	90.69	86.13	4.56	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.08	7.53
19	Nagaland	71.77	61.92	9.85	67.62	54.75	12.87	4.15	7.17
20	Orissa	75.95	50.97	24.98	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.86	16.29
21	Punjab	75.63	63.55	12.08	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.97	13.14
22	Rajasthan	76.46	44.34	32.12	54.99	20.44	34.55	21.47	23.90
23	Sikkim	76.73	61.46	15.27	65.70	46.76	18.94	11.03	14.70
24	Tamil Nadu	82.33	64.55	17.78	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.58	13.22
25	Tripura	81.47	65.41	16.06	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.89	15.76
26	Uttar Pradesh	70.23	42.98	27.25	54.82	24.37	30.45	15.41	18.61
27	Uttaranchal	84.01	60.26	23.75	72.79	41.63	31.16	11.22	18.63
28	West Bengal	77.58	60.22	17.36	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.77	13.66
29	Andaman & Nicobar	86.07	75.29	10.78	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.08	9.83
30	Chandigarh	85.65	76.65	9.00	82.04	32.34	49.70	3.61	44.31
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	73.32	42.99	30.33	53.56	26.98	26.58	19.76	16.01
32	Daman & Diu	88.40	70.37	18.03	82.66	59.40	23.26	5.74	10.97
33	Delhi	87.37	75.00	12.37	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.36	8.01
34	Lakshadweep	93.15	81.56	11.59	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.97	8.67
35	Pondicherry	88.89	74.13	14.76	83.68	65.63	18.05	5.21	8.50
	INDIA	75.85	54.16	21.69	64.13	39.28	24.85	11.72	14.88

Source: Provisional Population Totals : India . Census of India 2001, Paper 1 of 2001)

Table-17: LIST OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH GENDER GAP INCREASED IN 2001 COMPARED TO GENDER GAP IN 1991 CENSUS

SL.NO	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Gender gap increased
		1991				2001				
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females		
Andhra Pradesh										
1	Mahbubnagar	29.58	40.80	18.03	22.77	45.53	57.87	32.83	25.04	2.27
Arunachal Pradesh										
2	West Kameng	46.31	55.03	35.22	19.81	61.67	71.02	48.56	22.48	2.65
3	East Kameng	26.20	37.69	14.02	23.67	40.89	52.66	28.86	23.80	0.13
4	Lower Subansiri	30.07	38.26	21.41	16.85	45.01	53.68	36.19	17.49	0.64
Assam										
5	Kokrajhar	40.47	49.46	30.83	18.63	52.55	61.90	42.65	19.25	0.62
Bihar										
6	Pashchim Champaran	27.99	39.62	14.41	25.21	39.63	51.91	25.85	26.06	0.85
7	Sitamarhi	28.49	39.86	15.49	24.37	39.38	51.02	26.35	24.67	0.30
8	Supaul	28.11	40.96	13.74	27.22	37.80	53.23	21.02	32.21	4.99
9	Araria	26.19	36.99	14.01	22.98	34.94	46.50	22.14	24.36	1.38
10	Kishanganj	22.22	33.12	10.38	22.74	31.02	42.80	18.49	24.31	1.57
11	Purnia	28.52	38.92	16.80	22.12	35.51	46.16	23.72	22.44	0.32
12	Madhepura	27.72	39.31	14.41	24.90	36.19	48.87	22.31	26.56	1.66
13	Saharsa	29.98	42.37	15.83	26.54	39.28	52.04	25.31	26.73	0.19
Chhatisgarh										
14	Surguja	27.34	39.01	15.21	23.80	55.37	68.19	42.17	26.02	2.22
15	Kawardha	29.78	45.42	14.16	31.26	55.39	71.35	39.60	31.75	0.49
16	Bastar	23.06	32.41	13.70	18.71	45.48	57.09	33.97	23.12	4.41
17	Dantewada	16.46	22.87	10.09	12.78	30.01	39.59	20.59	19.00	6.22
Gujarat										
18	Gandhinagar	73.78	84.85	62.04	22.81	76.83	87.92	64.85	23.07	0.26
Jharkhand										
19	Garhwa	26.06	39.03	11.85	27.18	39.39	54.69	22.91	31.78	4.60
20	Giridih	32.24	49.81	13.91	35.90	45.16	63.07	27.05	36.02	0.12
21	Deoghar	37.92	54.12	19.74	34.38	50.53	66.93	32.33	34.60	0.22
22	Sahibganj	29.37	39.51	18.27	21.24	37.91	48.33	26.78	21.55	0.31
Karnataka										
23	Raichur	34.34	46.75	21.70	25.05	49.54	62.02	36.84	25.18	0.13
Maharashtra										
24	Washim	65.79	77.63	53.28	24.35	74.03	86.01	61.32	24.69	0.34
Manipur										
25	Churachandpur	58.17	66.38	49.30	17.08	74.67	84.98	64.40	20.58	3.50
Madhya Pradesh										
26	Sheopur	27.55	40.73	12.27	28.46	46.61	62.19	28.99	33.20	4.74
27	Shivpuri	33.03	47.50	15.64	31.86	59.55	74.78	41.54	33.24	1.38
28	Guna	34.58	48.86	17.99	30.87	59.93	74.70	43.06	31.64	0.77
29	Tikamgarh	34.78	47.52	19.96	27.56	55.80	68.83	40.98	27.85	0.00
30	Chhatarpur	35.20	46.87	21.32	25.55	53.44	65.50	39.38	26.12	4.74
31	Sidhi	29.15	43.23	13.61	29.62	52.82	68.03	36.43	31.60	0.57
32	Jhabua	19.01	26.29	11.52	14.77	37.08	48.75	25.50	23.25	8.48
33	Dhar	34.54	47.62	20.71	26.91	52.70	66.18	38.62	27.56	1.98
34	Barwani	28.08	36.77	19.01	17.76	41.35	51.09	31.35	19.74	1.98
35	Rajgarh	31.81	46.73	15.62	31.11	54.05	69.53	37.37	32.16	1.05
36	Jabalpur	64.60	75.64	52.23	23.41	76.21	91.40	59.47	31.93	8.52
37	Mandla	37.02	50.45	23.48	26.97	60.77	76.71	45.39	31.32	4.35

Table-17: LIST OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH GENDER GAP INCREASED IN 2001 COMPARED TO GENDER GAP IN 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Gender gap increased
		1991				2001				
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females		
Orissa										
38	Gajapati	29.37	41.76	17.44	24.32	41.73	55.14	28.91	26.23	1.91
39	Nuapada	27.52	42.31	12.78	29.53	42.29	58.78	26.01	32.77	3.24
40	Kalahandi	31.08	46.85	15.28	31.57	46.20	62.88	29.56	33.32	1.75
41	Rayagada	26.01	36.53	15.63	20.90	35.81	47.35	24.31	23.04	2.14
42	Nabarangapur	18.62	28.10	9.01	19.09	34.26	47.37	21.02	26.35	7.26
43	Koraput	24.64	33.98	15.15	18.83	36.20	47.58	24.81	22.77	3.94
44	Malkangiri	20.04	28.24	11.69	16.55	31.26	41.21	21.28	19.93	3.38
Rajasthan										
45	Bikaner	41.73	54.63	27.03	27.60	57.54	70.78	42.55	28.23	0.63
46	Sawai Madhopur	37.04	55.15	16.07	39.08	57.34	76.75	35.44	41.31	2.23
47	Jodhpur	40.69	56.74	22.58	34.16	57.38	73.86	39.18	34.68	0.52
48	Jaisalmer	30.05	44.99	11.28	33.71	51.40	66.89	32.25	34.64	0.93
49	Barmer	22.98	36.56	7.68	28.88	59.65	73.64	43.91	29.73	0.85
50	Jalor	23.76	38.97	7.75	31.22	46.51	65.10	27.53	37.57	6.35
51	Sirohi	31.94	46.24	16.99	29.25	54.39	70.58	37.37	33.21	3.96
52	Tonk	33.67	50.64	15.24	35.40	52.39	71.25	32.30	38.95	3.55
53	Bundi	32.75	47.40	16.13	31.27	55.80	72.17	37.76	34.41	3.14
54	Bhilwara	31.65	45.95	16.50	29.45	51.09	68.12	33.47	34.65	5.20
55	Rajsamand	33.09	50.66	15.54	35.12	55.82	74.05	37.89	36.16	1.04
56	Udaipur	34.90	48.73	20.41	28.32	59.26	74.47	43.71	30.76	2.44
57	Dungarpur	30.55	45.71	15.40	30.31	48.32	66.19	31.22	34.97	4.66
58	Banswara	26.00	38.16	13.42	24.74	44.22	60.24	27.86	32.38	7.64
59	Chittaurgarh	34.28	50.55	17.15	33.40	54.37	71.82	36.45	35.37	1.97
60	Jhalawar	32.94	48.22	16.18	32.04	57.98	74.29	40.39	33.90	1.86
Tripura										
61	Dhalai	61.53	68.22	54.29	13.93	61.56	70.90	51.57	19.33	5.40
Uttar Pradesh										
62	Moradabad	30.67	40.35	19.03	21.32	45.74	56.66	33.32	23.34	2.02
63	Rampur	25.37	33.79	15.31	18.48	38.95	48.62	27.87	20.75	2.27
64	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	31.96	44.98	16.58	28.40	50.21	63.49	35.07	28.42	0.02
65	Budaun	24.64	33.96	12.82	21.14	38.83	49.85	25.53	24.32	3.18
66	Bareilly	32.88	43.44	19.93	23.51	47.99	59.12	35.13	23.99	0.48
67	Pilibhit	32.10	44.37	17.22	27.15	50.87	63.82	35.84	27.98	0.83
68	Shahjahanpur	32.07	42.68	18.59	24.09	48.79	60.53	34.68	25.85	1.76
69	Kheri	29.71	40.58	16.35	24.23	49.39	61.03	35.89	25.14	0.91
70	Lalitpur	32.12	45.23	16.62	28.61	49.93	64.45	33.25	31.20	2.59
71	Bahraich	22.67	32.27	11.01	21.26	35.79	46.32	23.27	23.05	1.79
72	Balrampur	23.75	34.43	11.22	23.21	34.71	46.28	21.58	24.70	1.49
73	Siddharthnagar	27.16	40.92	11.95	28.97	43.97	58.68	28.35	30.33	1.36
74	Maharajanj	28.90	45.67	10.28	35.39	47.72	65.40	28.64	36.76	1.37
75	Varanasi	51.88	66.66	35.00	31.66	67.09	83.66	48.59	35.07	3.41
76	Sonbhadra	34.40	47.56	18.65	28.91	49.96	63.79	34.26	29.53	0.62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli										
77	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	26.58	60.03	73.32	42.99	30.33	3.75
Daman & Diu										
78	Diu	75.34	85.24	64.39	20.85	74.14	85.63	64.16	21.47	0.62
Delhi										
79	New Delhi	80.59	86.33	73.19	13.14	82.54	88.70	74.64	14.06	0.92

Table-18: List of Districts with female literacy rate lower than National female literacy rate and gender gap higher than National gender gap in census 2001

Sl.No	State	Name of districts with female literacy rate lower than National female literacy rate(54.16)	Name of districts with gender gap higher than National gender gap (21.69)
1	2	3	4
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam, Khammam, Vizianagaram, Warangal, Karimnagar, Srikakulam, Prakasam, Adilabad, Medak, Mahbubnagar, Anantapur, Nalgonda, Nizamabad, Cuddapah, Kurnool (15 districts)	Chittoor, Vizianagaram, Warangal, Karimnagar, Srikakulam, Prakasam, Adilabad, Medak, Mahbubnagar, Anantapur, Nalgonda, Nizamabad, Cuddapah, Kurnool (14 districts)
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	West Siang, Upper Subansiri, East Siang, Lower Subansiri, Dibang Valley, Upper Siang, Tawang, Lohit, West Kameng, Changlang, East Kameng, Tirap (12 districts)	West Kameng(22.46), Changlang(22.98), East Kameng(23.80), Tirap(24.76) (4 districts)
3.	Assam	Marigaon, Goalpara, Dhubri, Sonitpur, Darrang, Bongaigaon, Barpeta, Hailakandi, Tinsukia, Kokrajhar, Karbi Anglong (11 districts)	-----NIL-----
4.	Bihar	All Districts numbering 37.	All districts except Sheohar, Bhagalpur, Katihar (34 districts)
5	Chhatisgarh	Dantewada, Jashpur, Bastar, Koriya, Surguja, Mahasamund, Korba, Bilaspur, Kawardha, Janjgir-Champa, (10 districts)	Dhamtari, Raigarh, Raipur, Jashpur, Bastar, Koriya, Surguja, Mahasamund, Korba, Bilaspur, Kawardha, Janjgir-Champa, (12 districts)
6.	Gujarat	The Dangs, Narmada, Surendranagar, Patan, Dohad, Sabar Kantha, Panch Mahals, Banas Kantha (8 districts)	Junagadh, Mahesana, Gandhinagar, Anand, Bhavnagar, Kheda, The Dangs, Narmada, Surendranagar, Patan, Dohad, Sabar Kantha, Panch Mahals, Banas Kantha, (14 districts)
7.	Haryana	Sirsa, Kaithal, Fatehabad, Hisar, Jind, Bhiwani, Gurgaon (7 districts)	Sonapat, Jhajjar, Faridabad, Rewari, Mahendragarh, Kaithal, Fatehabad, Hisar, Jind, Bhiwani, Gurgaon (11 districts)
8	Himachal Pradesh	Chamba (one district)	Lahul & Spiti, Kullu, Chamba (3 districts)

Cont.....

1	2	3	4
9.	Jharkhand	Pakaur, Sahibganj, Gumla, Ranchi, Chatra, Dhanbad, Lohardaga, Hazaribagh, Palamu, Bokaro, Godda, Dumka, Pashchimi Singhbhum, Garhwa, Deoghar, Giridih, Kodarma, (17 districts)	Purbi Singhbhum, Gumla, Ranchi, Chatra, Dhanbad, Lohardaga, Hazaribagh, Palamu, Bokaro, Godda, Dumka, Pashchimi Singhbhum, Garhwa, Deoghar, Giridih, Kodarma, (16 districts)
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Srinagar, Kathua, Leh (Ladakh), Pulwama, Anantanag, Badgam Baramula, Rajauri, Udhampur, Kupwara, Punch, Kargil, Doda, (13 districts)	Kathua, Leh (Ladakh), Pulwama, Anantanag, Badgam, Baramula, Rajauri, Udhampur, Kupwara, Punch, Kargil, Doda, (12 districts)
11	Karnataka	Chamarajanagar, Mandya, Kolar, Bijapur, Bidar, Belgaum, Bellary, Gulbarga, Raichur, Gadag, Bagalkot, Koppal, (12 districts)	Bijapur, Bidar, Belgaum, Bellary, Gulbarga, Raichur, Gadag, Bagalkot, Koppal. (9 districts)
12	Maharashtra	Gadchiroli, Nandurbar, Parbhani Hingoli, Jalna (5 districts)	Solapur, Buldana), Latur, Aurangabad(, Osmanabad, Washim, Bid, Nanded, Parbhani, Hingoli, Jalna. (11 districts)
13	Madhya Pradesh	Barwani, Jhabua, Seoni Shahdol, Harda, West Nimar, East Nimar, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Vidisha, Damoh, Dhar, Tikamgarh, Rewa, Umaria, Sehore, Dewas, Mandla, Katni, Sidhi, Guna, Dindori, Rajgarh, Sheopur, Shivpuri, Neemuch, Morena, (28 districts)	Chhindwara, Hoshangabad, Balaghat, Gwalior, Ratlam, Sagar, Ujjain, Shajapur, Bhind, Mandsaur, Jabalpur, Jhabua, Seoni, Shahdol, Harda, West Nimar, East Nimar, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Vidisha, Damoh, Dhar, Tikamgarh, Rewa, Umaria, Sehore, Dewas, Mandla, Katni, Sidhi, Guna, Dindori, Rajgarh, Sheopur, Shivpuri, Neemuch, Morena. (38 districts)
14	Manipur	Senapati, Chandel Tamenglong, (3 districts)	Thoubal, (one district)
15	Meghalaya	West Garo Hills, South Garo Hills (2 districts)NIL.....
16	Mizoram	Lawngtlai (one district)NIL.....
17	Nagaland	Mon, Tuensang(2 districts)NIL.....
18	Orissa	Malkangiri, Koraput, Rayagada, Kendujhar, Gajapati, Debagarh, Nabarangapur, Bargarh, Mayurbhanj, Ganjam, Balangir, Nuapada, Sonapur, Kalahandi, Kandhamal, Baudh (16 districts)	Bhadrak, Baleshwar, Dhenkanal, Jharsuguda, Sambalpur, Nayagarh, Anugul, Koraput, Rayagada, Kendujhar, Gajapati, Debagarh, Nabarangapur, Bargarh, Mayurbhanj, Ganjam, Balangir, Nuapada, Sonapur, Kalahandi, Kandhamal, Baudh (22 districts)

Cont.....

1	2	3	4
19	Punjab	Sangrur, Mansa, Bathinda Muktsar, Firozpur, (5 districts)NIL.....
20	Rajasthan	Ganganagar, Hanumangarh, Churu, Bikaner, Barmer, Udaipur, Ajmer, Banswara, Sirohi, Dhaulpur, Jhalawar, Bundi, Jaisalmer, Bhiwara, Baran, Jodhpur, Nagaur, Alwar, Dungarpur, Chittaurgarh, Karauli, Rajsamand, Pali, Dausa. Bharatpur, Jalor, Tonk, Sawai Madhopur(28 districts)	Kota, Jhunjhunun, Jaipur, Sikar, Ganganagar, Hanumangarh, Churu, Bikaner, Barmer, Udaipur, Ajmer, Banswara, Sirohi, Dhaulpur, Jhalawar, Bundi, Jaisalmer, Bhiwara, Baran, Jodhpur, Nagaur, Alwar, Dungarpur, Chittaurgarh, Karauli, Rajsamand, Pali, Dausa. Bharatpur, Jalor, Tonk, Sawai Madhopur (32 districts)
21	Sikkim	West (one district)	East, South, North, West (4 districts)
22	Tamil Nadu	Dharmapuri, Viluppuram, Ariyalur (3 districts)	Cuddalore, Pudukkottai, Kapur Perambalur, Tiruvanamalai Viluppuram, Ariyalur (7districts)
23	Tripura	Dhalai (one district)NIL.....
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rampur, Saharanpur, Farrukhabad, Meerut, Bijnor, Bahraich, Moradabad, Kannauj, Bareilly, Budaun, Muzaffarnagar, Barabanki, Balrampur, Firozabad, Kheri, Unnao, Mainpuri, Shahjahanpur, Sitapur, Ambedkar Nagar, Mahoba, Faizabad, Hardoi, Chitrakoot, Pilibhit, Azamgarh, Mau, Baghpat, Jyotiba, Phule Nagar, Fatehpur, Etah, Jalaun, Shravasti, Rae Bareli, Jhansi, Basti, Ballia, Aligarh, Sonbhadra, Gonda, Hathras, Sultanpur, Chandauli, Siddharthnagar, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Ghazipur, Agra, Lalitpur, Pratapgarh, Hamirpur, Gorakhpur, Sant Kabir Nagar, Kaushambi, Bulandshahar , Deoria, Banda, Jaunpur, Mathura, Kushinagar, Varanasi, Maharajganj, Sant Ravidas Nagar (63 districts)	Ghaziabad, Kanpur Dehat, Etawah, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Farrukhabad, Meerut, Bijnor, Bahraich, Moradabad, Kannauj, Bareilly, Budaun, Muzaffarnagar, Barabanki, Balrampur, Firozabad, Kheri, Unnao, Mainpuri, Shahjahanpur, Sitapur, Ambedkar Nagar, Mahoba, Faizabad, Hardoi, Chitrakoot, Pilibhit, Azamgarh, Mau, Baghpat, Jyotiba, Phule Nagar, Fatehpur, Etah, Jalaun, Shravasti, Rae Bareli, Jhansi, Basti, Ballia, Aligarh, Sonbhadra, Gonda, Hathras, Sultanpur, Chandauli, Siddharthnagar, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Ghazipur, Agra, Lalitpur, Pratapgarh, Hamirpur, Gorakhpur, Sant Kabir Nagar, Kaushambi, Bulandshahar , Deoria, Banda, Jaunpur, Mathura, Kushinagar, Varanasi, Maharajganj, Sant Ravidas Nagar (65 districts)
25	Uttaranchal	Hardwar, Tehri Garhwal Uttarkashi (3 districts)	Udhamsingh Nagar, Garhwal, Chamoli, Pithoragarh, Almora, Rudraprayag, Bageshwar, Champawat, Hardwar, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarkashi (11 districts)
26	West Bengal	Jalpaiguri , Uttar Dinajpur, Bankura, Puruliya (4 districts)	Uttar Dinajpur, Bankura, Puruliya (3 districts)
27	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Dadra & Nagar Haveli (one district)	Dadra & Nagar Haveli (one district)
Total number of districts		309	324
Total common districts			247

TABLE-19: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

S.N.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	LITERACY RATES								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	66.13	44.36	55.33	83.21	69.34	76.39	70.85	51.17	61.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	58.09	37.56	48.34	85.61	70.60	78.82	64.07	44.24	54.74
3	ASSAM	69.02	52.25	60.92	89.88	81.03	85.76	71.93	56.03	64.28
4	BIHAR	57.70	30.03	44.42	80.80	63.30	72.71	60.32	33.57	47.53
5	CHHATISGARH	74.58	47.41	60.93	89.87	71.63	81.08	77.86	52.40	65.18
6	GOA	87.69	71.55	79.65	90.06	79.65	85.03	88.88	75.51	82.32
7	GUJARAT	70.71	45.75	58.53	85.46	72.23	79.24	80.50	58.60	69.97
8	HARYANA	76.13	49.77	63.82	86.58	72.05	79.89	79.25	56.31	68.59
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	83.58	65.23	74.38	92.49	85.91	89.59	86.02	68.08	77.13
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	60.34	35.09	48.22	80.30	62.22	72.17	65.75	41.82	54.46
11	JHARKHAND	61.57	30.33	46.26	87.73	70.71	79.86	67.94	39.38	54.13
12	KARNATAKA	70.63	48.50	59.68	86.85	74.87	81.05	76.29	57.45	67.04
13	KERALA	93.54	86.79	90.05	96.07	90.87	93.38	94.20	87.86	90.92
14	MADHYA PRADESH	72.10	42.96	58.10	87.78	70.62	79.67	76.80	50.08	64.11
15	MAHARASHTRA	82.17	59.12	70.84	91.42	79.25	85.76	86.27	67.51	77.27
16	MANIPUR	74.50	55.88	65.33	88.72	71.47	80.04	77.87	59.70	68.87
17	MEGHALAYA	59.90	54.02	57.00	89.90	84.30	87.12	66.14	60.41	63.31
18	MIZORAM	84.38	76.17	80.46	96.97	95.69	96.35	90.69	86.13	88.49
19	NAGALAND	67.73	57.87	62.99	89.01	82.09	85.95	71.77	61.92	67.11
20	ORISSA	73.57	47.22	60.44	88.32	72.68	80.95	75.95	50.97	63.61
21	PUNJAB	71.70	57.91	65.16	82.97	74.63	79.13	75.63	63.55	69.95
22	RAJASTHAN	72.96	37.74	55.92	87.10	65.42	76.89	76.46	44.34	61.03
23	SIKKIM	75.11	59.05	67.67	88.61	80.19	84.82	76.73	61.46	69.68
24	TAMILNADU	77.47	55.84	66.66	88.40	75.64	82.07	82.33	64.55	73.47
25	TRIPURA	78.89	61.05	70.23	93.51	85.36	89.51	81.47	65.41	73.66
26	UTTAR PRADESH	68.01	37.74	53.68	78.13	62.05	70.61	70.23	42.97	57.36
27	UTTARACHAL	82.74	55.52	68.95	87.21	74.77	81.50	84.01	60.26	72.28
28	WEST BENGAL	73.75	53.82	64.06	86.49	76.14	81.63	77.58	60.22	69.22
29	A & N ISLANDS	83.90	72.23	78.55	90.35	81.65	86.48	86.07	75.29	81.18
30	CHANDIGARH	81.54	67.17	76.23	86.16	77.53	82.36	85.65	76.65	81.76
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	67.13	34.08	52.24	91.57	75.67	85.25	73.32	42.99	60.03
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.48	63.31	78.31	92.72	79.14	85.96	88.40	70.37	81.09
33	DELHI	87.15	68.23	78.75	87.38	75.49	82.04	87.37	75.00	81.82
34	LAKSHADWEEP	92.56	79.86	86.39	93.85	83.60	88.89	93.15	81.56	87.52
35	PONDICHERRY	83.87	64.63	74.28	91.40	78.78	85.05	88.89	74.13	81.49
	INDIA	71.18	46.58	59.21	86.42	72.99	80.06	75.85	54.16	65.38

Source: Census of India 2001: Provisional

DISTANCE
EDUCATION

9.Distance Education

In India, the University of Delhi initiated distance education in 1962 in the form of correspondence courses. The first Open University was established in Andhra Pradesh in 1982, and the Indira Gandhi National Open University was established in 1985. The distance education system has grown substantially since then and during the year 2001-02 there were 10 Open Universities and 64 Correspondence Courses Directorates/Institutes attached to different Universities.

Correspondence courses initially provided largely correspondence programmes with occasional contact programmes. However, with the establishment of Open Universities, the methodologies of instructions and valuation have undergone a sea change. The open universities are following rigorous instructional designs in the development of instructional materials. The universities provide regular counseling services through networks of study centers and make substantial use of electronic multimedia. The Indira Gandhi National Open University has devised a large media networking and teleconferencing system to electronically link all distance-teaching institutions in the country. Open education network is poised to facilitate voice, image and data transmission through two ways audio and video-conferencing. There is optimism that Open Universities can also offer effective programmes in management and technology.

The enrolment and teachers in different distance education institutions in India during 2001-02 is given in **Table-20**.

Table-20: Distance Education 2001-2002

1. Enrolment in Open Schools and Patrachar Vidyalaya

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Stage in which enrolled	Enrolment	
			Total	Girls
1.	National Institute of open schooling	IX-X	109096	22483
		XI-XII	75771	16391
		Vocational	11783	5548
2.	Patrachar Vidyalaya	IX-X	18796	6872
		XI-XII	14026	4592
3	TOTAL	IX-X	127892	29355
		XI-XII	89797	20983
		Vocational	11783	5548

2. Enrolment in Open Universities, 2001-02

Sl. No.	Name of Open University	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Total	Girls	Total	Female
3.	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi	298987	-	307	100
4.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	95469	-	98	8
5.	Vardhaman Mahaveer Open University, Kota, Rajasthan	9125	-	36	-
6.	Nalanda Open University, Patna, Bihar	2098	-	4	-
7.	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik, Maharashtra	112000	-	64	12
8.	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	57436	-	49	-
9.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	11015	-	39	-
10.	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore, Karnataka	35825	-	68	14
11.	Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata, West Bengal	5000	-	19	-
12.	Uttar Pradesh Rajarshi Tandon Open University, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	5259	-	46	-
	Total	632214		730	134

Cont....

Table-20: Distance Education 2001-2002

3. Correspondence Course Institutions

Sl. No.	Name of Institution	Enrolment		Teacher	
		3	4	5	6
1	2	Total	Girls	Total	Female
	Andhra Pradesh				
1.	School of Distance Education, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	72747	30198	27	-
2.	Department of Distance Education, CIEFL, Hyderabad	671	345	13	8
3.	School of Cont. & Distance Education Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad	1600	480	9	1
4.	School Of Distance Learning & Contg. Education, Kakatiya University, Warangal	27586	11095	41	3
5.	Directorate of Distance Education Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	8812	4660	7	-
6.	Centre for Distance Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad	42679	18691	-	-
7.	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Department of Astrology (Jyotism) (Astrology Correspondence Course), Hyderabad	563	77	4	-
8.	Directorate of Distance Education, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	9867	3683	8	1
9.	Centre for Distance Education, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	1545	405	-	-
	Assam				
10.	Post Graduate Correspondence School, Gauhati University, Guwahati	1297	-	75	-
11.	Distance Education Centre, Sri. Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupathi	628	628	-	-
	Bihar				
12.	B.R.A. Bihar University, Centre for Distance Education, Muzaffarpur	576	74	-	-
13.	Directorate of Distance Education, Patna University, Patna	13604	2818	22	6
14.	Jai Prakash University, Chapra	784	85	3	1
Cont.....					

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Chandigarh				
15.	Deptt. Of Correspondence Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh	15101	5024	75	30
	Chattisgarh				
16.	Institute of Distance Education, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	2333	369	24	6
	Delhi				
17.	School of Correspondence Courses & Contg. Education, University of Delhi, Delhi	133748	61537	79	28
	Gujarat				
18.	Dept. of Peace Research Center & Gandhian Studies, Peace Research Centre, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad	66	14	4	3
	Haryana				
19.	Directorate of Distance Education, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar	11008*	-	-	-
20.	Directorate of Correspondence Courses, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	31663	-	7	6
21.	Directorate of Distance Education, Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak,	48693	20180	11	8
	Himachal Pradesh				
22.	Intenational Centre for Distance Education & Open Learning, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	32899	14147	43	12
	Jammu & Kashmir				
23.	Directorate of Distance Education, University of Jammu, Jammu	9607	4925	15	7
24.	Department of Distance Education, University of Kashmir, Srinagar	3674	-	10	4
	Karnataka				
25.	Directorate of Correspondence Courses & Distance Education, Bangalore University, Bangalore	12033	-	-	-
26.	National Law School of India Univ., Nagarbhavi, Bangalore	895	316	1	-
	Kerala				
27.	School of Distance Education, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	1069	587	-	-
28.	School of Distance Education, University of Calicut,	30552	14421	1	-
29.	Institute Of Distance Education, University of Kerala, Trivandurm	10904	5453	13	5

Cont....

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Madhya Pradesh				
30.	Distance Education Centre, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa	2060	637	5	-
31.	Institute of Open and Distance Education Barkatullah University, Bhopal	144	37	13	1
32.	School of Distance Education, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore	550	80	17	1
33.	Department of Correspondence Courses, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar	653	181	-	-
34.	Institute of Distance Education, Jiwaji University, Gwalior	8800	--	-	-
35.	Institute of Distance Learning & Cont. Education, M.G.Chitrakoot Gramodaya Vishwadiyala, Chitrakoot	13863	1124	13	-
	Maharashtra				
36.	International Institute for Population Sciences Deonar, Bombay	31	20	24	5
37.	Department of Educational Technology, SNDT – Women's University, Mumbai	9712	9712	2	1
38.	Mukta Vidya Kendra, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	3798	1578	16	13
39.	Institute Of Distance Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai	46096	24529	3	-
	Meghalaya				
40.	Centre for Distance Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	-	-	1	1
	Orissa				
41.	Distance Education Cell, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur	157*	-	-	-
42.	Directorate of Distance Education, Berhampur University, Berhampur	2953	906	4	-
43.	Directorate of Distance & Contg. Education, Utkal University, Vanivihar, Bhubaneswar	5983	1892	-	-
	Pondicherry				
44.	Directorate of Distance Education, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry	14024	3920	3	2
	Punjab				
45.	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana	401	-	6	1
46.	Deptt. Of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala	10597	3513	44	23
	Rajasthan				
47.	Distance Learning Programme Division, Birla Institute of Technology & Sci., Pilani	7275	604	305	
					Cont....

1	2	3	4	5	6
48.	Directorate of Distance Education, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun	1414	876	20	11
49.	Distance Education, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	4671	1621	8	2
	Tamil Nadu				
50.	Directorate of Distance Education, Alagappa University, Karaikudi	5988*	-	-	-
51.	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Tamil Nadu	258492	105841	-	-
52.	School of Distance Education, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	6638	2624	-	-
53.	Centre for Distance Education, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	16187	7679		
54.	Directorate of Distance Education, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai	131220			
55.	Directorate of Distance & Contg. Education, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Thirunelveli	15678	-	11	-
56.	School of Distance Education, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal	723	723	5	5
57.	Directorate of Extension Education, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore	-	-	19	18
58.	Periyar Institute of Distance Education, Periyar University, Salem	1071	355	-	-
59.	Institute of Correspondence Education, University of Madras, Chennai	53638	24694	-	-
	Tripura				
60.	Directorate of Distance Education, Tripura University, Tripura	334	67	45	19
	Uttar Pradesh				
61.	Institute of Correspondence Courses & Contg. Education, University of Allahabad, Allahabad	1490	402	-	-
62.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	-	-	1	1
	Campus for Open Learning, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi	57	19	23	4
	West Bengal				
63.	Directorate of Correspondence Courses, University of Burdwan, Burdwan	10030	5988	-	-
64.	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, WB	10105	4271	40	04
	Total	1123344	404105	1120	241

*Estimated Figures

Source: Distance Education Council , Indira Gandhi National Open University

POPULATION

10. Population:

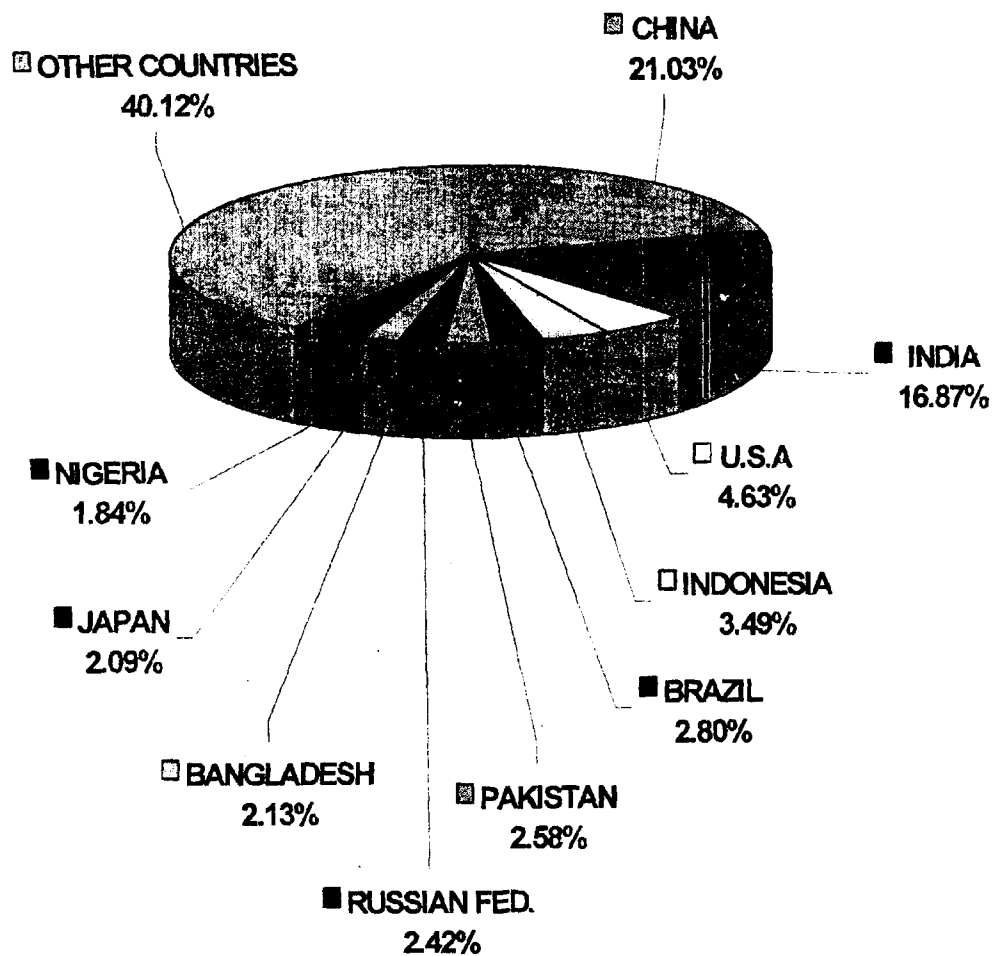
10.1 The population of India, stood at 1,027,015,247 comprising of 531,277,078 males and 495,738,169 females according to the provisional results of Census of India, 2001. India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2000 was 6055 million. The populations of the ten most populous countries of the world are given in the Statement-10.1.

Statement-10.1

Population of Selected countries

Country	Reference Date	Population (In Crores)
China	01.02.2000	1,27.76
India	01.03.2001	1,02.70
U.S.A.	April, 2000	28.14
Indonesia	01.07.2000	21.21
Brazil	01.07.2000	17.01
Pakistan	01.07.2000	15.65
Russian Fed.	01.07.2000	14.69
Bangladesh	01.07.2000	12.92
Japan	01.10.2000	12.69
Nigeria	01.02.2000	11.15

INDIA IN WORLD POPULATION



10.2 Growth of Population

The population of India has increased by 180.6 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Although, the net addition in population during each decade has increased consistently, the change in net addition has shown a steady declining trend over the decades starting from 1961. While 27.9 million more people were added between the decades 1981-91 then between 1971-81, this number declined to 17.6 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 has registered the sharpest decline since independence. It has declined from 23.86 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.34 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.52-percentage point. The average exponential growth rate for the corresponding period declined from 2.14 percent per annum to 1.93 percent per annum. The percentage decadal growth indicates a decline from 24.80 percent during the decade 1961-71 to 24.66 percent during the decade 1971-81, while the average annual exponential growth rate shows an increase from 2.20 to 2.22. Population growth since 1901 is given below in Statement-10.2.

Statement-10.2

Population and its growth, India : 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11	28,428,202	11.31	1.04	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.33	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.25	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.96	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.8	30,778,200	3.16	2.20	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.22	186.64
1991	846,387,888	160,058,791	23.86	27,889,346	-0.8	2.14	253.78
2001	1,027,015,247	183,627,359	21.34	17,568,568	-2.52	1.93	330.80

Source: Census of India 'Provisional population Totals (Paper 1 of 2001)'.

10.3 Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in Statement-10.3 below. During the last five decades the male population increased by 2.86 times, the female population increased by 2.82 times and the total population increased by 2.84 times. The rural population increased by 2.48 times, whereas the urban population increased by 4.57 times during the same period. The number of rural-males and rural-females increased by 2.48 times while urban males increased by 4.68 times and urban females increased by 4.45 times during this period. During the last five decades India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.35 in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in Table-21.

Statement-10.3

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
1951				
- RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	-----
- URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	-----
- TOTAL	185,528,462	175,559,628	361,088,090	-----
1961				
- RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
- URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
- TOTAL	226,293,201	212,941,570	439,234,771	21.64
1971				
- RURAL	225,319,943	213,725,732	439,045,675	21.86
- URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
- TOTAL	284,049,276	264,110,376	548,159,652	24.80
1981				
- RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
- URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
- TOTAL	353,374,460	329,954,637	683,329,097	24.66
1991				
- RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
- URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012	36.47
- TOTAL	439,230,458	407,072,230	846,302,688	23.85
2001				
- RURAL	381,141,184	360,519,109	741,660,293	17.97
- URBAN	150,135,894	135,219,060	285,354,954	31.13
- TOTAL	531,277,078	495,738,169	1,027,015,247	21.35

SOURCE: Census of India

Selected Educational Statistics 2001-2002

TABLE-21: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

S. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL POPULATION								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27,852,179	27,371,765	55,223,944	10,434,632	10,068,965	20,503,597	38,286,811	37,440,730	75,727,541
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	453,560	414,869	868,429	120,391	102,297	222,688	573,951	517,166	1,091,117
3	ASSAM	11,983,157	11,265,837	23,248,994	1,804,642	1,584,771	3,389,413	13,787,799	12,850,608	26,638,407
4	BIHAR	38,510,686	35,688,910	74,199,596	4,643,278	4,035,922	8,679,200	43,153,964	39,724,832	82,878,796
5	CHHATISGARH	8,290,983	8,329,644	16,620,627	2,161,443	2,013,886	4,175,329	10,452,426	10,343,530	20,795,956
6	GOA	339,626	335,503	675,129	345,991	322,878	668,869	685,617	658,381	1,343,998
7	GUJARAT	16,289,423	15,408,192	31,697,615	10,054,630	8,844,747	18,899,377	26,344,053	24,252,939	50,596,992
8	HARYANA	8,017,622	6,951,228	14,968,850	3,310,036	2,804,103	6,114,139	11,327,658	9,755,331	21,082,989
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2,754,251	2,728,116	5,482,367	331,005	263,876	594,881	3,085,256	2,991,992	6,077,248
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3,925,846	3,638,762	7,564,608	1,374,728	1,130,581	2,505,309	5,300,574	4,769,343	10,069,917
11	JHARKHAND	10,660,430	10,262,301	20,922,731	3,200,847	2,785,850	5,986,697	13,861,277	13,048,151	26,909,428
12	KARNATAKA	17,618,593	17,195,507	34,814,100	9,237,750	8,682,108	17,919,858	26,856,343	25,877,615	52,733,958
13	KERALA	11,450,785	12,120,699	23,571,484	4,017,879	4,249,256	8,267,135	15,468,664	16,369,955	31,838,619
14	MADHYA PRADESH	22,975,256	21,307,272	44,282,528	8,481,617	7,620,973	16,102,590	31,456,873	28,928,245	60,385,118
15	MAHARASHTRA	28,443,238	27,289,275	55,732,513	21,891,032	19,128,702	41,019,734	50,334,270	46,417,977	96,752,247
16	MANIPUR	923,428	894,796	1,818,224	283,910	286,500	570,410	1,207,338	1,181,296	2,388,634
17	MEGHALAYA	939,803	913,654	1,853,457	228,037	224,575	452,612	1,167,840	1,138,229	2,306,069
18	MIZORAM	233,718	216,300	450,018	226,065	214,975	441,040	459,783	431,275	891,058
19	NAGALAND	846,651	789,164	1,635,815	195,035	157,786	352,821	1,041,686	946,950	1,988,636
20	ORISSA	15,711,853	15,498,749	31,210,602	2,900,487	2,595,831	5,496,318	18,612,340	18,094,580	36,706,920
21	PUNJAB	8,500,647	7,543,083	16,043,730	4,462,715	3,782,851	8,245,566	12,963,362	11,325,934	24,289,296
22	RAJASTHAN	22,394,479	20,873,199	43,267,678	6,987,178	6,218,266	13,205,444	29,381,657	27,091,465	56,473,122
23	SIKKIM	255,386	225,102	480,488	32,831	27,174	60,005	288,217	252,276	540,493
24	TAMILNADU	17,508,985	17,360,301	34,869,286	13,759,669	13,481,884	27,241,553	31,268,654	30,842,185	62,110,839
25	TRIPURA	1,359,288	1,288,786	2,648,074	276,850	266,244	543,094	1,636,138	1,555,030	3,191,168
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69,096,765	62,443,465	131,540,230	18,369,536	16,143,093	34,512,629	87,466,301	78,586,558	166,052,859
27	UTTARACHAL	3,143,380	3,165,937	6,309,317	1,173,021	997,224	2,170,245	4,316,401	4,163,161	8,479,562
28	WEST BENGAL	29,606,028	28,128,662	57,734,690	11,881,666	10,604,815	22,486,481	41,487,694	38,733,477	80,221,171
29	A & N ISLANDS	128,837	111,021	239,858	64,148	52,259	116,407	192,985	163,280	356,265
30	CHANDIGARH	56,837	35,281	92,118	451,387	357,409	808,796	508,224	392,690	900,914
31	D & NAGAR HAVELI	91,887	78,108	169,995	29,844	20,612	50,456	121,731	98,720	220,451
32	DAMAN & DIU	63,576	37,164	100,740	28,902	28,417	57,319	92,478	65,581	158,059
33	DELHI	533,219	429,996	963,215	7,037,671	5,782,090	12,819,761	7,570,890	6,212,086	13,782,976
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17,196	16,451	33,647	13,922	13,026	26,948	31,118	29,477	60,595
35	PONDICHERRY	163,586	162,010	325,596	323,119	325,114	648,233	486,705	487,124	973,829
36	INDIA	381,141,184	360,519,109	741,660,293	150,135,894	135,219,060	285,354,954	531,277,078	495,738,169	1,027,015,247

Source: Census of India 2001: Provisional

10.4 Child Population:

The actual child population for 1991 and the projected child population figures for the years 1997 to 2001 are given in the following *Statement-10.4*. State wise projected child male/ female population for the year 2001 in the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-18 years is given in Table- 22 & 23.

Statement-10.4

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991 AND PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION 1997-2001

Age-Group	1991 (Nos) (Actual)	YEARS (Figures in thousands)				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
6-11 Boys	60312861	62759	62175	61591	61009	60422
Girls	56396791	58403	58272	58126	57982	57835
Total	116709652	121162	120447	119717	118991	118257
11-14 Boys	27876092	35580	36783	37354	37925	38495
Girls	25128186	31966	33304	34194	35081	35973
Total	53004278	67546	70087	71548	73006	74468
14-18 Boys	14709230	42141	43666	45190	46714	48239
Girls	12994392	37319	38861	40404	41946	43488
Total	27703622	79460	82527	85594	88660	91727

SOURCE: Technical Group on Population Projections, Planning Commission

10.5 Sex-Ratio

The sex ratio in India has all along been adverse with regard to females. The sex ratio was steadily declining from 1901 to 1991 as may be seen from the Statement-10.5 given below. During the year 1901, the sex ratio was 972, which came down to 927 during 1991 but the same increased slightly to 933 in 2001. State wise details of sex ratio, decadal growth rate and percentage of population are given in Table-24.

Statement-10.5

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946	-----	-----

TABLE-22 : PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION

As on 1st March, 2001

(In Thousands)

S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS			14-18 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	total	Boys	Girls	total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	4185	4112	8297	3000	2910	5910	3682	3464	7146
2	Arunachal Prad.	71	71	142	40	37	77	52	47	99
3	Assam	1760	1715	3475	1092	1058	2150	1313	1251	2564
4	Bihar	5071	4852	9923	3340	3025	6365	4038	3382	7420
5	Chattishgarh	1269	1291	2560	781	780	1561	956	903	1859
6	Goa	91	100	191	51	52	103	66	66	132
7	Gujarat	2729	2582	5311	1749	1620	3369	2283	2058	4341
8	Haryana	1370	1207	2577	801	701	1502	1021	869	1890
9	Himachal Pradesh	376	422	798	212	221	433	272	279	551
10	Jammu & Kashmir	570	609	1179	321	319	640	413	402	815
11	Jharkhand	1629	1594	3223	1073	994	2067	1297	1111	2408
12	Karnataka	2929	2851	5780	1878	1850	3728	2453	2367	4820
13	Kerala	1506	1446	2952	920	886	1806	1292	1259	2551
14	Madhya Pradesh	3819	3611	7430	2351	2183	4534	2876	2525	5401
15	Maharashtra	5442	5206	10648	3239	3112	6351	4170	3837	8007
16	Manipur	144	157	301	81	82	163	104	104	208
17	Meghalaya	139	152	291	78	80	158	100	101	201
18	Mizoram	55	58	113	31	31	62	40	39	79
19	Nagaland	100	101	201	56	53	109	72	67	139
20	Orissa	2091	2033	4124	1371	1322	2693	1668	1623	3291
21	Punjab	1437	1259	2696	809	721	1530	1091	959	2050
22	Rajasthan	3667	3406	7073	2285	2055	4340	2796	2441	5237
23	Sikkim	33	34	67	19	18	37	24	22	46
24	Tamil Nadu	2961	2840	5801	1943	1864	3807	2623	2515	5138
25	Tripura	217	235	452	122	123	245	157	155	312
26	Uttar Pradesh	10549	9808	20357	6896	6113	13009	8421	7043	15464
27	Uttaranchal	521	520	1041	340	324	664	416	373	789
28	West Bengal	4675	4570	9245	3042	2917	5959	3804	3571	7375
29	A&N Islands	24	22	46	13	12	25	17	15	32
30	Chandigarh	55	50	105	31	26	57	40	33	73
31	D&N Haveli	11	12	23	6	6	12	8	8	16
32	Daman & Diu	8	9	17	4	5	9	6	6	11
33	Delhi	851	826	1677	483	434	917	619	545	1163
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	8	2	2	4	3	3	6
35	Pondicherry	63	70	133	35	37	72	45	46	92
	INDIA	60422	57835	118257	38495	35973	74468	48239	43488	91727

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016, by Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE:-23: PROJECTED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 18-24 YEARS

(in thousands)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	1991 ACTUALS			1996 PROJECTED			2001 PROJECTED		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	3527	3594	7121	3826	3901	7727	4489	4215	8704
2	Arunachal Pradesh	50	45	95	64	52	116	70	62	132
3	Assam	1295	1243	2538	1380	1371	2751	1595	1512	3107
4	Bihar	4251	3948	8199	4579	4255	8834	5998	4883	10881
5	Goa	85	77	162	81	74	155	89	88	177
6	Gujarat	2482	2326	4808	2736	2564	5300	3071	2750	5821
7	Haryana	996	836	1832	1125	943	2068	1328	1075	2403
8	Himachal Pradesh	298	302	600	347	319	666	369	372	741
9	Jammu & Kashmir	445	412	857	530	461	991	559	537	1096
10	Karnataka	2583	2465	5048	2834	2704	5538	3255	3022	6277
11	Kerala	1767	1938	3705	1878	2063	3941	1945	2008	3953
12	Madhya Pradesh	3584	3382	6966	4018	3794	7812	4702	4052	8754
13	Maharashtra	4512	4081	8593	4948	4478	9426	5559	4812	10371
14	Manipur	116	115	231	128	115	243	141	139	280
15	Meghalaya	96	99	195	124	111	235	136	134	270
16	Mizoram	45	39	84	49	43	92	54	52	106
17	Nagaland	84	73	157	88	74	162	98	89	187
18	Orissa	1712	1732	3444	1863	1885	3748	2070	2071	4141
19	Punjab	1260	1115	2375	1390	1229	2619	1544	1346	2890
20	Rajasthan	2357	2157	4514	2664	2438	5102	3317	2836	6153
21	Sikkim	26	24	50	30	25	55	32	30	62
22	Tamil Nadu	3194	3311	6505	3401	3526	6927	3681	3638	7319
23	Tripura	153	158	311	194	172	366	213	207	420
24	Uttar Pradesh	7550	6554	14104	8503	7383	15886	10673	8520	19193
25	West Bengal	3859	3647	7506	4230	3998	8228	4762	4353	9115
26	A&N Islands	19	16	35	21	16	37	23	20	43
27	Chandigarh	49	35	84	49	37	86	54	44	98
28	D&N Haveli	8	8	17	10	9	19	11	11	22
29	Daman & Diu	7	6	13	7	6	13	8	8	16
30	Delhi	668	529	1197	733	575	1308	837	727	1564
31	Lakshadweep	3	3	6	4	3	7	4	4	8
32	Pondicherry	52	55	108	56	51	107	61	62	123
	INDIA	47136	44325	91461	51890	48675	100565	60748	53679	114427

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016, by Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 24 : SEX RATIO, DECADAL GROWTH RATE AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	SEX RATIO		Decadal growth rate OF POPULATION		% of	
		1991	2001	1981-91	1991-2001	Total population of India	In Urban Areas
		3	4	5	6	2001	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	972	978	24.20	13.86	7.37	27.08
2	Arunachal Pradesh	859	901	36.87	26.14	0.11	20.41
3	Assam	923	932	24.24	18.85	2.59	12.72
4	Bihar	911	921	23.54	28.43	8.07	10.47
5	Chhatisgarh		990		18.06	2.02	20.08
6	Goa	967	960	16.07	14.87	0.13	49.77
7	Gujarat	934	921	21.19	22.48	4.93	37.35
8	Haryana	865	861	27.41	28.06	2.05	29.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	976	970	20.79	17.53	0.59	9.79
10	J&K	923	900	28.93	29.04	0.98	24.88
11	Jharkhand		941		23.19	2.62	22.25
12	Karnataka	960	964	21.11	17.25	5.13	33.98
13	Kerala	1036	1058	14.32	9.42	3.10	25.97
14	Madhya Pradesh	931	920	26.83	24.34	5.88	26.67
15	Maharashtra	934	922	25.73	22.57	9.42	42.40
16	Manipur	958	978	29.28	30.03	0.23	23.88
17	Meghalaya	955	975	32.86	29.92	0.22	19.63
18	Mizoram	921	938	39.68	29.14	0.09	49.50
19	Nagaland	886	909	56.00	64.49	0.19	17.74
20	Orissa	971	972	20.06	15.94	3.57	14.97
21	Punjab	882	874	20.81	19.76	2.37	33.95
22	Rajasthan	910	922	28.44	28.33	5.50	23.38
23	Sikkim	878	875	28.48	32.98	0.05	11.10
24	Tamil Nadu	974	986	15.39	11.19	6.05	43.86
25	Tripura	945	950	34.29	15.75	0.31	17.02
26	Uttar Pradesh	879	898	25.48	25.80	16.17	20.78
27	Uttarachal		964		19.21	0.83	25.59
28	West Bengal	917	934	24.73	17.84	7.81	28.03
29	A&N Islands	818	846	48.68	26.78	0.03	32.67
30	Chandigarh	790	773	42.35	40.33	0.09	89.78
31	D&N Haveli	952	811	32.69	59.75	0.02	22.89
32	Daman & Diu	969	709	29.11	54.96	0.02	36.26
33	Delhi	827	821	51.46	46.30	1.34	93.01
34	Lakshadweep	943	947	30.00	16.53	0.01	44.47
35	Pondicherry	979	1001	33.77	20.52	0.09	66.57
	INDIA	927	933	23.85	21.34	100.00	27.78

Notes: Sex ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Population Tables released by R.G. Office.

DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

. District-wise Educational Statistics: The District-wise educational statistics included in this publication are as follows:

(1) District-wise number of schools by type along with enrolment and teachers in all type of schools for the year 2001-2002, given in **TABLE—25** .

(2) **Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Growth rate during the last decade** : It is seen that States/UTs having low literacy rate in 1991 census have shown higher annual growth rate in the last decade i.e. Rajasthan with literacy rate 38.55%, Dadra & Nagar Haveli (40.71) Chattishgarh (42.91%) and Madhya Pradesh(44.67%) have shown annual average growth rate of 4.70%, 3.96%,4.27% and 3.68% respectively while Kerala (89.81), Mizoam (82.27), Lakshadweep and Chandigarh having high literacy rate in 1991 census have shown lower annual growth rate 0.12%, 0.73%, 0.68% and 0.50% respectively as these are nearing saturation point. District wise and gender wise annual growth rate may be seen in Table-26.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

1 : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sirkakulam	0	2772	791	390	287296	109072	72382	4712	3350	3599
2	Vizianagaram	0	2344	389	344	270636	80983	60617	5639	2303	3516
3	Visakhapatnam	0	3340	466	554	388297	141059	120338	6451	2601	7098
4	East Godavari	5	3212	679	710	509004	199124	143523	8758	4018	8309
5	West Godavari	8	2494	434	530	365044	141519	105010	6827	2521	5941
6	Krishna	1	2398	660	589	390368	146046	134222	6119	4033	8086
7	Guntur	3	2968	410	637	414527	136859	133483	8179	2668	8058
8	Prakasam	0	3118	481	524	371725	101460	82799	7311	2668	5267
9	Nellore	1	2913	521	494	266776	106449	72795	7288	2708	5287
10	Chittoor	0	4266	970	670	392261	161736	98925	8497	5361	7627
11	Cudappah	0	3073	526	566	325061	106962	85857	6632	3272	6759
12	Ananthpur	1	3169	614	539	432898	148199	91287	7242	3021	5821
13	Kurnool	0	2065	611	551	474900	130099	102196	5618	3923	7191
14	Mehbubnagar	6	2495	830	679	420004	119567	104023	4807	4776	6974
15	Rangareddy	0	1760	784	963	482320	197377	154605	2916	5564	15611
16	Hyderabad	0	382	513	839	414991	194941	137060	1512	5013	17559
17	Medak	0	1689	623	504	315614	100302	81714	3195	3390	5202
18	Nizamabad	0	1559	612	568	277085	92402	94622	2299	3510	5877
19	Adilabad	0	3048	624	500	341671	106553	81362	4945	3429	5744
20	Karim Nagar	0	1988	917	891	395624	172714	111186	4222	5330	10209
21	Warangal	0	2353	778	813	384565	150348	104208	4634	4593	9831
22	Khammam	0	2393	595	623	288991	97788	143165	4425	3078	7270
23	Nalgonda	0	2450	644	777	416583	148392	129688	5093	4133	8639
	Total	25	58249	14472	14255	8626241	3089951	2445067	127321	85263	175475

2 : ARUNACHAL PRADESH ✓

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tawang	16	57	16	7	4037	1045	746	151	99	91
2	West Kameng	0	110	22	12	9398	2252	1401	249	151	217
3	East Kameng	3	110	25	8	9376	2758	1712	138	67	98
4	Papum Pare	20	73	24	24	21301	7324	5564	466	279	475
5	Lower Subansiri	0	42	24	15	12865	2934	3333	253	228	289
6	Kurung Kumey	0	76	18	6	12395	2818	1887	119	132	138
7	Upper Subansiri	8	96	28	9	9901	2691	1508	165	185	129
8	West Siang	4	170	51	24	17984	7179	4007	379	401	403
9	East Siang	0	107	28	18	14951	5979	3924	497	359	370
10	Upper Siang	0	51	11	5	5128	1650	899	104	60	88
11	Lohit	0	126	33	21	13255	4635	2750	269	199	455
12	Lower D/Valley	3	30	13	11	6782	2733	1825	132	155	189
13	Dibang Valley	1	9	5	1	1886	1851	322	13	30	20
14	Changlang	0	136	25	17	12594	4593	2846	239	191	329
15	Tirap	4	122	24	13	10642	3475	1810	287	140	235
	Total	59	1315	347	191	162495	53917	34534	3461	2676	3526

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

3 : ASSAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Barpeta	17	2064	417	385	244485	99019	48525	4456	3290	5452
2	Bongaigaon	5	965	261	134	149580	48449	21486	2755	1552	1687
3	Cachar	2	1713	410	176	222507	82193	32031	3818	2334	3472
4	Darrang	11	1581	281	259	180006	63727	37385	3860	2117	3467
5	Dhemajai	9	1078	283	162	118467	44988	14824	2373	1773	1916
6	Dhubri		1624	434	194	221498	72301	34945	3886	3594	2739
7	Dibrugarh	12	1304	382	169	145878	54135	32649	3567	3072	2559
8	Golaghat	7	1125	265	186	131002	47700	28405	2872	1964	2805
9	Goalpara		1150	286	161	152979	48283	18641	2366	1695	1946
10	Hailakaudi	2	1127	260	49	91458	27830	7201	3037	2026	868
11	Jorhat	18	1761	443	289	160858	66580	50966	4850	2918	4418
12	Kamrup	49	2490	518	580	403194	153103	87128	6881	4864	7715
13	Karbi- Anglong	0	1162	286	175	136263	64278	16377	3048	1162	1882
14	Karimganj	4	1402	347	118	150979	48278	19481	3314	2195	1976
15	Kokrajhar	2	1282	218	89	129022	38450	19780	2739	1333	1429
16	Lakhimpur	1	1648	534	266	171228	67541	47976	3931	3993	3664
17	Morigaon		921	292	144	141368	57772	20038	2401	2125	1784
18	Nagaon	21	2230	575	350	370681	129060	59763	6012	4351	5893
19	Nalbari	9	1599	386	273	215998	93154	57043	3484	2760	4262
20	North Cachar Hills		660	205	66	50214	21916	5699	2407	1345	922
21	Sibsagar	12	1805	426	228	182650	69310	41374	8701	3815	3461
22	Sonitpur	13	1465	280	253	182073	75859	32449	3938	1981	3479
23	Tinsukia	5	1080	230	126	128222	44722	21420	2621	1439	1785
	Total	199	33236	8019	4832	4080610	1518648	755586	87317	57698	69581

* District wise details of 166949 enrolment shown for pre university is not given so the same is taken in total figure.

4: Bihar

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V*	VI-VIII*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS*	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Patna	1	2635	616	232					5139	
2	Nalanda	0	1383	427	149					3144	
3	Bhojpur	0	1274	268	126					1463	
4	Buxsar	0	590	178	82					856	
5	Rohtas	0	1202	359	175					2168	
6	Bhabhua	0	739	140	62					748	
7	Gaya	0	1938	303	148					1781	
8	Jahanabad	0	871	195	125					966	
9	Navada	0	987	188	78					1306	
10	Aurangabad	0	1216	241	108					1342	
11	Saran	0	1535	367	147					2113	
12	Siwan	0	1244	305	115					1968	
13	Gopalganj	0	976	176	71					1350	
14	Mujpharpur	0	2140	426	136					2957	
15	Vaishali	0	1049	333	103					2370	
16	Sitamarhi	0	1059	261	83					1255	
17	Shivhar	0	194	60	18					339	
18	PurviChampanan	0	1727	405	105					2186	
19	Pashmi Champanan	0	1340	296	85					1131	
20	Darbhanga	0	1169	322	85					2384	
21	Madhubani	0	1861	431	146					1954	
22	Samastipur	0	1290	354	139					2512	
23	Begusarai	0	731	289	94					2011	
24	Bhagalpur	0	986	310	126					2225	
25	Banka	0	1114	192	81					1396	
26	Munger	0	588	188	98					1042	
27	Jamui	0	1009	142	58					840	
28	Lakhisarai	0	416	119	59					682	
29	Sheikhpura	0	338	141	49					531	
30	Sharasha	0	541	236	71					1453	
31	Madhepura	0	686	274	60					1498	
32	Supaul	0	744	254	62					1498	
33	Khagria	0	513	170	54					1042	
34	Purnia	0	934	249	68					1711	
35	Arraria	0	810	174	67					1295	
36	Kishanganj	0	508	97	37					542	
37	Katihar	0	962	205	73					1768	
	Total	1	39299	9691	3575	7809112	1913707	1132960	80917	60967	44255

TABLE 25. DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

5 : Chattisgarh

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	8	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Raipur	27	2654	721	317	446802	137809	57340	8683	2549	2600
2	Mahasamund	1	1281	268	101	129475	44170	20397	3304	916	861
3	Dhamtari	0	841	248	61	92636	42779	15023	2318	592	460
4	Bilaspur	45	3079	504	244	323757	95222	51127	7153	1954	2752
5	Korba	28	1454	331	140	110096	50699	27919	2738	911	1378
6	Janjgir	35	1500	471	222	183080	78985	48351	4365	1295	2227
7	Raigarh	82	2169	472	197	162768	64856	40577	4745	1538	1258
8	Jaspur	2	1584	294	94	86515	45117	26137	3334	1270	980
9	Durg	100	1695	493	336	307339	150951	119408	7523	2957	3388
10	Bemetra	0	757	198	90	94932	31347	12137	1409	444	247
11	Rajnandgaon	45	1795	508	153	176241	74121	27108	4794	1538	1191
12	Kawardha	31	1015	162	47	80839	23029	8345	2009	434	203
13	Surguja	8	1474	312	93	112477	36163	19632	3133	1223	1034
14	Surajpur	1	1212	201	68	99092	28664	15290	2510	764	556
15	Koriya	72	951	216	83	99969	38641	18305	2139	944	626
16	Ramanuiganj	4	1103	152	36	70790	21293	8963	2389	534	289
17	Bastar	37	2885	369	124	200747	47086	24132	5314	838	627
18	Dantewada	30	2126	195	50	106919	17607	12567	3221	682	562
19	Kanker	0	1448	243	76	88121	33092	17217	2790	829	1057
Total		548	31023	6358	2532	2972595	1061631	569975	73871	22212	22296

6 : GOA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North Goa	0	509	44	257	64393	39943	32762	1587	391	4442
2	South Goa	0	524	40	185	55673	32710	28830	1172	220	3554
Total		0	1033	84	442	120066	72653	61592	2759	611	7996

7 : GUJARAT

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V*	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmadabad				800		318850	243962			10606
2	Amreli				167		72097	49480			1555
3	Anand				246		91832	66447			2580
4	Kachchh				164		48842	35674			1357
5	Kheda				311		103241	72425			3046
6	Gandhinagar				230		77637	57306			2361
7	Jamnagar				235		76984	49866			1866
8	Junagadh				418		87981	81377			3084
9	The Dangs				22		6317	3379			158
10	Dahod				194		54257	43489			1623
11	Narmada				58		22519	14782			536
12	Navasan				133		72166	55148			1931
13	Patan				164		44704	32861			1394
14	Porbandar				56		23328	15650			687
15	Panch Mahals				335		84672	68568			2643
16	Banas Kantha				229		79046	48078			1732
17	Bharuch				175		68007	43923			1665
18	Bhavnagar				237		106142	63789			2209
19	Mahesana				409		142245	87626			2569
20	Rajkot				505		167435	103976			4757
21	Vadodara				392		169542	120028			3874
22	Valsad				141		68422	49328			1604
23	Sabar Kantha				501		120973	95420			4349
24	Surat				440		206422	172826			5525
25	Surendranagar				172		67127	36724			1542
Total		2923	15545	21205	6734	6494625	2380787	1712132	28389	171649	65253

* District information is not available.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

8 : HARYANA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V*	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS*	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	581	55	190		59089	47469		276	2707
2	Bhiwani	5	936	171	453		73214	80073		1220	5550
3	Faridabad	0	1074	128	500		93161	80870		561	7252
4	Fatehabad	0	353	75	162		29615	23540		263	1542
5	Gurgaon	1	904	122	221		60526	56926		683	3177
6	Hisar	1	549	116	452		67733	62269		490	4750
7	Jhajjar	0	557	102	260		52130	45162		407	3871
8	Jind	1	596	112	300		59854	43613		574	3399
9	Kaithal	3	461	75	144		43549	32392		342	1916
10	Karnal	1	604	91	228		54952	52419		434	3346
11	Kurukshetra	2	560	100	143		36368	32820		420	2274
12	Narnaul (Mahendragarh)	1	756	114	195		39542	38309		376	2447
13	Panchkula	0	285	57	91		20009	15377		219	1353
14	Panipat	0	301	63	171		35634	32404		320	2065
15	Rewari	0	534	86	125		38323	37703		385	2023
16	Rohtak	1	378	61	287		52348	47792		385	4090
17	Sirsa	5	569	137	232		49471	38063		464	2718
18	Sonapat	5	667	125	259		77137	67464		680	5088
19	Yamunanagar	0	543	57	166		46234	42263		252	2561
	Total	27	11208	1847	4579	1969544	988889	876928	50295	8751	62129

* District wise information is not available.

9 : HIMACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur	1	600	90	107	38134	24034	20306	1512	448	1548
2	Chamba	1	1082	150	133	67561	26766	16919	2640	592	1344
3	Hamirpur	0	543	122	166	43626	30306	33152	1812	670	2609
4	Kangra	1	1870	325	452	144471	89043	83852	5643	1543	6433
5	Kinnaur	0	193	35	41	9326	5457	3837	530	147	398
6	Kullu	0	725	91	89	50267	24144	18542	1800	435	957
7	Lahul and Spiti	0	210	29	25	3246	1577	1748	466	115	300
8	Mandi	1	1748	274	285	106544	58197	50012	4412	1148	2703
9	Shimla	2	1632	264	297	84917	49506	45883	3756	1073	3507
10	Sirmaur	4	981	146	109	67395	29652	18594	2563	534	1165
11	Solan	0	769	139	143	55784	28966	21861	2305	613	2309
12	Una	0	524	103	107	47039	34523	26372	1762	518	1394
	Total	10	10877	1768	1954	718310	402171	341078	29201	7836	24667

10 : JAMMU & KASHMIR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V*	VI-VIII*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag	0	1022	384	111				2834	3755	2400
2	Pulwama	0	694	291	95				1852	2526	1628
3	Baramulla	0	1105	510	137				3225	3691	2300
4	Kupwara	0	682	156	69				1426	964	849
5	Srinagar	0	444	256	134				2836	3258	3639
6	Budgam	0	593	181	85				1425	1429	1307
7	Leh	0	230	59	37				475	446	630
8	Kargil	0	290	65	39				632	385	488
9	Jammu	0	1173	631	285				3308	5762	5550
10	Udhampur	0	1358	275	119				2379	1950	2337
11	Kathua	0	800	300	100				1756	2286	1683
12	Doda	0	1046	251	115				2574	1772	1413
13	Poonch	0	679	148	64				1438	1177	1175
14	Rajouri	0	810	221	114				1372	1588	1807
	Total	0	10926	3728	1504	1059305	476102	344445	27532	30989	27206

* District wise information is not available.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

11 : Jharkhand

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTER RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER RMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Devghar	0	770	161	35	101398	21467		1372	795	300
2	Dumka	0	1064	209	43	188587	93410		1971	1305	353
3	Godda	0	873	192	49	111607	21352		1810	1072	245
4	Sahibganj	0	612	136	42	79165	14785		1167	796	295
5	Pakur	0	576	103	18	67740	9316		950	593	177
6	Hazaribagh	0	973	256	74	233507	48305		1815	1553	543
7	Koderma	0	266	69	18	53286	8206		428	325	127
8	Girdih	0	1205	216	57	227484	34414		2103	1316	626
9	Chatra	0	585	108	30	97433	18255		1532	528	176
10	Dhanbad	0	891	275	82	156885	40008		1609	2123	481
11	Bokaro	0	793	184	70	220629	104781		1416	1401	1824
12	Ranchi	0	1386	490	164	336021	97816		3085	3909	2830
13	Gumala	0	712	196	61	109803	28137		1416	1153	571
14	West Singhbhoom	0	1873	403	108	241503	56765		3078	2372	1044
15	East Singhbhoom	0	957	316	130	188021	71308		2220	2531	1467
16	Lohardagga	0	233	77	22	44370	13093		547	615	206
17	Palamu	0	860	240	50	122213	33467		1601	1395	454
18	Garhwa	0	495	169	24	94579	20600		767	797	204
19	Simdega	0	493	137	39	73233	15620		967	725	333
20	Latehar	0	498	143	19	40068	11455		857	766	164
21	Jamtara	0	488	105	22	66651	13889		721	428	160
22	Saraikela	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
	Total	0	16643	4187	1157	2854183	776449	325618	31432	26498	12580

* District wise data is not available.

12 : KARNATAKA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTER RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER RMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bagal'kot		527	850	300	228335	72827	49756	1294	5876	2635
2	Bangalore North		274	811	625	358333	169817	197291	708	8275	4695
3	Bangalore South		589	1099	772	310313	149433	85343	1524	10192	5550
4	Bangalore Rural		1484	1240	367	205697	103445	39819	3040	7681	3141
5	Belgaum		1393	1968	711	568691	263983	183811	3040	13774	6180
6	Bellary		483	1093	275	282591	99456	50061	1147	7058	2163
7	Bidar		222	964	361	278579	99063	57187	653	6055	2919
8	Bijapur		781	1074	360	300670	95111	68555	1841	7025	3105
9	Chamarajinagar		395	443	157	102194	46242	27362	921	2940	1531
10	Chikmagalur		918	730	278	128454	66837	38619	1875	4673	2446
11	Chitradurga		852	960	389	193108	84866	56572	1929	5603	3246
12	Dakshin Kannad		330	962	420	197789	95825	73972	680	6867	3486
13	Davanagore		613	1027	360	237757	102865	63954	1499	7134	3246
14	Dharwad		229	475	275	194582	84429	59499	643	4666	2875
15	Gadag		225	633	226	123445	48578	34616	605	3538	1819
16	Gulbarga		1038	1552	564	451938	122399	78056	2611	10614	5426
17	Hassan		1625	1182	472	221344	98549	66893	3278	7218	2997
18	Haveri		370	820	297	174360	72720	43644	791	5538	2439
19	Kodagu		155	264	133	51564	27928	19126	390	2150	1302
20	Kolar		2118	1588	444	306843	140480	98773	3811	9721	3372
21	Koppal		450	520	168	170795	51107	24152	918	3173	1380
22	Mandya		962	1131	411	194601	93688	68048	1764	6104	2722
23	Mysore		1034	1265	526	284711	140131	98299	2273	9002	3618
24	Raichur		649	626	240	238245	57419	33709	1576	4290	1437
25	Shimoga		1088	1094	377	181243	85553	65347	2140	6697	3166
26	Tumkur		2169	1636	702	274146	141913	98734	3915	10175	7900
27	Udipi		274	675	267	110990	78346	50321	563	4676	2350
28	Uttar Kannad		1157	1030	319	145217	63196	39634	2075	5881	2682
	Total	4597	22404	27712	10796	6516535	2756206	1871153	47504	186596	89828

* District wise data is not available.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

13 :KERALA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers*		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS (Pre-primary-V)	MS (VI-VIII)	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE (IX-XII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Alapuzha	61	405	149	321	138251	101961	94941	3459	3195	5643
2	Emakulam	109	487	211	501	216855	153183	141119	5560	4735	8540
3	Idukki	9	227	107	200	73872	50760	43207	1995	1734	2634
4	Kannur	21	733	368	276	199087	140454	108875	6934	5414	6445
5	Kasargod	25	264	149	169	109555	72726	52345	3038	2440	3027
6	Kollam	74	475	209	366	183103	128577	117713	3952	4071	6734
7	Kottayam	39	463	206	390	135452	94405	96833	3803	3213	5889
8	Kozhikode	20	724	330	300	231578	167671	129631	7200	6142	7515
9	Malapuram	36	833	354	323	384733	263978	181723	9877	8153	9337
10	Palkkad	31	553	237	257	225862	159169	114207	5852	5043	6156
11	Pathanamthitta	54	422	142	262	82679	62416	65287	2615	2142	3958
12	Thiruvananthapuram	105	497	217	416	238917	165338	149372	5867	5122	8547
13	Trissur	62	522	228	409	238533	161652	130529	5967	5138	7498
14	Wyanad	10	149	76	106	65402	43409	32510	1601	1389	1899
Total		656	6754	2983	4296	2523879	1765699	1458292	87720	57931	83822

*Stage wise teachers

14 :MADHYA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal	0	535	628	526	216864	91198		2696	3673	5686
2	Sehore	0	1204	583	165	152764	49557		2677	1554	1003
3	Raisen	0	1582	753	167	164462	63820		3491	1849	834
4	Vidisha	0	1983	439	124	175534	61767		4992	1811	1032
5	Rajgarh	1	1339	627	148	189241	49360		4095	2002	1034
6	Hoshangabad	28	1153	452	213	112916	35452		2474	843	771
7	Khandwa	4	1374	405	122	224897	57594		3535	1391	1250
8	Batul	66	1743	737	228	197653	67643		4031	1309	1043
9	Chhindwara	0	2180	712	316	306881	109250		6684	2311	2284
10	Hardha	0	480	177	37	54979	16923		956	391	184
11	Narsimhapur	0	1055	375	118	117118	61723		3097	1132	911
12	Jabalpur	1	1692	756	318	259090	95096		5009	3477	3260
13	Katine	5	986	407	134	150030	58630		5221	1894	1941
14	Mandla	0	1184	393	110	128068	53150		2747	935	987
15	Dadorie	0	965	223	63	84743	20065		2035	715	531
16	Balaghat	152	1712	609	236	221349	75556		4589	2985	3234
17	Seoni	96	1760	378	146	188113	56961		5221	1894	1941
18	Sagar	21	1903	796	244	286608	109147		6016	2479	3802
19	Damoh	4	1216	549	93	142269	41017		3650	1919	977
20	Panna	0	640	539	87	142272	52471		3040	710	692
21	Chhatarpur	281	1124	508	181	258634	63636		3578	3233	2626
22	Tikamgarh	195	595	487	141	208839	55106		3650	2066	1784
23	Gwalior	31	1779	1078	409	266964	93638		6617	4713	3182
24	Bhind	0	1596	746	222	202310	71178		4138	2017	1138
25	Morena	0	1840	666	207	251645	83816		5500	2712	2244
26	Sheopur	78	421	122	26	84845	15468		1412	407	290
27	Shivpuri	1	1695	709	127	260294	65580		5373	1916	1021
28	Guna	3	2005	723	127	193051	50438		5553	1535	835
29	Datia	0	724	401	101	104918	28338		1820	952	586
30	Indore	13	1667	1208	643	332034	109894		5961	7526	3958
31	Dewas	0	1353	462	137	167655	53270		3668	2181	1679
32	Dhar	2	1963	597	181	201588	61205		5030	2878	2958
33	Jhabua	3	1515	446	102	152727	29953		4119	2043	990
34	Khargone	0	1340	403	135	162120	52311		3413	3069	2431
35	Barwani	0	961	266	70	126635	31145		1816	1382	1419
36	Ujjain	170	1786	732	174	208615	62977		6411	3098	2043
37	Shajapur	5	1612	467	131	177324	44267		1025	543	340
38	Ratlam	11	1515	580	142	154646	47321		4591	2234	1593
39	Mandsaur	5	1436	643	155	143936	41790		3324	1649	872
40	Neemach	5	1139	417	98	75977	28718		2099	1140	802
41	Rewa	0	1710	712	390	247609	96456		4277	2969	3139
42	Satna	0	1848	724	390	250671	88733		4720	2901	3183
43	Sidhi	0	1844	725	275	247558	73198		4020	2468	2589
44	Shahdol	1	1808	499	242	237846	73898		4148	3875	3191
45	Umaria	0	568	231	80	50855	38586		1251	1269	466
Total		1182	62530	25090	8471	8265147	2687300	1516413	173770	96050	78754

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

15 : MAHARASHTRA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS*	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmednagar	3169	2644	691	722	506269	265737	180077	10659		
2	Akola	1664	740	401	326	220471	103452	83279	3477		
3	Amravati	975	1235	694	533	315412	163717	124665	6246		
4	Aurangabad	2149	1258	849	461	428832	184836	128173	4954		
5	Beed	642	1488	805	481	340374	141065	107173	3429		
6	Bhandara	1275	623	284	251	127809	73174	67309	2585		
7	Buldhana	533	988	584	345	291249	142698	98368	5272		
8	Chandrapur	1991	1250	601	386	238660	132405	100957	4871		
9	Dhule	941	1071	231	342	214029	97305	85945	4257		
10	Gadchiroli	1368	1022	445	211	113938	58898	44837	3375		
11	Gondiya	1015	746	423	240	141407	80221	67920	2693		
12	Hingoli	1665	417	445	130	156507	55296	30142	1838		
13	Jalgaon	2376	1493	680	591	463426	228971	200748	7256		
14	Jalna	542	743	722	205	250901	89279	50328	2110		
15	Kohlapur	1931	1285	1010	716	367210	215331	179926	5247		
16	Latur	181	706	741	507	330013	171473	114769	5037		
17	Mumbai	305	1201	910	1384	1048213	637996	540359	10326		
18	Nagpur	817	1793	738	776	461261	240328	207758	8341		
19	Nanded	503	1243	1205	444	446266	167328	118571	6088		
20	Nandurbar	260	1498	234	219	165304	58783	45469	3355		
21	Nasik	405	2595	986	700	588451	264905	178363	7767		
22	Osmanabad	215	537	617	356	192961	100589	64306	3673		
23	Parbhari	483	574	575	218	271031	89633	52030	2057		
24	Pune	2699	2977	1467	1008	733197	402183	304832	11855		
25	Raigad	2366	2055	800	355	281377	132806	84760	6387		
26	Ratnagiri	957	1658	1125	332	183957	104646	62909	3072		
27	Sangli	1365	1230	688	554	298861	158816	119978	4308		
28	Satara	2346	1869	885	571	305518	178123	138304	6302		
29	Shindukadurg	1113	966	569	199	82721	49718	38893	2178		
30	Solapur	2027	2123	1028	681	493603	244833	152040	7556		
31	Thane	2360	3165	1685	894	867034	415376	262356	9311		
32	Wardha	937	772	295	256	133993	76262	68251	3161		
33	Washim	892	542	323	216	140015	64794	50273	2454		
34	Yavatmai	2205	1464	838	449	328012	134022	95474	5029		
	Total	44672	45871	24574	16059	11528282	5724999	4248542	176526	242265	203425

* District wise data is not available.

16 : MANIPUR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Imphal- West	1	356	157	143	54782	31052	24204	2847	1729	3310
2	Imphal- East	0	370	131	129	54437	25872	17223	1715	1584	2519
3	Thoubal	0	326	88	105	46572	24088	13570	1609	949	1509
4	Bishnupur	0	211	63	54	27974	13141	9040	733	761	1026
5	Ukhrul	0	223	64	42	20958	5496	3740	661	441	748
6	Tamenglong	0	215	48	23	18761	3587	2625	717	346	337
7	Senapati	0	395	91	61	30319	10975	5787	424	481	562
8	Churachandpur	0	270	102	79	26241	9362	6064	727	1035	1763
9	Chandel	0	207	52	23	18327	3332	1973	209	498	288
	Total	1	2573	796	659	298371	126905	84226	9642	7824	12082

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

17 : MEGHALAYA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaintia	0	607	109	60	27160	7335	4201	1770	578	553
2	East Khasi Hills	0	1019	216	205	87509	28180	22315	2846	1064	2371
3	West Khasi Hills	0	1110	204	94	57806	10375	3569	2468	954	701
4	East Garo Hills	0	750	110	65	39755	11439	6246	1671	526	636
5	WestGargo	0	1346	253	156	75027	28832	16041	2865	1169	1346
6	Ribhoi	0	396	84	31	22864	4361	1963	865	360	316
7	South Garo	0	418	65	32	17011	5588	2236	880	316	235
Total		0	5648	1041	643	327132	96110	56571	13365	4967	6158

18 : MIZORAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE*	I-V*	VI-VIII*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total		0	1377	851	403	134547	49572	36137	5429	5747	3338

*Districtwise details are not available.

19 : NAGALAND

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V*	VI-VIII*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	0	259	86	79				1155	872	1685
2	Dimapur	0	221	65	74				752	508	1573
3	Phek	0	115	52	33				513	724	529
4	Wokha	0	118	35	26				501	345	527
5	Zunheboti	0	148	46	29				645	572	628
6	Mokokchung	0	198	64	43				1399	615	933
7	Tuinsang	0	281	81	40				1285	925	725
8	Mon	0	159	50	20				702	468	376
Total		0	1499	479	344	212454	65683	39260	6952	5029	6976

* District wise data is not available.

20 : ORISSA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE*	I-V*	VI-VIII*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total		373	42104	11510	7313	4769000	1505000	1177000	111040	41734	61194

*Districtwise details are not available.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

21 : PUNJAB

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar	0	1452	269	407	254955	90144	172581	5343	1754	7394
2	Bathinda	0	483	129	204	128088	54635	35410	2071	976	3659
3	Faridkot	1	224	93	89	53702	24333	16809	934	603	1865
4	Fateh G. Sahib	0	406	65	88	41518	25121	18787	840	378	1672
5	Firozpur	0	1060	203	244	150097	64016	35488	2401	988	3875
6	Gurdaspur	0	1736	254	357	237680	90050	76916	6923	1375	6516
7	Hoshiarpur	0	1259	185	289	124435	82976	63261	3258	1112	4430
8	Jalandhar	0	914	187	349	153624	101652	81745	2634	1124	5995
9	Kapurthala	0	485	112	143	57895	31780	25376	1358	521	2480
10	Ludhiana	0	1028	204	426	199364	105813	91102	3397	1059	9078
11	Mansa	0	295	86	94	84104	24232	18993	1039	238	1115
12	Moga	1	361	84	176	87551	41054	27671	1671	399	2223
13	Mukatsar	0	360	78	150	75782	26129	21987	1279	346	1781
14	Navin Shaib	0	426	92	121	44736	28187	21750	876	313	1855
15	Patiala	0	947	168	265	141113	71335	56976	2564	904	5642
16	Ropar	0	821	116	187	87454	48588	38805	1949	737	3516
17	Sangrur	0	817	187	312	151290	82556	52836	2444	1093	4833
	Total	2	13074	2512	3901	2073388	992701	856493	40981	13920	67929

22 : RAJASTHAN

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE*	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	10			310	360327	158369	58759	4709	5161	4517
2	Alwar	0			436	435293	209709	96892	5980	8763	5690
3	Banswara	55			138	216699	69136	27241	3587	2900	2038
4	Baran	0			112	159459	50379	20139	2801	2612	1250
5	Barmer	0			144	239418	68610	19606	5047	2823	1503
6	Bharatpur	0			300	347357	111127	61221	3846	7023	3917
7	Bhilwara	1			231	224397	90067	33532	4374	4329	2891
8	Bikaner	0			214	210141	81321	41210	2823	2933	2941
9	Bundi	0			99	128163	35299	19335	2134	2653	1269
10	Chittaurgarh	0			193	229369	81217	31374	3878	524	2438
11	Churu	0			225	291091	114253	40328	3228	3192	2503
12	Dausa	0			211	242372	105313	51198	2721	3917	2883
13	Dholpur	0			104	139646	42275	20554	1973	1831	1258
14	Dungarpur	0			115	171447	50024	21336	2691	2187	1452
15	Hanumangarh	0			251	168733	91437	40914	1964	4091	2857
16	Jaipur	0			791	605551	413891	159707	1554	12108	12123
17	Jaisalmer	0			44	64417	16914	5583	1461	1035	442
18	Jalor	0			117	156874	67930	15356	2221	1925	1060
19	Jhalawar	0			107	171118	52727	20711	3290	2385	1265
20	Jhunjhunun	0			453	358946	148578	95235	3349	5197	5455
21	Jodhpur	0			306	413814	182868	119809	5148	5525	5499
22	Karouli	0			156	161563	79964	30007	2380	1926	1981
23	Kota	0			322	290157	122794	59019	2475	4387	5170
24	Nagaur	0			328	348040	126967	54145	4145	4441	3336
25	Pali	0			208	263521	101803	33018	3580	3869	2589
26	Rajsamand	0			131	144593	64288	17888	1884	2203	1642
27	Sawai Madhopur	0			155	158275	74580	29570	1901	2936	1967
28	Sikar	0			407	370928	147900	77691	3380	4997	4560
29	Sirohi	0			95	125297	42902	14117	1148	1188	1113
30	Sri Ganganagar	0			268	233020	111761	48658	3124	4262	3213
31	Tonk	0			159	192427	67586	25730	2362	2952	1926
32	Udaipur	0			304	315003	124516	44403	5648	4135	4068
	Total	66	38342	16736	7434	7932456	3306503	1434286	100806	120410	96616

* District wise data is not available.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

23 : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North District	76	54	9	12	5506	1512	785	336	120	246
2	South District	212	142	43	29	30484	11120	6376	1412	415	1102
3	East District	235	149	44	43	22011	6071	2809	859	700	665
4	West District	216	156	33	26	19002	5919	2853	883	466	587
	Total	739	501	129	110	77003	24622	12823	3490	1701	2600
										1701	

24 : TAMIL NADU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai	0	318	202	709	417522	224952	158310	3263	2936	9661
2	Coimbatore	0	1480	266	562	389343	212563	111674	7984	2664	6621
3	Cuddalore	0	1183	225	265	242355	140519	96825	4301	2265	5946
4	Dharmapuri	0	2103	189	385	238632	140762	88026	5741	2160	5996
5	Dindugal	0	1243	196	199	205321	126652	71687	4075	2113	4337
6	Erode	0	1521	202	363	252959	147919	106605	4638	1904	5168
7	Kancheepuram	0	1097	253	479	225968	137443	113632	3862	2275	5822
8	Karur	0	674	86	115	83831	60917	62122	1989	1345	4035
9	Madurai	0	1031	220	308	229433	128545	88006	4211	1912	5562
10	Nagercoil	0	432	155	302	161966	110221	79419	3090	2336	7798
11	Nagi	0	835	181	166	146539	91210	73594	3271	2262	3868
12	Namakkal	0	800	93	214	145233	102219	72293	3121	1410	4814
13	Nilgiris	0	389	72	156	51219	45691	54322	1779	973	4163
14	Perambalur	0	723	118	202	105912	78437	72276	2911	1423	4536
15	Pudukottai	0	1167	180	254	125726	85843	69474	3169	2059	4619
16	Ramnad	0	988	167	145	105116	82217	64750	4932	1552	3618
17	Salem	0	1313	157	362	258861	149922	90782	5272	1898	5109
18	Sivaganga	0	996	153	193	98544	78915	59808	2818	1784	3949
19	Thanjavur	0	1123	253	259	189616	133215	94373	4230	2223	5416
20	Theni	0	442	146	126	83237	70469	65734	2322	2013	4397
21	Thiruvarur	0	722	167	141	120905	88199	53571	2655	1574	4038
22	Tirunelveli	0	1532	391	367	271219	174309	92468	6430	3134	6495
23	Tiruvallur	0	1156	191	438	217892	85412	102581	3816	1960	7134
24	Tiruvannamalai	0	1513	206	282	209810	145239	89893	4890	2016	5447
25	Trichy	0	1058	276	312	203265	131876	74973	6605	1862	5350
26	Tuticorin	0	1081	282	224	152272	105106	78934	3606	2630	5025
27	Vellore	0	1768	320	447	324917	186632	104140	6633	2819	6490
28	Villupuram	0	1718	295	314	265312	162355	108287	5716	2668	6435
29	Virudhunagar	0	1082	167	222	150832	93277	86127	4153	1752	4558
	Total	0	31488	5809	8511	5673757	3524036	2484686	121483	59922	156407

25: TRIPURA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhalai		375	51	54	51801	13181	7052	971	490	1320
2	North Tripura		394	77	109	83663	28069	15673	1396	927	2846
3	South Tripura		614	121	165	115022	39391	23855	2348	1703	4090
4	West Tripura		712	183	308	210021	84950	57562	4116	2875	10019
	Total	4400	2095	432	636	460507	165591	104142	8831	5995	18275

* District wise data is not available.

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

26 : UTTAR PRADESH

S. No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Agra		1577	399	234	306065	107454	75297	6656	2325	3875
2	Aligarh		999	496	196	168233	68090	40848	4375	1143	2254
3	Allahabad		1445	478	366	255968	103558	72357	4836	2225	3275
4	Ambedkar Nagar		560	139	109	96710	33166	23811	3196	1221	1200
5	Azamgarh		1696	393	206	368913	126368	85240	7489	2234	2699
6	Badaun		1696	226	116	205013	64244	45088	4953	1370	1292
7	Baghpat		759	122	99	166127	58383	42020	2998	927	2250
8	Bahraich		951	230	54	99763	41575	22433	2873	741	606
9	Ballia		1584	365	142	234904	82612	56689	5656	2196	1254
10	Balrampur		1170	196	36	119352	37588	26803	2844	746	601
11	Banda		897	396	66	105112	36922	25131	2322	999	1059
12	Barabanki		1892	371	79	209208	72327	51921	5744	1645	968
13	Bareilly		1808	283	174	248254	86819	62637	5978	1998	2698
14	Basti		1084	295	100	156829	52914	38337	3156	1648	1556
15	Bijnor		1171	291	170	129520	41840	29676	2653	500	1300
16	Buland Shahar		1799	311	219	321570	109270	79960	7145	1449	4318
17	Chandoli		835	312	69	179497	62946	45204	2995	1599	1693
18	Deoria		1389	347	221	213265	74654	38355	4438	1754	2064
19	Etah		1664	438	211	164866	58356	64980	5456	2197	1799
20	Faizabad		1398	343	103	256981	90167	63394	3929	1460	1730
21	Farukabad		956	312	134	177673	62626	44981	4186	1780	1991
22	Fatehpur		1671	319	137	207365	72000	50017	4654	1356	2028
23	Firozabad		924	239	116	169512	59555	42891	2966	1635	1889
24	Gautambuddh Nagar		541	112	132	98579	34574	24708	1921	648	892
25	Gazipur		1598	384	348	334194	116924	83292	7889	2298	2766
26	Ghaziabad		698	190	145	152148	53473	38683	2543	1379	2357
27	Ghonda		1295	285	82	127755	44532	30982	3330	1046	1183
28	Gorakhpur		1784	493	178	333840	101726	81276	6155	2239	3699
29	Hamirpur		585	235	48	78565	27329	18780	1850	841	699
30	Hardi		2052	482	167	262600	80307	64662	6636	2176	1626
31	Hatras		990	250	105	189443	66417	49078	3559	1249	1523
32	Itawah		1123	272	99	165866	58356	42088	3487	942	1631
33	Jalon		1184	331	115	135802	47908	35841	3636	1457	1484
34	Jyotibafule Nagar		1080	190	98	111979	48074	28162	3461	972	791
35	Jaunpur		1776	457	248	401146	141017	100545	7692	2497	3698

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

25 : UTTAR PRADESH (Contd.)											
S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
36	Jhansi		1192	285	96	158463	55821	40360	3830	1256	1751
37	Kabir Nagar		753	127	52	114374	40648	28696	2425	984	878
38	Kannoj		856	242	112	152027	53981	39661	2732	1371	1495
39	Kanpur Dehat		1352	477	108	243506	85649	61670	5598	2359	1998
40	Kanpur Nagar		1629	386	302	156162	55204	74820	6150	2180	5397
41	Koshambi		975	185	107	158878	52802	38927	2688	1093	1992
42	Kushi Nagar		1249	176	91	209936	43955	49108	4236	1057	1791
43	Lakhimpur Khiri		2053	369	74	251942	70824	59627	5757	2254	1555
44	Lalitpur		756	189	26	96182	39723	21056	2559	727	375
45	Lucknow		1359	242	324	229067	79960	60366	3791	1596	3295
46	Maharajganj		967	165	58	139964	45181	32634	2434	930	1275
47	Mahova		579	135	26	79285	21534	55157	1896	529	485
48	Mainpuri		1181	402	98	188769	56308	40605	3832	1528	1484
49	Mathrua		1458	265	149	216197	76126	55157	5500	1425	2699
50	Mau		799	223	98	202792	71200	49889	4276	1354	1796
51	Meerut		1185	302	195	214605	76071	55186	4890	1379	3399
52	Mirzapur		785	168	98	98710	72048	23005	2482	386	1000
53	Moradabad		2351	425	198	354764	119996	89465	8054	2559	3089
54	Muzaffar Nagar		1566	322	188	293817	94845	64644	6245	1769	3189
55	Orayyah		896	224	114	19428	55818	33884	2843	1526	1356
56	Pilibhit		965	176	59	118287	39904	23219	2652	768	594
57	Pratapgarh		2194	361	159	256462	91547	54393	5285	1780	1895
58	Raibareilly		1665	332	119	297877	93596	61256	6120	1800	1800
59	Rampur		996	141	67	156226	25628	21105	2786	503	819
60	Sahooji Maharaj Nagar		763	183	25	99843	28011	18507	2179	588	300
61	Sant Ravidas Nagar		517	208	55	79975	27380	17372	1575	785	592
62	Shaharanpur		1768	298	142	263257	88788	61570	5159	1254	2469
63	Shahjahanpur		1628	235	119	196124	68726	44704	4032	1570	1052
64	Shravasti		833	116	27	99947	28928	19873	2409	481	392
65	Siddarth Nagar		1049	195	56	125755	45474	28789	2778	1173	1456
66	Sitapur		1969	567	104	248007	88402	53677	4837	2002	1997
67	Sonbhadra		952	140	67	89743	28495	20691	2018	446	691
68	Sultanpur		1800	435	160	279135	99387	65734	6699	2274	1996
69	Unnao		1829	430	114	236153	88937	53139	5008	1721	1539
70	Varanasi		1429	321	166	320847	128004	76209	5500	1395	2759
	Total	43	88927	20429	9073	13378223	4671768	3318222	293911	99694	127297

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

27 : UTTARANCHAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V*	VI-VIII*	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE*	PPS/PS*	MS*	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Almora	0	1095	332	121						
2	Bagheshwar	0	971	285	103						
3	Chamoli	0	1511	234	188						
4	Champavat	0	622	94	64						
5	Dehradun	0	1203	260	124						
6	Haridwar	0	490	111	53						
7	Nainital	0	1755	468	257						
8	Pauri Garhwal	0	979	223	127						
9	Pithoragarh	0	592	135	75						
10	Rudraprayag	0	768	212	73						
11	Tihri Garhwal	0	1468	404	180						
12	Udhamsingh Nagar	0	1384	451	148						
13	Uttar Kashi	0	957	278	80						
	Total	0	13795	3487	1593	1047798	489440	380446	29526	14377	19527

* District wise data is not available.

28 : WEST BENGAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTER MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bankura	0	3429	127	395	443901	121329	67431	9965	852	5736
2	Birbhum	0	2481	95	387	376350	119090	69423	7448	556	4991
3	Burdwan	0	3921	155	829	758176	329475	164270	14483	551	10227
4	Barrackpore	0	0	85	403	53081	125903	97961	0	222	7443
5	Calcutta	0	1440	72	771	515156	227102	202404	4652	653	15113
6	Cooch Behar	0	1810	103	228	413018	112725	83345	6670	328	2781
7	Darjeeling	0	775	50	99	136452	29187	14913	2681	295	1175
8	Dakshin Dinajpur	0	1311	29	170	242984	48812	33397	4228	51	1993
9	Howrah	0	2192	112	521	408967	185445	120052	6868	519	6575
10	Hooghly	0	2962	135	606	565677	226206	133283	10574	682	10885
11	Jalpaiguri	0	1968	72	285	491006	133877	70074	6291	268	3623
12	Malda	0	1989	83	303	435411	121435	57987	6443	416	3971
13	Midnapore	0	9622	340	891	1218775	308610	160370	19773	2101	12184
14	Murshidabad	0	3160	131	462	887563	193736	93269	11145	598	6116
15	Nadia	0	2655	124	453	628132	196894	174265	7119	642	6606
16	North 24 - Parganas	0	4221	125	781	856351	215241	144732	11682	596	8479
17	Purulia	0	2938	100	278	311831	85656	50394	5942	502	3457
18	Siliguri	0	417	20	75	78600	28179	21337	831	109	851
19	South 24 - Parganas	0	3731	228	669	924412	219243	104187	11361	1366	9800
20	Tamluk	0	0	126	263	55535	111494	75994	0	486	4078
21	Uttar Dinajpur	0	1404	72	159	347984	70988	25417	3815	331	2135
	Total	0	52426	2384	9463	10151362	3210627	1964505	151971	12124	128219

TABLE 25 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

29 : ANJAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andamans	20	170	45	75	35522	19269	15070	791	652	2473
2	Nicobars	1	38	10	17	4500	2423	1662	109	86	361
Total		21	208	55	92	40022	21692	16732	900	738	2834

30 : CHANDIGARH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chandigarh	0	29	16	107	58050	36998	39756	285	272	5126

31 : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	137	58	19	28604	9844	5069	213	521	281

32 : DAMAN & DIU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Daman	11	35	11	17	7621	4782	3817	255	158	222
2	Diu	10	18	11	9	8256	2995	1930	142	86	102
Total		21	53	22	26	15877	7777	5747	397	244	324

33 : DELHI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delhi	30	2415	680	1578	1394230	783232	575368	35449	22113	54891

34 : LAKSHADWEEP

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Lakshadweep	9	20	3	13	8002	4768	3140	285	102	423

35 : PONDICHERRY

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry	236	319	132	197	101348	66257	50342	2356	1574	5235

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Andhra Pradesh		44.08	55.12	32.72	61.11	70.85	51.17	3.32	2.54	4.57
1	Adilabad	32.96	45.05	20.60	53.51	65.56	41.38	4.97	3.82	7.22
2	Nizamabad	34.18	47.33	21.35	53.26	66.27	40.57	4.54	3.42	6.63
3	Karimnagar	37.17	50.79	23.37	56.00	67.86	44.19	4.18	2.94	6.58
4	Medak	32.41	45.16	19.24	53.24	65.52	40.68	5.09	3.79	7.77
5	Hyderabad	71.52	78.90	63.56	79.04	84.11	73.67	1.00	0.64	1.49
6	Rangareddi	49.07	60.43	36.91	66.31	75.02	57.03	3.06	2.19	4.45
7	Mahbubnagar	29.58	40.80	18.03	45.53	57.87	32.83	4.41	3.56	6.18
8	Nalgonda	38.00	50.53	24.92	57.84	70.19	45.07	4.29	3.34	6.10
9	Warangal	39.30	51.98	26.08	58.41	70.01	46.54	4.04	3.02	5.96
10	Khammam	40.50	50.04	30.53	57.72	67.04	48.16	3.61	2.97	4.66
11	Srikakulam	36.22	49.14	23.52	55.94	67.90	44.19	4.44	3.29	6.51
12	Vizianagaram	34.19	45.93	22.47	51.82	63.00	40.73	4.25	3.21	6.13
13	Visakhapatnam	45.51	56.13	34.60	59.45	68.84	49.99	2.71	2.06	3.75
14	East Godavari	48.79	55.32	42.26	65.49	69.97	61.00	2.99	2.38	3.74
15	West Godavari	53.38	59.75	46.98	73.95	78.43	69.45	3.31	2.76	3.99
16	Krishna	53.16	60.55	45.54	69.91	74.57	65.05	2.78	2.10	3.63
17	Guntur	46.35	56.54	35.85	62.80	71.32	54.17	3.08	2.35	4.21
18	Prakasam	40.30	53.14	27.06	57.86	69.78	45.60	3.68	2.76	5.36
19	Neelore	47.61	58.04	36.99	65.90	74.45	57.24	3.30	2.52	4.46
20	Cuddapah	48.12	63.14	32.35	64.02	76.98	50.76	2.90	2.00	4.61
21	Kurnool	39.97	53.24	26.04	54.43	67.36	41.07	3.14	2.38	4.66
22	Anantapur	42.18	55.92	27.61	56.69	68.94	43.87	3.00	2.12	4.74
23	Chittoor	49.75	62.61	36.44	67.46	78.29	56.48	3.09	2.26	4.48
Arunachal Pradesh		41.59	51.46	29.69	54.74	64.07	44.24	2.79	2.22	4.07
1	Tawang	29.80	40.41	16.83	41.14	51.05	30.87	3.28	2.36	6.25
2	West Kameng	46.31	55.03	35.22	61.67	71.02	48.56	2.91	2.58	3.26
3	East Kameng	26.20	37.69	14.02	40.89	52.66	28.86	4.55	3.40	7.49
4	Papum Pare	55.11	65.13	42.65	70.89	79.00	61.72	2.55	1.95	3.76
5	Lower Subansiri	30.07	38.26	21.41	45.01	53.68	36.19	4.12	3.44	5.39
6	Upper Subansiri	38.31	47.58	27.24	50.89	58.81	42.74	2.88	2.14	4.61
7	West Siang	45.64	53.86	35.85	60.31	66.72	53.24	2.83	2.16	4.03
8	East Siang	47.86	55.53	38.77	61.22	69.02	52.87	2.49	2.20	3.15
9	Upper Siang	35.33	45.03	23.06	49.80	58.64	39.09	3.49	2.68	5.42
10	Dibang Valley	46.88	56.94	33.27	59.45	68.02	48.96	2.40	1.79	3.94
11	Lohit	49.21	59.02	36.21	56.05	65.68	44.59	1.31	1.07	2.10
12	Changlang	43.20	54.44	29.64	51.98	62.83	39.85	1.87	1.44	3.00
13	Tirap	32.06	43.44	18.52	42.01	53.76	29.00	2.74	2.15	4.59
Assam		52.89	61.87	43.03	64.28	71.93	56.03	1.97	1.52	2.68
1	Kokrajhar	40.47	49.46	30.83	52.55	61.90	42.65	2.65	2.27	3.30
2	Dhubri	38.36	47.38	28.79	49.86	56.61	42.64	2.66	1.80	4.01
3	Goalpara	46.81	55.47	37.58	58.56	65.36	51.40	2.26	1.65	3.18
4	Bongaigaon	49.06	58.67	38.72	60.27	68.81	51.16	2.08	1.61	2.83
5	Barpeta	43.24	52.61	33.20	57.35	65.95	48.16	2.86	2.29	3.79
6	Kamrup	65.04	73.67	55.01	74.69	81.24	67.31	1.39	0.98	2.04
7	Nalbari	55.99	66.95	44.19	68.08	77.12	58.40	1.97	1.42	2.83
8	Darrang	42.00	50.80	32.53	55.92	64.32	46.95	2.90	2.39	3.74
9	Marigaon	47.99	56.17	39.19	59.46	66.13	52.36	2.17	1.65	2.94
10	Nagaon	54.74	62.49	46.30	62.28	68.52	55.57	1.30	0.93	1.84
11	Sonitpur	48.14	56.70	38.60	60.29	67.64	52.43	2.28	1.78	3.11
12	Lakhimpur	58.96	68.28	48.85	69.59	78.26	60.47	1.67	1.37	2.16
13	Dhemaji	53.84	65.43	41.12	65.96	75.15	56.11	2.05	1.39	3.16
14	Tinsukia	50.28	59.27	39.99	63.28	72.16	53.40	2.33	1.99	2.93
15	Dibrugarh	58.32	66.72	48.89	71.21	79.58	62.10	2.02	1.78	2.42
16	Sibsagar	64.46	71.91	56.14	75.33	82.08	68.00	1.57	1.33	1.94
17	Jorhat	65.51	73.29	56.88	77.91	82.76	72.54	1.75	1.22	2.46
18	Golaghat	58.54	66.50	49.75	70.36	78.01	62.07	1.86	1.61	2.24
19	Karbi Anglong	45.57	55.55	34.35	58.83	68.11	48.65	2.59	2.06	3.54
20	North Cachar Hills	57.76	66.39	47.34	68.59	76.59	59.40	1.73	1.44	2.30
21	Cachar	59.19	68.79	48.76	68.42	76.51	59.85	1.46	1.07	2.07
22	Karimganj	54.71	64.05	44.76	67.21	73.87	60.09	2.08	1.44	2.99
23	Hailakandi	53.07	64.08	41.04	59.84	68.47	50.65	1.21	0.66	2.13

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Bihar	37.49	51.37	21.99	47.53	60.32	33.57	2.40	1.62	4.32
1	Pashchim Champara	27.99	39.62	14.41	39.63	51.91	25.85	3.54	2.74	6.02
2	Purba Champaran	27.59	39.65	13.69	38.14	50.14	24.65	3.29	2.38	6.06
3	Sheohar	26.18	36.36	14.34	37.01	45.54	27.43	3.52	2.28	6.70
4	Sitamarhi	28.49	39.86	15.49	39.38	51.02	26.35	3.29	2.50	5.46
5	Madhubani	33.22	48.49	16.75	42.35	57.26	26.56	2.46	1.68	4.72
6	Supaul	28.11	40.96	13.74	37.80	53.23	21.02	3.01	2.65	4.34
7	Araria	26.19	36.99	14.01	34.94	46.50	22.14	2.92	2.31	4.68
8	Kishanganj	22.22	33.12	10.38	31.02	42.80	18.49	3.39	2.60	5.94
9	Purnia	28.52	38.92	16.80	35.51	46.16	23.72	2.22	1.72	3.51
10	Katihar	28.70	39.24	16.88	35.29	45.51	24.03	2.09	1.49	3.59
11	Madhepura	27.72	39.31	14.41	36.19	48.87	22.31	2.70	2.20	4.47
12	Saharsa	29.98	42.37	15.83	39.28	52.04	25.31	2.74	2.08	4.80
13	Darbhanga	34.94	48.31	20.09	44.32	57.18	30.35	2.41	1.70	4.21
14	Muzaffarpur	36.11	48.44	22.33	48.15	60.19	35.20	2.92	2.20	4.66
15	Gopalganj	34.96	51.62	17.75	48.19	63.81	32.81	3.26	2.14	6.34
16	Siwan	39.13	57.51	21.33	52.01	67.67	37.26	2.89	1.64	5.74
17	Saran	41.79	60.18	22.71	52.01	67.81	35.74	2.21	1.20	4.64
18	Vaishali	40.56	55.62	24.08	51.63	64.00	38.14	2.44	1.41	4.71
19	Samastipur	36.37	50.39	21.17	45.76	57.83	32.69	2.32	1.39	4.44
20	Begusarai	36.88	48.66	23.52	48.55	59.71	36.21	2.79	2.07	4.41
21	Khagaria	32.33	42.97	19.79	41.56	52.02	29.62	2.54	1.93	4.12
22	Bhagalpur	41.84	53.41	28.11	50.28	60.11	38.83	1.85	1.19	3.28
23	Banka	34.55	48.17	18.99	43.40	56.28	29.10	2.31	1.57	4.36
24	Munger	52.25	64.95	37.07	60.11	70.68	47.97	1.41	0.85	2.61
25	Lakhisarai	39.40	53.12	23.48	48.21	60.97	34.26	2.04	1.39	3.85
26	Sheikhpura	40.92	55.43	24.41	49.01	62.56	34.13	1.82	1.22	3.41
27	Nalanda	46.95	61.95	29.97	53.64	66.94	39.03	1.34	0.78	2.68
28	Patna	56.33	69.07	41.35	63.82	73.81	52.17	1.26	0.67	2.35
29	Bhojpur	48.18	66.35	27.95	59.71	74.78	42.81	2.17	1.20	4.36
30	Buxar	45.54	62.94	25.74	57.49	72.82	40.36	2.36	1.47	4.60
31	Kaimur (Bhabua)	39.35	55.68	20.69	55.57	70.57	38.90	3.51	2.40	6.52
32	Rohtas	48.52	64.50	30.29	62.36	76.54	46.62	2.54	1.73	4.41
33	Jehanabad	45.83	63.11	26.81	56.03	70.90	40.08	2.03	1.17	4.10
34	Aurangabad	45.14	61.80	26.67	57.50	71.99	42.04	2.45	1.54	4.66
35	Gaya	40.47	55.22	24.20	51.07	63.81	37.40	2.35	1.46	4.45
36	Nawada	38.96	54.85	21.82	47.36	61.22	32.64	1.97	1.10	4.11
37	Jamui	33.41	48.48	16.41	42.74	57.10	26.92	2.49	1.65	5.07
	Chhatisgarh	42.91	58.07	27.52	65.18	77.86	52.40	4.27	2.98	6.65
1	Koriya	38.79	51.78	24.53	63.44	76.01	50.08	5.04	3.91	7.40
2	Surguja	27.34	39.01	15.21	55.37	68.19	42.17	7.31	5.74	10.74
3	Jashpur	38.33	51.02	25.67	65.37	76.70	54.09	5.48	4.16	7.74
4	Raigarh	42.96	59.05	26.93	70.50	83.10	57.90	5.08	3.48	7.96
5	Korba	45.30	61.52	28.15	63.24	77.27	48.65	3.39	2.31	5.62
6	Janjgir-Champa	47.36	67.41	27.56	66.26	82.21	50.41	3.42	2.00	6.22
7	Bilaspur	45.46	62.43	27.99	63.68	78.98	48.08	3.43	2.38	5.56
8	Kawardha	29.78	45.42	14.16	55.39	71.35	39.60	6.40	4.62	10.83
9	Rajnandgaon	48.77	66.01	31.91	77.58	87.54	67.92	4.75	2.86	7.85
10	Durg	58.70	74.06	42.78	75.84	86.59	64.91	2.59	1.58	4.26
11	Raipur	48.65	65.47	31.56	68.98	82.41	55.30	3.55	2.33	5.77
12	Mahasamund	42.85	60.22	25.85	67.64	81.58	54.04	4.67	3.08	7.65
13	Dhamtari	52.84	69.92	36.02	75.16	86.78	63.66	3.59	2.18	5.86
14	Kanker	37.71	51.37	24.13	73.31	83.03	63.69	6.87	4.92	10.19
15	Bastar	23.06	32.41	13.70	45.48	57.09	33.97	7.03	5.82	9.51
16	Dantwada	16.46	22.87	10.09	30.01	39.59	20.59	6.19	5.64	7.39

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Goa	75.61	83.64	67.09	82.32	88.88	75.51	0.87	0.61	1.19
1	North Goa	77.67	86.15	68.86	84.12	90.63	77.29	0.80	0.51	1.16
2	South Goa	72.64	80.30	64.76	79.98	86.58	73.22	0.97	0.76	1.24
	Gujarat	61.29	73.13	48.64	69.97	80.50	58.60	1.33	0.96	1.88
1	Kachchh	52.15	64.26	40.89	NA	NA	NA			
2	Banas Kantha	39.50	55.17	22.71	51.26	66.91	34.54	2.64	1.95	4.28
3	Patan	53.91	67.91	39.20	60.59	74.07	46.36	1.17	0.87	1.69
4	Mahesana	68.39	81.05	55.22	75.54	86.52	63.96	1.00	0.66	1.48
5	Sabar Kantha	59.03	74.53	43.08	67.31	81.19	52.85	1.32	0.86	2.07
6	Gandhinagar	73.78	84.85	62.04	76.83	87.92	64.85	0.41	0.36	0.44
7	Ahmadabad	73.64	82.94	63.28	79.89	87.81	71.12	0.82	0.57	1.17
8	Surendranagar	54.77	67.83	40.65	62.46	75.33	48.72	1.32	1.05	1.83
9	Rajkot	66.96	76.76	56.66	75.88	83.66	67.64	1.26	0.86	1.79
10	Jamnagar	58.96	69.96	47.45	67.19	76.95	56.90	1.32	0.96	1.83
11	Porbandar	61.85	73.24	50.08	69.09	78.88	58.83	1.11	0.74	1.62
12	Junagadh	59.63	72.04	46.78	68.35	79.37	56.92	1.37	0.97	1.98
13	Amreli	60.46	71.21	49.68	67.72	77.68	57.77	1.14	0.87	1.52
14	Bhavnagar	57.75	70.90	43.88	66.98	78.83	54.46	1.49	1.07	2.18
15	Anand	67.92	81.23	53.38	74.95	86.31	62.53	0.99	0.61	1.59
16	Kheda	63.97	79.83	46.90	72.71	86.58	57.77	1.29	0.81	2.11
17	Panch Mahals	49.58	66.18	31.64	61.50	76.62	45.43	2.18	1.48	3.68
18	Dohad	35.84	49.74	21.49	45.65	59.45	31.70	2.45	1.80	3.96
19	Vadodara	63.73	74.19	52.22	71.32	80.65	61.24	1.13	0.84	1.61
20	Narmada	51.38	64.86	37.03	60.37	72.88	47.16	1.63	1.17	2.45
21	Bharuch	65.76	76.31	54.27	74.79	83.43	65.42	1.30	0.90	1.89
22	Surat	64.36	72.61	55.13	74.99	81.85	66.71	1.54	1.21	1.92
23	The Dangs	47.56	59.55	35.31	60.23	71.35	48.99	2.39	1.82	3.33
24	Navsari	68.29	76.74	59.47	75.98	82.93	68.74	1.07	0.78	1.46
25	Valsad	60.33	70.16	50.02	69.41	78.10	59.92	1.41	1.08	1.82
	Haryana	55.85	69.10	40.47	68.59	79.25	56.31	2.08	1.38	3.36
1	Panchkula	66.00	74.15	56.17	76.54	82.74	68.98	1.49	1.10	2.08
2	Ambala	66.57	75.45	56.78	76.20	83.01	68.48	1.36	0.96	1.89
3	Yamunanagar	60.60	69.81	50.16	72.20	79.28	64.08	1.77	1.28	2.48
4	Kurukshetra	58.44	68.92	46.56	70.04	78.23	60.76	1.83	1.28	2.70
5	Kaithal	42.85	54.85	28.78	59.50	69.81	47.60	3.34	2.44	5.16
6	Kamal	54.50	65.36	41.92	68.20	76.74	58.42	2.27	1.62	3.37
7	Panipat	57.13	69.22	42.78	69.75	79.16	58.48	2.02	1.35	3.18
8	Sonipat	62.06	75.64	45.74	73.71	83.95	61.65	1.74	1.05	3.03
9	Jind	46.81	60.93	29.86	62.80	74.69	48.97	2.98	2.06	5.07
10	Fatehabad	43.04	54.71	29.77	58.16	68.71	46.40	3.06	2.30	4.54
11	Sirsa	46.32	57.21	34.02	61.20	70.93	50.31	2.82	2.17	3.99
12	Hisar	50.49	65.01	33.41	65.85	77.62	52.09	2.69	1.79	4.54
13	Bhiwani	54.07	70.73	35.07	68.17	81.19	53.50	2.34	1.39	4.31
14	Rohtak	63.69	76.73	48.25	74.56	84.29	63.19	1.59	0.94	2.73
15	Jhajjar	63.36	78.09	46.12	72.48	83.26	59.88	1.35	0.64	2.65
16	Mahendragarh	57.87	77.17	36.75	70.43	85.31	54.61	1.98	1.01	4.04
17	Rewari	64.93	82.31	46.34	75.75	89.04	61.25	1.55	0.79	2.83
18	Gurgaon	52.61	67.87	34.94	63.64	77.11	48.29	1.92	1.28	3.29
19	Faridabad	59.77	74.15	42.12	70.79	82.49	56.80	1.71	1.07	3.04

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
Himachal Pradesh		63.86	75.36	52.13	77.13	86.02	68.08	1.91	1.33	2.71
1	Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	63.73	77.22	49.70	3.61	2.56	5.69
2	Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.68	88.19	73.57	1.35	0.96	1.83
3	Lahul & Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.17	82.76	60.94	2.56	1.43	4.82
4	Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	73.36	84.55	61.24	2.96	1.96	4.74
5	Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.86	86.67	65.36	1.92	1.24	2.90
6	Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	83.16	90.86	76.41	1.05	0.66	1.49
7	Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	81.09	88.49	73.85	1.35	0.87	1.93
8	Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	78.80	87.13	70.53	1.61	1.12	2.23
9	Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	77.16	85.35	67.48	2.00	1.35	2.90
10	Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.85	79.73	60.93	3.22	2.35	4.71
11	Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.68	87.72	70.68	2.12	1.45	3.17
12	Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	NA	NA	NA			
Jharkhand		41.39	55.80	25.52	54.13	67.94	39.38	2.72	1.99	4.43
1	Garhwa	26.06	39.03	11.85	39.39	54.69	22.91	4.22	3.43	6.81
2	Palamu	33.52	47.57	18.21	45.67	59.76	30.50	3.14	2.31	5.29
3	Chatra	27.84	40.45	14.39	43.35	55.67	30.50	4.53	3.25	7.80
4	Hazaribagh	41.21	56.54	24.13	58.05	72.16	43.15	3.49	2.47	5.98
5	Kodarma	38.52	58.12	18.61	52.73	71.57	34.03	3.19	2.10	6.22
6	Giridih	32.24	49.81	13.91	45.16	63.07	27.05	3.43	2.39	6.88
7	Deoghar	37.92	54.12	19.74	50.53	66.93	32.33	2.91	2.15	5.06
8	Godda	34.02	48.56	18.00	43.73	58.07	27.98	2.54	1.80	4.51
9	Sahibganj	29.37	39.51	18.27	37.91	48.33	26.78	2.59	2.04	3.90
10	Pakaur	23.96	33.56	13.80	30.54	40.19	20.44	2.46	1.82	4.01
11	Dumka	34.02	49.29	17.91	48.31	63.28	32.68	3.57	2.53	6.20
12	Dhanbad	54.24	67.82	37.00	67.49	80.03	52.93	2.21	1.67	3.65
13	Bokaro	51.14	66.48	32.85	62.98	76.99	47.17	2.10	1.48	3.68
14	Ranchi	51.52	65.12	36.57	65.69	77.76	52.77	2.46	1.79	3.74
15	Lohardaga	40.79	54.99	26.11	53.97	67.84	39.88	2.84	2.12	4.33
16	Gumla	39.67	51.70	27.48	52.35	64.14	40.56	2.81	2.18	3.97
17	Pashchimi Singhbhu	38.92	54.75	22.44	50.70	66.23	34.81	2.68	1.92	4.49
18	Purbi Singhbhum	59.05	71.18	45.50	69.42	80.08	57.95	1.63	1.19	2.45
Jammu & Kashmir		NA	NA	NA	54.46	65.75	41.82	NA	NA	NA
1	Kupwara	NA	NA	NA	40.80	53.55	26.83	NA	NA	NA
2	Baramula	NA	NA	NA	44.57	56.39	31.42	NA	NA	NA
3	Srinagar	NA	NA	NA	59.31	68.99	48.11	NA	NA	NA
4	Badgam	NA	NA	NA	39.54	51.23	26.60	NA	NA	NA
5	Pulwama	NA	NA	NA	47.35	58.87	34.93	NA	NA	NA
6	Anantanag	NA	NA	NA	44.10	55.56	31.51	NA	NA	NA
7	Leh (Ladakh)	NA	NA	NA	62.24	71.98	50.03	NA	NA	NA
8	Kargil	NA	NA	NA	58.21	73.58	40.96	NA	NA	NA
9	Doda	NA	NA	NA	46.92	63.56	28.35	NA	NA	NA
10	Udhampur	NA	NA	NA	54.16	66.43	39.89	NA	NA	NA
11	Punch	NA	NA	NA	51.07	65.41	35.30	NA	NA	NA
12	Rajauri	NA	NA	NA	57.65	69.64	44.14	NA	NA	NA
13	Jammu	NA	NA	NA	77.30	84.92	68.75	NA	NA	NA
14	Kathua	NA	NA	NA	65.29	75.73	53.92	NA	NA	NA

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Karnataka	56.04	67.26	44.34	67.04	76.29	57.45	1.81	1.27	2.62
1	Belgaum	53.00	66.65	38.69	64.42	75.89	52.53	1.97	1.31	3.11
2	Bagalkot	53.58	68.78	38.19	57.81	71.31	44.10	0.76	0.36	1.45
3	Bijapur	56.55	70.50	41.81	57.46	68.10	46.19	0.16	-0.35	1.00
4	Gulbarga	38.54	52.08	24.49	50.65	62.52	38.40	2.77	1.84	4.60
5	Bidar	45.11	58.97	30.53	61.98	73.29	50.01	3.23	2.20	5.06
6	Raichur	34.34	46.75	21.70	49.54	62.02	36.84	3.73	2.87	5.44
7	Koppal	38.23	53.47	22.78	55.02	69.15	40.76	3.71	2.60	5.99
8	Gadag	55.88	71.63	39.68	66.27	79.55	52.58	1.72	1.05	2.85
9	Dharwad	62.73	74.22	50.41	71.87	81.04	62.20	1.37	0.88	2.12
10	Uttara Kannada	66.73	76.39	56.77	76.59	84.48	68.48	1.39	1.01	1.89
11	Haveri	56.10	68.05	43.28	68.09	77.94	57.60	1.96	1.37	2.90
12	Bellary	45.89	59.11	32.24	58.04	69.59	46.16	2.38	1.65	3.65
13	Chitradurga	52.28	64.50	39.38	64.88	74.69	54.62	2.18	1.48	3.33
14	Davanagere	55.96	66.82	44.41	67.67	76.44	58.45	1.92	1.35	2.79
15	Shimoga	63.90	73.12	54.33	74.86	82.32	67.24	1.60	1.19	2.15
16	Udupi	74.47	83.58	66.64	79.87	86.59	74.02	0.70	0.35	1.06
17	Chikmagalur	61.05	70.56	51.31	72.63	80.68	64.47	1.75	1.35	2.31
18	Tumkur	54.48	66.49	41.93	67.19	76.88	57.18	2.12	1.46	3.15
19	Kolar	50.45	62.69	37.75	63.14	73.14	52.81	2.27	1.55	3.41
20	Bangalore	76.27	82.94	68.81	83.91	88.36	78.98	0.96	0.64	1.39
21	Bangalore Rural	50.17	61.51	38.15	65.00	74.43	55.12	2.62	1.92	3.75
22	Mandya	48.15	59.18	36.70	61.21	70.71	51.62	2.43	1.80	3.47
23	Hassan	56.85	68.87	44.90	68.75	78.29	59.32	1.92	1.29	2.82
24	Dakshina Kannada	76.74	84.88	68.84	83.47	89.74	77.39	0.84	0.56	1.18
25	Kodagu	68.35	75.35	61.22	78.17	83.80	72.53	1.35	1.07	1.71
26	Mysore	50.88	59.71	41.60	63.69	71.30	55.81	2.27	1.79	2.98
27	Chamarajanagar	38.19	47.31	28.60	51.26	59.25	43.02	2.99	2.28	4.17
	Kerala	89.81	93.62	86.17	90.92	94.20	87.86	0.12	0.06	0.19
1	Kasaragod	82.51	88.97	76.29	85.17	90.84	79.80	0.32	0.21	0.45
2	Kannur	91.48	95.54	87.65	92.80	96.38	89.57	0.14	0.09	0.22
3	Wayanad	82.73	87.59	77.69	85.52	90.28	80.80	0.33	0.30	0.39
4	Kozhikode	91.10	95.58	86.79	92.45	96.30	88.86	0.15	0.08	0.24
5	Malappuram	87.94	92.08	84.09	88.61	91.46	85.96	0.08	-0.07	0.22
6	Palakkad	81.27	87.24	75.72	84.31	89.73	79.31	0.37	0.28	0.46
7	Thrissur	90.18	93.77	86.94	92.56	95.47	89.94	0.26	0.18	0.34
8	Ernakulam	92.30	95.40	89.22	93.42	95.95	90.96	0.12	0.06	0.19
9	Idukki	86.97	90.89	82.97	88.58	92.11	85.04	0.18	0.13	0.25
10	Kottayam	95.72	97.46	94.00	95.90	97.41	94.45	0.02	-0.01	0.05
11	Alappuzha	93.87	96.79	91.12	93.66	96.42	91.14	-0.02	-0.04	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	94.86	96.56	93.29	95.09	96.62	93.71	0.02	0.01	0.04
13	Kollam	90.47	94.09	87.00	91.49	94.63	88.60	0.11	0.06	0.18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	89.22	92.84	85.76	89.36	92.68	86.26	0.02	-0.02	0.06

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Maharashtra		64.87	76.56	62.32	77.27	86.27	67.51	1.76	1.20	2.58
1	Nandurbar	51.12	63.14	38.78	56.06	66.32	45.55	0.93	0.49	1.62
2	Dhule	51.30	63.13	38.78	72.08	81.90	61.76	3.46	2.64	4.76
3	Jalgaon	64.30	77.46	50.34	76.06	86.53	64.95	1.69	1.11	2.58
4	Buldana	61.69	76.53	46.13	76.14	87.17	64.55	2.13	1.31	3.42
5	Akola	65.86	77.63	53.28	81.77	89.22	73.82	2.19	1.40	3.31
6	Washim	65.79	77.63	53.28	74.03	86.01	61.32	1.19	1.03	1.42
7	Amravati	70.06	78.40	61.13	82.96	89.28	76.21	1.70	1.31	2.23
8	Wardha	69.95	78.33	61.02	80.50	87.70	72.80	1.41	1.14	1.78
9	Nagpur	73.64	81.79	64.74	84.18	90.25	77.65	1.35	0.99	1.83
10	Bhandara	64.74	78.81	50.44	78.68	89.11	68.11	1.97	1.24	3.05
11	Gondiya	64.64	78.82	50.44	78.65	89.54	67.89	1.98	1.28	3.02
12	Gadchiroli	42.89	56.56	28.87	60.29	69.72	50.64	3.46	2.11	5.78
13	Chandrapur	59.41	71.30	46.81	73.07	83.19	62.56	2.09	1.55	2.94
14	Yavatmal	57.96	70.45	44.81	74.06	84.47	63.01	2.48	1.83	3.47
15	Nanded	48.17	64.38	30.96	68.52	81.14	55.12	3.59	2.34	5.94
16	Hingoli	47.60	64.91	29.41	66.86	81.11	51.96	3.46	2.25	5.86
17	Parbhani	47.57	64.90	29.41	67.04	80.58	52.98	3.49	2.19	6.06
18	Jalna	46.25	64.43	27.30	64.52	79.17	49.25	3.39	2.08	6.08
19	Aurangabad	56.98	72.93	39.64	73.63	85.07	61.28	2.60	1.55	4.45
20	Nashik	62.33	73.98	49.89	75.10	85.19	64.16	1.88	1.42	2.55
21	Thane	69.54	77.56	60.28	81.00	86.06	75.00	1.54	1.05	2.21
22	Mumbai (Suburban)	81.96	87.53	75.12	87.14	92.65	80.39	0.61	0.57	0.68
23	Mumbai	83.61	88.54	77.24	86.82	89.95	82.71	0.38	0.16	0.69
24	Raigarh	63.95	75.94	52.20	77.32	86.40	68.06	1.92	1.30	2.69
25	Pune	71.05	81.56	59.77	80.78	88.55	72.32	1.29	0.83	1.92
26	Ahmadnagar	61.03	75.30	45.99	75.82	86.21	64.88	2.19	1.36	3.50
27	Bid	49.82	66.34	32.34	68.48	80.69	55.38	3.23	1.98	5.53
28	Latur	55.57	70.47	39.74	72.34	83.63	60.28	2.67	1.73	4.25
29	Osmanabad	54.27	68.39	39.16	70.24	82.03	57.55	2.61	1.84	3.93
30	Solapur	56.39	70.08	41.73	71.50	82.28	60.07	2.40	1.62	3.71
31	Satara	66.67	80.61	53.35	78.52	88.45	68.71	1.65	0.93	2.56
32	Ratnagiri	62.70	76.64	51.61	75.35	86.28	65.98	1.85	1.19	2.49
33	Sindhudurg	75.81	86.23	66.87	80.52	90.21	71.67	0.60	0.45	0.70
34	Kolhapur	66.94	80.33	53.08	77.23	87.67	66.38	1.44	0.88	2.26
35	Sangli	62.61	74.83	49.94	76.70	86.25	66.88	2.05	1.43	2.96
Manipur		59.89	71.63	47.60	68.87	77.87	59.70	1.41	0.84	2.29
1	Senapati	46.04	55.26	36.13	50.47	56.39	44.04	0.92	0.20	2.00
2	Tamenglong	50.16	59.92	39.68	58.46	67.04	49.11	1.54	1.13	2.16
3	Churachandpur	58.17	66.38	49.30	74.67	84.98	64.40	2.53	2.50	2.71
4	Bishnupur	54.94	68.59	41.13	71.59	82.25	61.09	2.68	1.83	4.04
5	Thoubal	52.47	68.33	36.31	67.90	80.50	55.34	2.61	1.65	4.30
6	Imphal West	73.01	84.63	61.12	80.61	89.10	72.24	1.00	0.52	1.69
7	Imphal East	68.05	80.65	54.99	76.38	86.44	66.30	1.16	0.70	1.89
8	Ukhul	62.54	72.11	51.57	68.96	75.40	61.91	0.98	0.45	1.84
9	Chandel	46.68	57.39	34.80	57.38	66.12	48.57	2.09	1.43	3.39
Meghalaya		49.10	53.12	44.85	63.31	66.14	60.41	2.57	2.22	3.02
1	West Garo Hills	38.64	46.10	30.81	51.03	57.51	44.51	2.82	2.24	3.75
2	East Garo Hills	48.38	54.70	41.70	61.70	67.39	55.74	2.46	2.11	2.94
3	South Garo Hills	42.88	51.28	34.02	55.82	62.60	48.61	2.67	2.01	3.63
4	West Khasi Hills	50.52	52.98	47.94	65.64	67.02	64.21	2.65	2.38	2.97
5	Ri Bhei	39.93	43.88	35.73	66.07	69.22	62.67	5.16	4.66	5.78
6	East Khasi Hills	64.58	67.13	61.86	76.98	78.12	75.82	1.77	1.53	2.06
7	Jaintia Hills	35.32	34.37	36.31	53.00	50.52	55.54	4.14	3.93	4.34

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Mizoram	82.27	85.61	78.60	88.49	90.69	86.13	0.73	0.58	0.92
1	Mamit	67.98	73.61	61.56	80.09	84.04	75.66	1.65	1.33	2.08
2	Kolasib	86.24	89.12	83.07	90.49	91.50	89.37	0.48	0.26	0.73
3	Aizawl	93.14	94.17	92.01	96.64	97.20	96.06	0.37	0.32	0.43
4	Champhai	87.98	91.76	84.11	91.88	94.00	89.64	0.43	0.24	0.64
5	Serchhip	90.44	92.82	87.94	96.16	97.24	95.02	0.62	0.47	0.78
6	Lunglei	77.73	82.37	72.58	84.20	87.36	80.74	0.80	0.59	1.07
7	Lawngtlai	42.71	51.30	32.79	56.45	65.13	46.68	2.83	2.42	3.60
8	Saiha	79.24	84.98	73.06	82.43	86.28	78.39	0.40	0.15	0.71
	Madhya Pradesh	44.67	58.54	29.35	64.11	76.80	50.28	3.68	2.75	5.53
1	Sheopur	27.55	40.73	12.27	46.61	62.19	28.99	5.40	4.32	8.98
2	Morena	45.93	63.53	23.79	65.58	80.97	46.81	3.63	2.46	7.00
3	Bhind	49.23	66.20	28.20	71.22	84.06	55.73	3.76	2.42	7.05
4	Gwalior	58.36	70.87	43.08	69.79	80.83	56.76	1.80	1.32	2.80
5	Datia	45.19	62.50	24.45	73.51	82.94	62.48	4.99	2.87	9.84
6	Shivpuri	33.03	47.50	15.64	59.55	74.78	41.54	6.07	4.64	10.26
7	Guna	34.58	48.86	17.99	59.93	74.70	43.06	5.65	4.34	9.12
8	Tikamgarh	34.78	47.52	19.96	55.80	68.83	40.98	4.84	3.77	7.46
9	Chhatarpur	35.20	46.87	21.32	53.44	65.50	39.38	4.26	3.40	6.33
10	Panna	33.68	46.29	19.41	61.61	74.02	47.84	6.23	4.81	9.44
11	Sagar	53.44	67.02	37.78	68.08	79.96	54.50	2.45	1.78	3.73
12	Damoh	46.27	60.49	30.46	62.06	75.05	47.51	2.98	2.18	4.55
13	Satna	44.65	60.03	27.80	65.12	77.82	51.40	3.85	2.63	6.34
14	Rewa	44.38	60.67	26.88	62.33	75.97	47.83	3.45	2.27	5.93
15	Umaria	32.63	46.85	17.43	60.26	74.11	45.57	6.33	4.69	10.09
16	Shahdol	35.45	48.93	20.93	57.76	69.55	45.40	5.00	-3.58	8.05
17	Sidhi	29.15	43.23	13.61	52.82	68.03	36.43	6.12	4.64	10.35
18	Neemuch	50.27	69.34	30.04	66.47	83.04	49.12	2.83	1.82	5.04
19	Mandsaur	47.66	66.98	27.24	70.65	85.77	54.87	4.01	2.50	7.25
20	Ratlam	44.15	58.36	29.13	67.65	80.10	54.66	4.36	3.22	6.50
21	Ujjain	49.06	64.25	32.64	71.18	83.70	57.87	3.79	2.68	5.89
22	Shajapur	39.20	56.99	19.77	71.14	83.68	57.58	6.14	3.92	11.28
23	Dewas	44.08	61.15	25.57	61.04	76.07	44.90	3.31	2.21	5.79
24	Jhabua	19.01	26.29	11.52	37.08	48.75	25.50	6.91	6.37	8.27
25	Dhar	34.54	47.62	20.71	52.70	66.18	38.62	4.32	3.35	6.43
26	Indore	66.32	77.99	53.35	74.82	84.71	63.96	1.21	0.83	1.83
27	West Nimar	41.23	55.43	26.09	63.41	75.23	50.89	4.40	3.10	6.91
28	Barwani	28.08	36.77	19.01	41.35	51.09	31.35	3.95	3.34	5.13
29	East Nimar	45.49	58.53	31.53	61.71	74.09	48.46	3.10	2.39	4.39
30	Rajgarh	31.81	46.73	15.62	54.05	69.53	37.37	5.44	4.05	9.11
31	Vidisha	44.08	58.04	27.81	62.10	74.71	47.45	3.49	2.56	5.49
32	Bhopal	64.27	73.14	54.17	75.08	82.56	66.67	1.57	1.22	2.10
33	Sehore	40.43	56.90	21.99	63.83	78.14	47.95	4.67	3.22	8.11
34	Raisen	40.76	54.02	25.47	72.76	82.18	61.89	5.97	4.28	9.28
35	Betul	45.89	57.42	33.90	66.87	77.31	56.05	3.84	3.02	5.16
36	Harda	48.84	62.54	33.76	66.82	78.45	54.14	3.18	2.29	4.84
37	Hoshangabad	54.11	67.19	39.29	70.36	81.36	58.02	2.66	1.93	3.98
38	Katni	47.81	63.97	30.53	64.68	79.88	48.48	3.07	2.25	4.73
39	Jabalpur	64.60	75.64	52.23	76.21	91.40	59.47	1.67	1.91	1.31
40	Narsimhapur	55.65	68.44	41.59	78.34	86.79	69.02	3.48	2.40	5.20
41	Dindori	37.74	55.05	20.21	54.49	70.41	38.48	3.74	2.49	6.65
42	Mandla	37.02	50.45	23.48	60.77	76.71	45.39	5.08	4.28	6.81
43	Chhindwara	44.90	56.65	32.52	66.03	76.70	54.82	3.93	3.08	5.36
44	Seoni	44.49	57.50	31.14	65.88	77.50	54.06	4.00	3.03	5.67
45	Balaghat	53.23	67.63	38.95	68.81	81.09	57.02	2.60	1.83	3.88

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Nagaland	61.65	67.62	54.75	67.11	71.77	61.92	0.85	0.60	1.24
1	Mon	36.02	41.90	29.10	42.25	46.70	37.12	1.61	1.09	2.46
2	Tuensang	48.39	53.98	41.98	51.30	55.97	46.12	0.59	0.36	0.94
3	Mokokchung	77.85	80.52	74.88	84.27	86.14	82.20	0.80	0.68	0.94
4	Zunheboto	64.36	70.76	57.63	69.73	73.43	65.80	0.80	0.37	1.33
5	Wokha	73.92	81.06	65.99	81.28	85.69	76.46	0.95	0.56	1.48
6	Dimapur	68.65	73.64	62.42	78.15	82.16	73.34	1.30	1.10	1.63
7	Kohima	69.58	77.24	60.60	74.28	81.44	66.64	0.66	0.53	0.95
8	Phek	62.59	72.28	51.34	71.35	78.97	63.08	1.32	0.89	2.08
	Orissa	49.09	63.09	34.68	63.61	75.95	50.97	2.63	1.87	3.93
1	Bargarh	47.65	63.78	31.21	64.13	77.93	50.03	3.01	2.02	4.83
2	Jharsuguda	52.73	67.29	37.11	71.47	83.04	59.23	3.09	2.13	4.79
3	Sambalpur	51.52	65.90	36.43	67.01	78.87	54.79	2.66	1.81	4.17
4	Debagarh	44.45	59.43	29.26	60.78	73.79	47.56	3.18	2.19	4.98
5	Sundargarh	52.97	65.41	39.60	65.22	75.69	54.25	2.10	1.47	3.20
6	Kendujhar	44.73	59.04	30.01	59.75	72.53	46.71	2.94	2.08	4.52
7	Mayurbhanj	37.88	51.84	23.68	52.43	66.38	38.28	3.30	2.50	4.92
8	Baleshwar	57.64	71.23	43.40	70.94	81.75	59.57	2.10	1.39	3.22
9	Bhadrak	60.54	74.62	46.35	74.64	85.44	63.62	2.12	1.36	3.22
10	Kendrapara	63.61	76.82	50.67	77.33	87.62	67.29	1.97	1.32	2.88
11	Jagatsinghapur	65.77	78.27	53.05	79.61	88.96	69.94	1.93	1.29	2.80
12	Cuttack	65.46	77.41	52.44	76.13	85.46	66.19	1.52	0.99	2.36
13	Jajapur	58.00	70.50	45.29	72.19	82.69	61.45	2.21	1.61	3.10
14	Dhenkanal	54.91	68.80	40.33	70.11	81.31	58.55	2.47	1.68	3.80
15	Anugul	51.53	67.66	34.32	69.40	82.02	56.01	3.02	1.94	5.02
16	Nayagarh	57.20	73.00	40.74	71.02	83.23	58.10	2.19	1.32	3.61
17	Khordha	67.72	78.74	55.39	80.19	88.38	71.06	1.70	1.16	2.52
18	Puri	63.30	76.83	49.41	78.40	88.73	67.80	2.16	1.45	3.21
19	Ganjam	46.72	63.88	29.87	62.94	78.39	47.70	3.02	2.07	4.79
20	Gajapati	29.37	41.76	17.44	41.73	55.14	28.91	3.57	2.82	5.18
21	Kandhamal	37.23	54.68	19.82	52.95	69.98	36.19	3.59	2.50	6.21
22	Baudh	40.98	60.61	21.01	58.43	76.86	39.78	3.61	2.40	6.59
23	Sonapur	42.62	61.48	23.38	64.07	80.30	47.28	4.16	2.71	7.30
24	Balangir	38.63	55.64	21.30	54.93	70.36	39.27	3.58	2.37	6.31
25	Nuapada	27.52	42.31	12.78	42.29	58.78	26.01	4.39	3.34	7.36
26	Kalahandi	31.08	46.85	15.28	46.20	62.88	29.56	4.04	2.99	6.82
27	Rayagada	26.01	36.53	15.63	35.61	47.35	24.31	3.19	2.63	4.52
28	Nabarangapur	18.62	28.10	9.01	34.26	47.37	21.02	6.29	5.36	8.84
29	Koraput	24.64	33.98	15.15	36.20	47.58	24.81	3.92	3.42	5.06
30	Malkangiri	20.04	28.24	11.69	31.26	41.21	21.28	4.55	3.85	6.17
	Punjab	58.51	65.66	50.41	69.95	75.63	63.55	1.80	1.42	2.34
1	Gurdaspur	61.83	69.55	53.33	74.19	80.44	67.31	1.84	1.47	2.36
2	Amritsar	58.08	65.07	50.10	67.85	73.58	61.41	1.57	1.24	2.06
3	Kapurthala	63.31	70.03	55.83	73.56	78.66	67.90	1.51	1.17	1.98
4	Jalandhar	68.91	75.10	62.04	77.91	82.37	72.93	1.24	0.93	1.63
5	Hoshiarpur	72.08	80.22	63.34	81.40	86.97	75.56	1.22	0.81	1.78
6	Nawanshahr	64.42	73.30	54.56	76.86	83.67	69.52	1.78	1.33	2.45
7	Rupnagar	68.15	76.50	58.53	78.49	84.43	71.74	1.42	0.99	2.06
8	Fatehgarh Sahib	63.34	69.52	56.24	74.10	78.85	68.60	1.58	1.27	2.01
9	Ludhiana	67.34	72.45	61.24	76.54	80.19	72.11	1.29	1.02	1.65
10	Moga	49.79	55.41	43.45	63.94	68.40	58.96	2.53	2.13	3.10
11	Firozpur	48.99	58.26	38.66	61.42	69.55	52.33	2.29	1.79	3.07
12	Muktsar	46.28	54.46	37.01	58.67	65.94	50.59	2.40	1.93	3.18
13	Faridkot	49.88	57.05	41.78	63.34	68.92	57.09	2.42	1.91	3.17
14	Bathinda	46.41	53.92	37.96	61.51	68.31	53.76	2.86	2.39	3.54
15	Mansa	37.23	44.81	28.54	52.50	59.12	45.07	3.50	2.81	4.68
16	Sangrur	45.99	53.22	37.67	60.04	65.97	53.29	2.70	2.17	3.53
17	Patiala	57.51	65.10	48.94	69.96	76.13	62.94	1.98	1.58	2.55

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Rajasthan	38.55	54.99	20.44	61.03	76.46	44.34	4.70	3.35	8.05
1	Ganganagar	44.55	56.98	30.07	64.84	75.49	52.69	3.82	2.85	5.77
2	Hanumangarh	38.67	53.31	22.22	65.72	77.41	52.71	5.45	3.80	9.02
3	Bikaner	41.73	54.63	27.03	57.54	70.78	42.55	3.26	2.62	4.64
4	Churu	34.78	51.30	17.32	66.97	79.52	53.87	6.77	4.48	12.02
5	Jhunjhunun	47.60	68.32	25.54	73.61	86.61	60.10	4.46	2.40	8.93
6	Alwar	43.09	60.98	22.54	62.48	78.91	43.95	3.79	2.61	6.91
7	Bharatpur	42.96	62.11	19.60	64.24	81.39	44.12	4.11	2.74	8.45
8	Dhaupur	35.09	50.45	15.25	60.77	75.85	42.36	5.65	4.16	10.76
9	Karauli	34.73	52.79	13.01	64.59	80.93	45.44	6.40	4.37	13.32
10	Sawai Madhopur	37.04	55.15	16.07	57.34	76.75	35.44	4.47	3.36	8.23
11	Dausa	36.87	56.75	14.15	62.75	80.37	43.15	5.46	3.54	11.80
12	Jaipur	50.38	66.77	31.84	70.63	83.58	56.18	3.44	2.27	5.84
13	Sikar	42.49	64.13	19.88	71.19	85.20	56.70	5.30	2.88	11.05
14	Nagaur	31.80	49.35	13.29	58.26	75.33	40.45	6.24	4.32	11.77
15	Jodhpur	40.69	56.74	22.58	57.38	73.86	39.18	3.50	2.67	5.67
16	Jaisalmer	30.05	44.99	11.28	51.40	66.89	32.25	5.51	4.05	11.08
17	Barmar	22.98	36.56	7.68	59.65	73.64	43.91	10.01	7.25	19.05
18	Jalor	23.76	38.97	7.75	46.51	65.10	27.53	6.95	5.27	13.51
19	Sirohi	31.94	46.24	16.99	54.39	70.58	37.37	5.47	4.32	8.20
20	Pali	35.96	54.42	16.97	54.92	73.06	36.70	4.33	2.99	8.02
21	Ajmer	52.34	68.75	34.50	65.06	79.96	49.10	2.20	1.52	3.59
22	Tonk	33.67	50.64	15.24	52.39	71.25	32.30	4.52	3.47	7.80
23	Bundi	32.75	47.40	16.13	55.80	72.17	37.76	5.47	4.29	8.88
24	Bhilwara	31.65	45.95	16.50	51.09	68.12	33.47	4.91	4.02	7.33
25	Rajsamand	33.09	50.66	15.54	55.82	74.05	37.89	5.37	3.87	9.32
26	Udaipur	34.90	48.73	20.41	59.26	74.47	43.71	5.44	4.33	7.91
27	Dungarpur	30.55	45.71	15.40	48.32	66.19	31.22	4.69	3.77	7.32
28	Banswara	26.00	38.16	13.42	44.22	60.24	27.86	5.45	4.67	7.58
29	Chittaurgarh	34.28	50.55	17.15	54.37	71.82	36.45	4.72	3.57	7.83
30	Kota	55.24	70.66	37.56	74.45	86.25	61.25	3.03	2.01	5.01
31	Baran	36.57	53.76	17.22	60.37	76.86	42.18	5.14	3.64	9.37
32	Jhalawar	32.94	48.22	16.18	57.98	74.29	40.39	5.82	4.42	9.58
	Sikkim	56.94	65.70	46.76	69.68	76.73	61.46	2.04	1.56	2.77
1	North	53.55	63.06	41.60	69.11	77.32	57.65	2.58	2.06	3.32
2	West	45.62	54.92	35.26	59.31	67.21	50.75	2.66	2.04	3.71
3	South	54.08	63.18	43.70	68.12	74.57	61.02	2.33	1.67	3.39
4	East	65.13	73.10	55.66	75.57	82.05	67.74	1.50	1.16	1.98

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Tamil Nadu	62.66	73.75	51.33	73.47	82.33	64.55	1.60	1.11	2.32
1	Thiruvallur	66.22	77.03	54.90	76.54	84.62	68.23	1.46	0.94	2.20
2	Chennai	81.60	87.86	74.87	80.14	84.71	75.32	-0.18	-0.36	0.06
3	Kancheepuram	66.53	77.11	55.51	77.61	84.82	70.21	1.55	0.96	2.38
4	Vellore	60.87	72.94	48.58	73.07	82.67	63.53	1.84	1.26	2.72
5	Dharmapuri	46.02	57.21	34.23	59.23	68.82	49.10	2.56	1.86	3.67
6	Tiruvanmalai	53.07	66.71	39.25	68.22	80.14	56.31	2.54	1.85	3.68
7	Viluppuram	48.36	60.92	35.38	64.68	76.02	53.16	2.95	2.24	4.16
8	Salem	52.76	63.51	41.31	65.72	75.25	55.61	2.22	1.71	3.02
9	Namakkal	54.37	66.65	41.71	67.66	78.02	57.04	2.21	1.59	3.18
10	Erode	53.80	65.54	41.58	65.51	75.49	55.26	1.99	1.42	2.89
11	The Nilgiris	71.70	81.79	61.47	81.44	89.63	73.39	1.28	0.92	1.79
12	Coimbatore	66.35	76.45	55.73	76.95	83.82	69.80	1.49	0.92	2.28
13	Dindigul	56.68	69.19	43.94	69.83	80.29	59.30	2.11	1.50	3.04
14	Kapur	56.06	69.62	42.59	68.74	80.42	57.30	2.06	1.45	3.01
15	Tiruchirappalli	68.67	79.50	57.69	79.16	87.19	71.19	1.43	0.93	2.12
16	Perambalur	51.81	64.74	38.57	65.88	77.68	54.26	2.43	1.84	3.47
17	Ariyalur	48.98	63.19	34.47	64.88	77.92	52.03	2.85	2.12	4.20
18	Cuddalore	58.59	71.53	45.21	71.85	82.76	60.86	2.06	1.47	3.02
19	Nagapattinam	65.75	77.03	54.43	76.89	85.61	68.35	1.58	1.06	2.30
20	Thiruvarur	66.15	77.45	54.73	76.90	85.59	68.36	1.52	1.00	2.25
21	Thanjavur	66.13	77.26	55.01	76.07	85.45	66.95	1.41	1.01	1.98
22	Pudukkottai	57.63	71.78	43.62	71.96	83.22	60.94	2.25	1.49	3.40
23	Sivaganga	62.95	76.90	49.59	72.66	83.70	62.12	1.44	0.85	2.28
24	Madurai	69.08	79.93	57.90	78.65	87.24	69.93	1.31	0.88	1.91
25	Theni	60.26	72.70	47.51	72.01	82.50	61.41	1.80	1.27	2.60
26	Virudhunagar	62.91	75.67	50.17	74.23	84.56	64.09	1.67	1.12	2.48
27	Ramanathapuram	61.65	74.73	48.84	73.05	82.96	63.55	1.71	1.05	2.67
28	Toothukudi	73.02	82.02	64.57	81.96	88.66	75.64	1.16	0.78	1.59
29	Tirunelveli	65.58	77.46	54.23	76.97	85.89	68.50	1.61	1.04	2.36
30	Kanniyakumari	82.06	85.70	78.39	88.11	90.88	85.38	0.71	0.59	0.86
	Tripura	60.44	70.58	49.65	73.66	81.47	65.41	2.00	1.45	2.80
1	West Tripura	65.83	75.87	55.15	77.82	85.02	70.24	1.69	1.15	2.45
2	South Tripura	52.97	63.97	41.37	70.39	79.52	60.75	2.88	2.20	3.92
3	Dhalai	61.53	68.22	54.29	61.56	70.90	51.57	0.00	0.39	-0.51
4	North Tripura	56.28	67.39	44.42	73.10	80.09	65.73	2.65	1.74	4.00

Table - 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and Its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Uttar Pradesh	40.71	54.82	24.37	57.36	70.23	42.98	3.49	2.51	5.84
1	Saharanpur	42.11	53.85	28.10	62.61	72.26	51.42	4.05	2.98	6.23
2	Muzaffarnagar	44.00	56.63	29.12	61.68	73.11	48.63	3.44	2.59	5.26
3	Bijnor	40.55	52.57	26.50	59.37	70.18	47.28	3.89	2.93	5.96
4	Moradabad	30.67	40.35	19.03	45.74	56.66	33.32	4.08	3.45	5.76
5	Rampur	25.37	33.79	15.31	38.95	48.62	27.87	4.38	3.71	6.17
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	31.96	44.98	16.58	50.21	63.49	35.07	4.62	3.51	7.78
7	Meerut	52.41	64.88	37.67	65.96	76.31	54.12	2.33	1.64	3.69
8	Baghpat	48.69	63.52	30.75	65.65	78.60	50.38	3.03	2.15	5.06
9	Ghaziabad	54.43	67.15	39.08	70.89	81.04	59.12	2.68	1.90	4.23
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	51.66	69.12	29.82	69.78	82.56	54.56	3.05	1.79	6.23
11	Bulandshahar	46.00	63.51	25.33	60.19	75.55	42.82	2.73	1.75	5.39
12	Aligarh	44.94	59.96	26.89	59.70	73.22	43.88	2.88	2.02	5.02
13	Hathras	46.32	62.36	26.63	63.38	77.17	47.16	3.19	2.15	5.88
14	Mathura	44.85	61.95	23.43	62.21	77.60	43.77	3.33	2.28	6.45
15	Agra	48.58	63.09	30.83	64.97	79.32	48.15	2.95	2.32	4.56
16	Firozabad	46.30	59.78	29.85	66.53	77.81	53.02	3.69	2.67	5.91
17	Etah	40.15	54.09	22.91	56.15	69.13	40.65	3.41	2.48	5.90
18	Mainpuri	50.29	64.34	33.12	66.51	78.27	52.67	2.83	1.98	4.75
19	Budaun	24.64	33.96	12.82	38.83	49.85	25.53	4.65	3.91	7.13
20	Bareilly	32.88	43.44	19.93	47.99	59.12	35.13	3.85	3.13	5.83
21	Pilibhit	32.10	44.37	17.22	50.87	63.82	35.84	4.71	3.70	7.61
22	Shahjahanpur	32.07	42.68	18.59	48.79	60.53	34.68	4.29	3.56	6.43
23	Kheri	29.71	40.58	16.35	49.39	61.03	35.89	5.21	4.17	8.18
24	Sitapur	31.41	43.10	16.90	49.12	61.02	35.08	4.57	3.54	7.58
25	Hardoi	36.30	49.45	19.75	52.64	65.08	37.62	3.79	2.78	6.66
26	Unnao	38.70	51.63	23.62	55.72	67.62	42.40	3.71	2.73	6.03
27	Lucknow	57.49	66.51	46.88	69.39	76.63	61.22	1.90	1.43	2.70
28	Rae Bareilly	37.78	53.30	21.01	55.09	69.03	40.44	3.84	2.62	6.77
29	Farrukhabad	47.23	59.37	32.30	62.27	72.40	50.35	2.80	2.00	4.54
30	Kannauj	47.90	59.29	33.88	62.57	73.38	49.99	2.71	2.15	3.97
31	Etawah	53.80	66.24	38.67	70.75	81.15	58.49	2.78	2.05	4.22
32	Auraiya	52.90	65.76	37.04	71.50	81.18	60.08	3.06	2.13	4.96
33	Kanpur Dehat	51.86	64.56	36.32	66.59	76.84	54.49	2.53	1.76	4.14
34	Kanpur Nagar	63.95	72.92	52.91	77.63	82.08	72.50	1.96	1.19	3.20
35	Jalaun	50.72	66.21	31.60	66.14	79.14	50.66	2.69	1.80	4.83
36	Jhansi	51.99	67.32	33.95	66.69	80.11	51.21	2.52	1.75	4.20
37	Lalitpur	32.12	45.23	16.62	49.93	64.45	33.25	4.51	3.60	7.18
38	Hamirpur	41.71	57.86	22.07	58.10	72.76	40.65	3.37	2.32	6.30
39	Mahoba	36.49	50.98	19.09	54.23	66.83	39.57	4.04	2.74	7.56
40	Banda	37.33	53.06	17.90	54.84	69.89	37.10	3.92	2.79	7.56
41	Chitrakoot	32.19	48.06	13.37	66.06	78.75	51.28	7.45	5.06	14.39
42	Fatehpur	44.69	59.87	27.24	59.74	73.07	44.62	2.95	2.01	5.06
43	Pratapgarh	40.40	60.29	20.48	58.67	74.61	42.63	3.80	2.15	7.61
44	Kaushambi	29.44	45.00	11.48	48.18	63.49	30.80	5.05	3.50	10.37
45	Allahabad	45.00	61.61	25.62	62.89	77.13	46.61	3.40	2.27	6.17
46	Barabanki	31.11	43.71	15.99	48.71	60.12	35.64	4.59	3.24	8.35
47	Faizabad	37.44	52.42	20.56	57.48	70.73	43.35	4.38	3.04	7.74
48	Ambedkar Nagar	39.67	55.17	23.30	59.06	71.93	45.98	4.06	2.69	7.03
49	Sultanpur	38.49	55.08	20.74	56.90	71.85	41.81	3.99	2.69	7.26
50	Bahraich	22.67	32.27	11.01	35.79	46.32	23.27	4.67	3.68	7.77
51	Shravasti	29.55	44.91	10.57	34.25	47.27	18.75	1.49	0.51	5.90
52	Balrampur	23.75	34.43	11.22	34.71	46.28	21.58	3.87	3.00	6.76
53	Gonda	29.56	43.48	13.42	42.99	56.93	27.29	3.82	2.73	7.36
54	Siddharthnagar	27.16	40.92	11.95	43.97	58.68	28.35	4.94	3.67	9.02
55	Basti	35.36	50.93	18.08	54.28	68.16	39.00	4.38	2.96	7.99
56	Sant Kabir Nagar	34.95	51.83	16.76	51.71	67.85	35.45	4.00	2.73	7.78
57	Maharajganj	28.90	45.67	10.28	47.72	65.40	28.64	5.14	3.66	10.79
58	Gorakhpur	43.30	60.61	24.49	60.96	76.70	44.48	3.48	2.38	6.15
59	Kushinagar	32.30	49.57	13.86	48.43	65.35	30.85	4.13	2.80	8.33
60	Deoria	42.42	61.48	23.58	59.84	76.31	43.56	3.50	2.18	6.33
61	Azamgarh	39.19	56.11	22.64	56.15	70.50	42.44	3.66	2.31	6.49
62	Mau	43.80	59.44	27.86	64.86	78.97	50.86	4.00	2.88	6.20
63	Ballia	43.89	60.76	26.13	58.88	73.15	43.92	2.98	1.87	5.33
64	Jaunpur	42.22	62.24	22.39	59.98	77.16	43.53	3.57	2.17	6.87
65	Ghazipur	43.27	61.48	24.38	60.06	75.45	44.39	3.33	2.07	6.18
66	Chandauli	44.81	61.43	26.28	61.11	75.55	45.45	3.15	2.09	5.63
67	Varanasi	51.88	66.66	35.00	67.09	83.66	48.59	2.60	2.30	3.34
68	Sant Ravidas Nagar	40.02	60.77	16.80	59.14	77.99	38.72	3.98	2.53	8.71
69	Mirzapur	39.68	54.75	22.32	56.10	70.51	39.89	3.52	2.56	5.98
70	Sonbhadra	34.40	47.56	18.65	49.96	63.79	34.26	3.80	2.98	6.27

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	Name of State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Uttaranchal	57.75	72.79	41.63	72.28	84.01	60.26	2.27	1.44	3.77
1	Uttarkashi	47.23	68.74	23.57	66.58	84.52	47.48	3.49	2.09	7.25
2	Chamoli	60.40	80.85	39.66	76.23	89.89	63.00	2.35	1.07	4.74
3	Rudraprayag	57.47	80.36	37.08	74.23	90.73	59.98	2.59	1.22	4.93
4	Tehri Garhwal	48.46	72.09	26.31	67.04	85.62	49.76	3.30	1.73	6.58
5	Dehradun	69.50	77.95	59.26	78.96	85.87	71.22	1.28	0.97	1.86
6	Garhwal	65.53	82.57	49.65	77.99	91.47	66.14	1.76	1.03	2.91
7	Pithoragarh	61.38	80.31	42.41	76.48	90.57	63.14	2.22	1.21	4.06
8	Champawat	55.81	77.63	32.62	71.11	88.13	54.75	2.45	1.28	5.31
9	Almora	59.83	80.78	41.32	74.53	90.15	61.43	2.22	1.10	4.05
10	Bageshwar	54.54	76.52	34.22	71.94	88.56	57.45	2.81	1.47	5.32
11	Nainital	68.36	80.42	54.51	79.60	87.39	70.98	1.53	0.83	2.68
12	Udhamsingh Nagar	49.29	60.47	36.02	65.76	76.20	54.16	2.92	2.34	4.16
13	Hardwar	47.97	59.28	34.37	64.60	75.06	52.60	3.02	2.39	4.35
	West Bengal	57.70	67.81	46.56	69.22	77.58	60.22	1.84	1.36	2.61
1	Darjiling	57.95	67.07	47.84	72.87	81.28	63.92	2.32	1.94	2.94
2	Jalpaiguri	45.09	56.00	33.20	63.62	73.64	52.90	3.50	2.78	4.77
3	Koch Bihar	45.78	57.35	33.31	67.21	76.83	57.04	3.91	2.97	5.53
4	Uttar Dinajpur	34.58	45.24	22.85	48.63	59.27	37.16	3.47	2.74	4.98
5	Dakshin Dinajpur	46.40	56.75	35.33	64.46	73.30	55.12	3.34	2.59	4.55
6	Maldah	35.62	45.61	24.92	50.71	59.24	41.67	3.60	2.65	5.28
7	Murshidabad	38.28	46.42	29.57	55.05	61.40	48.33	3.70	2.84	5.04
8	Birbhum	48.56	59.26	37.17	62.16	71.57	52.21	2.50	1.91	3.46
9	Bardhaman	61.88	71.12	51.46	71.00	79.30	61.93	1.38	1.09	1.87
10	Nadia	52.53	60.05	44.42	66.55	72.67	60.06	2.39	1.93	3.06
11	North Twenty Four P	66.81	74.72	57.99	78.49	84.35	72.13	1.62	1.22	2.21
12	Hugli	66.78	75.77	56.90	75.59	83.05	67.72	1.25	0.92	1.76
13	Bankura	52.04	66.75	36.55	63.84	77.21	49.80	2.06	1.47	3.14
14	Puruliya	43.29	62.17	23.24	56.14	74.18	37.15	2.63	1.78	4.80
15	Medinipur	69.32	81.27	56.63	75.17	85.25	64.63	0.81	0.48	1.33
16	Haora	67.62	76.11	57.83	77.64	83.68	70.93	1.39	0.95	2.06
17	Kolkata	77.61	81.94	72.09	81.31	84.07	77.95	0.47	0.26	0.78
18	South Twenty Four P	55.10	68.45	40.57	70.16	79.89	59.73	2.45	1.56	3.94

Table- 26 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	Name of State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Andaman & Nicobar	73.02	78.99	65.46	81.18	86.07	75.29	1.06	0.86	1.41
1	Andamans	74.52	80.31	67.15	82.35	87.10	76.61	1.00	0.81	1.33
2	Nicobars	63.72	70.68	55.26	72.41	78.26	65.50	1.29	1.02	1.71
	Chandigarh	77.81	82.04	72.34	81.76	85.65	76.65	0.50	0.43	0.58
1	Chandigarh	77.81	82.04	72.34	81.76	85.65	76.65	0.50	0.43	0.58
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	60.03	73.32	42.99	3.96	3.19	4.77
1	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	60.03	73.32	42.99	3.96	3.19	4.77
	Daman & Diu	71.20	82.66	59.40	81.09	88.40	70.37	1.31	0.67	1.71
1	Diu	75.34	85.24	64.39	74.14	85.63	64.16	-0.16	0.05	-0.04
2	Daman	64.46	78.06	51.99	83.60	89.12	73.73	2.63	1.33	3.56
	Delhi	75.29	82.01	66.99	81.82	87.37	75.00	0.84	0.64	1.14
1	North West	72.22	79.59	63.06	80.79	86.89	73.30	1.13	0.88	1.52
2	North	75.87	80.83	69.69	79.88	84.53	74.20	0.52	0.45	0.63
3	North East	67.83	77.08	56.52	77.85	84.52	69.97	1.39	0.93	2.16
4	East	77.50	84.14	69.52	85.10	89.91	79.38	0.94	0.67	1.34
5	New Delhi	80.59	86.33	73.19	82.54	88.70	74.64	0.24	0.27	0.20
6	Central	75.42	79.85	70.26	79.52	82.55	75.90	0.53	0.33	0.78
7	West	79.01	84.17	72.85	83.24	87.68	77.87	0.52	0.41	0.67
8	South West	78.40	85.95	68.66	83.63	89.53	76.00	0.65	0.41	1.02
9	South	75.69	82.79	66.67	82.57	88.73	74.71	0.87	0.70	1.15
	Lakshadweep	81.78	90.18	72.89	87.52	93.15	81.56	0.68	0.32	1.13
1	Lakshadweep	81.78	90.18	72.89	87.52	93.15	81.56	0.68	0.32	1.13
	Pondicherry	74.74	83.68	65.63	81.49	88.89	74.13	0.87	0.61	1.23
1	Yanam	76.86	82.38	71.19	74.16	79.11	69.07	-0.36	-0.40	-0.30
2	Pondicherry	73.35	82.75	63.60	80.90	88.72	73.04	0.98	0.70	1.39
3	Mahe	94.10	96.90	91.73	95.78	97.59	94.23	0.18	0.07	0.27
4	Karaikal	75.78	85.05	66.65	82.24	89.69	74.99	0.82	0.53	1.19

COUNTRY PROFILE

INDIA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3287263	No. OF DISTRICTS:	601	No. OF BLOCKS:	5886
No. OF VILLAGES :	587226	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	324	SEX-RATIO	933

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	531277078	495738169	1027015247
Rural	381141184	360519109	741660293
Urban	150135894	135219060	285354954
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.85	54.16	65.38

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	105.29	86.91	96.3
VI-VIII	67.77	52.09	60.2
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	38.36	39.88	39.03
I-VIII	52.91	56.92	54.65
I-X	64.16	68.59	66.04

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	560935	151456	1616020	1072911	69646850	39635975	97375300	34025987	131401287
1996-97	603646	180293	1755907	1200480	75617748	44362931	108288142	38153808	146441950
1997-98	619222	185961	1823039	1236877	77393731	45671638	110326943	39484943	149811886
1998-99*	626737	190166	1903539	1277904	80255700	47233268	110985877	40353358	151339235
1999-2000*	641695	198004	1919340	1297805	82392929	49325995	113612541	42065198	155677739
2000-01*	638738	206269	1896791	1326652	81026064	49840785	113826978	42810005	156636983
2001-02*	664041	219626	1928075	1467920	83020693	50480718	113883060	44828235	158711295

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	60594	19209	808885	525860	25064067	16731034	14364985	4692414	19057399
1996-97	74339	28902	932809	680029	28611258	22711192	16950880	7037012	23987892
1997-98	76663	30477	935959	708373	28895323	24068890	17760947	7629104	25390051
1998-99*	79648	32790	1016914	730964	28784251	24744248	18451855	9315594	27767449
1999-2000*	82273	34547	970640	749790	28727703	25607403	18581500	9632957	28214457
2000-01*	87675	38372	1005845	755798	31005916	26225610	18992698	9851291	28843989
2001-02*	91435	42057	1018795	758700	33396375	26943892	20053986	10453229	30507215

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	159	47	4135	258	367	442	780	5982709	271882
1996-97*	228	65	6759	418	655	697	1411	6842598	354430
1997-98*	229	65	7199	458	769	848	1404	7260418	370352
1998-99*	237	71	7494	540	755	818	1790	7705520	386620
1999-2000*	244	71	7782	635	685	804	1959	8050607	397721
2000-01*	254	77	7926	680	709	834	2657	8399443	411628
2001-02*	272	79	8737	838	725	846	2004	8821095	426797

Provisional

STATE PROFILES

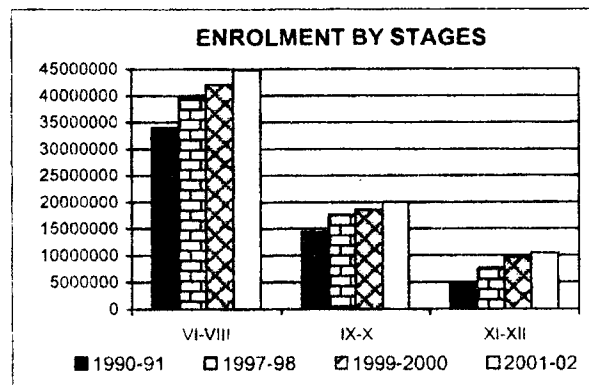
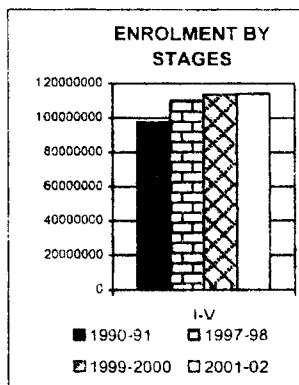
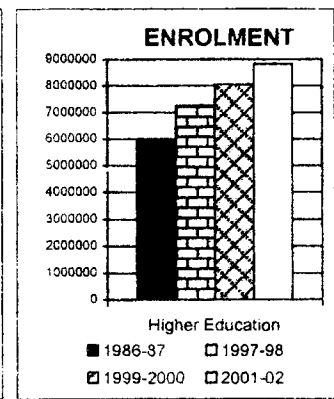
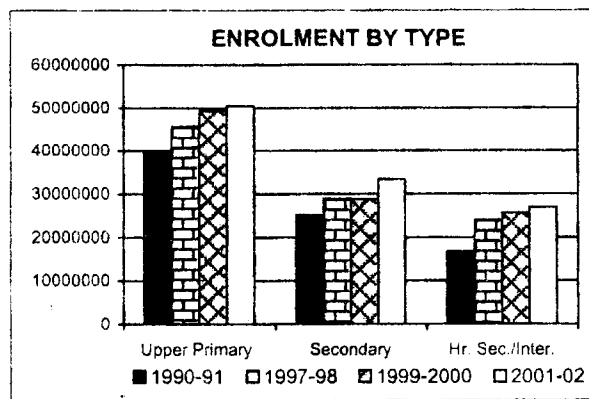
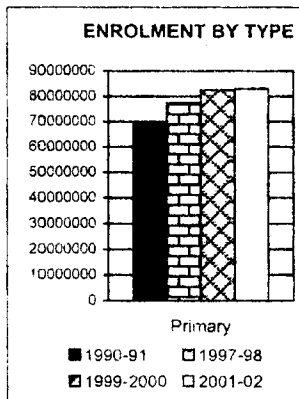
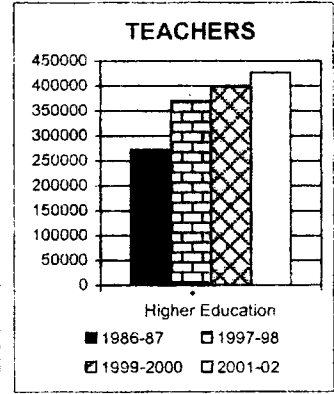
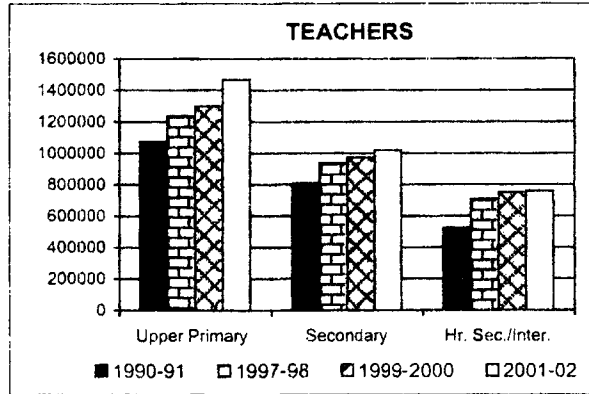
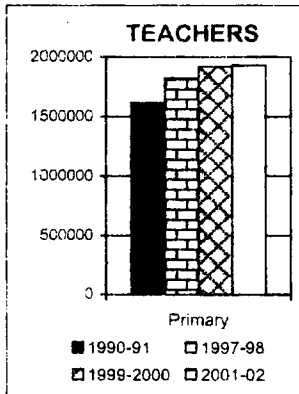
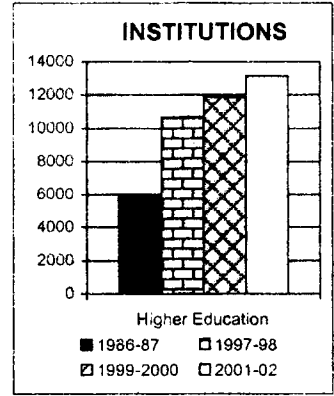
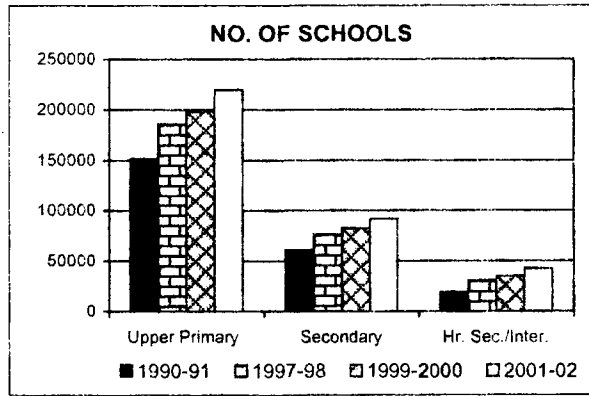
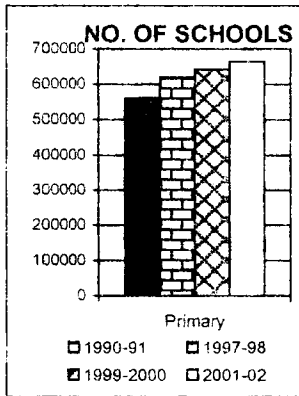
INDIA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



AREA (In Sq. Km)	275045	No. OF DISTRICTS:	23	No. OF BLOCKS:	1092
No. OF VILLAGES :	26586	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	38286611	37440730	75727541
Rural	27852179	27371765	55223944
Urban	10434632	10068965	20503597
LITERACY Rate 2001	70.85	51.17	61.11

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	104.71	103.22	103.97
VI-VIII	56.13	48.32	52.28
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	42.62	43.46	43.03
I-VIII	81.25	65.16	63.09
I-X	68.51	71.98	70.12

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	48731	6118	110857	41837	5826479	1986837	7655602	2133792	9789394
1996-97	48899	7733	106974	50287	5635379	2130398	7898481	2303764	10202245
1997-98	49919	6142	121446	58509	5936750	2274897	8370079	2390385	10760464
1998-99*	51836	8713	135690	62845	6238827	2443179	8797662	2525465	11323127
1999-2000*	55398	9530	136879	69117	6375000	2614524	9112061	2681706	11793767
2000-01*	55901	9804	133576	69265	6061878	2628185	8905953	2823352	11729305
2001-02*	58249	14472	127321	85263	5232020	3322826	6626241	3089951	11716192

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5634	861	74751	22081	2557254	732835	959134	332076	1291210
1996-97	8178	2057	107506	17031	3505246	839922	1055380	748054	1803434
1997-98	8566	2126	112850	17432	3617222	851005	1061114	762278	1823392
1998-99*	8897	2328	115670	16889	3767758	856724	1087539	762525	1850064
1999-2000*	9659	2249	122891	28383	4177431	911775	1175356	826125	2001481
2000-01*	10277	2334	131324	29513	4537791	847257	1252696	768692	2021388
2001-02*	11464	2791	145246	30229	4963392	1158811	1355406	1089661	2445067

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(AIOP/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	14	0	384	27	25	47	80	390634	19808
1996-97*	18	0	750	31	29	51	184	521895	30116
1997-98*	18	0	855	42	31	74	194	569658	33786
1998-99*	20	0	923	38	31	74	230	603868	35234
1999-2000*	20	4	976	101	24	58	180	635063	36461
2000-01*	21	4	998	105	28	87	184	664371	37326
2001-02*	22	5	1080	164	29	87	93	693879	38694

* Provisional

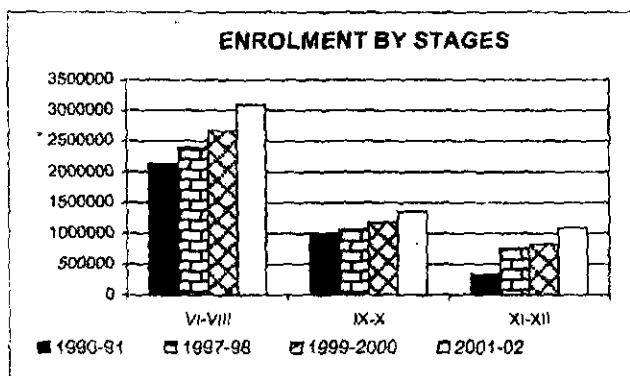
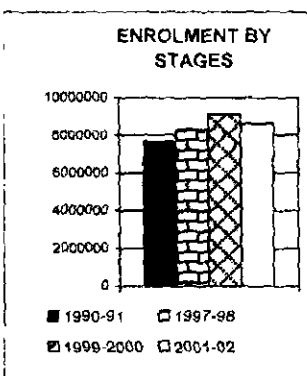
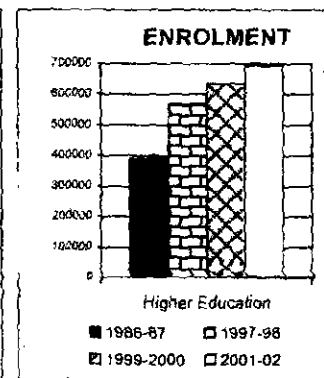
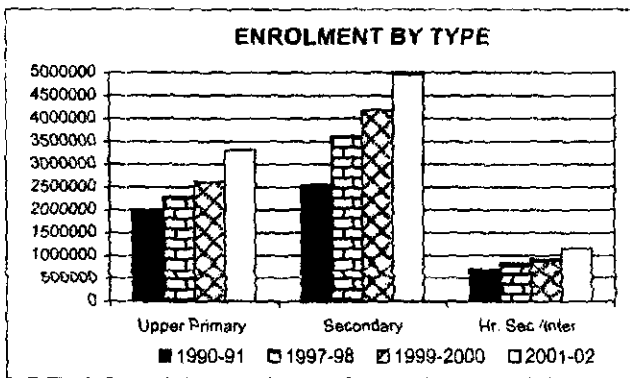
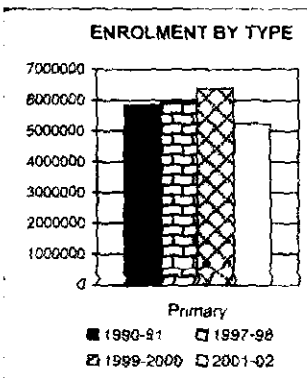
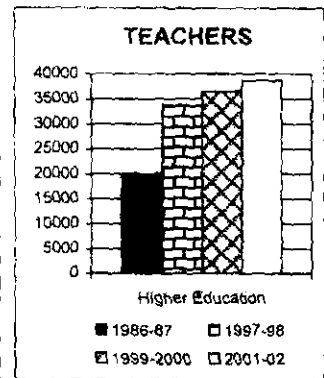
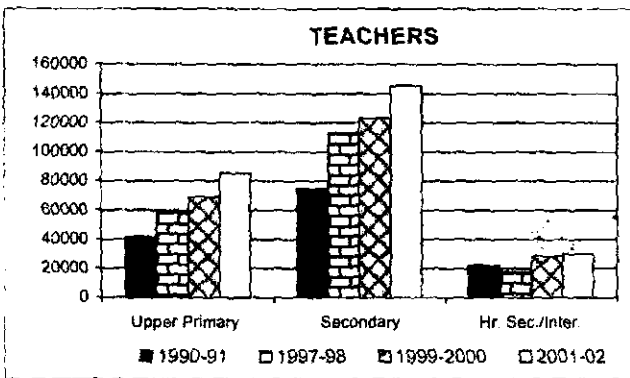
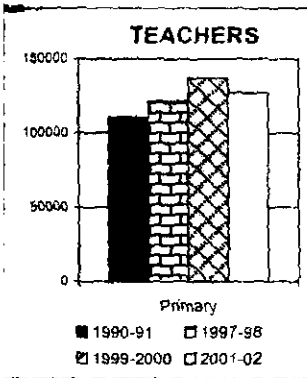
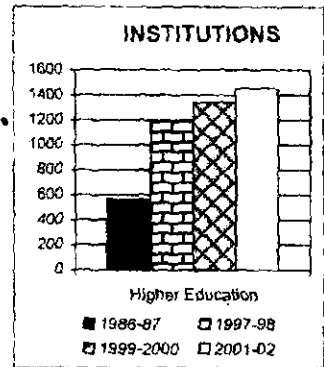
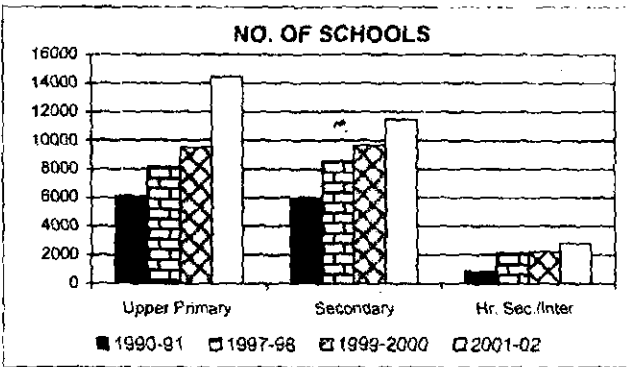
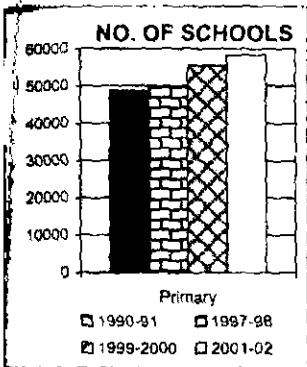
ANDHRA PRADESH

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	83743	No. OF DISTRICTS:	15	No. OF BLOCKS:	48
No. OF VILLAGES :	3649	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	13	SEX-RATIO	901

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	573951	517166	1091117
Rural	453560	414869	868429
Urban	120391	102297	222688
LITERACY Rate 2001	64.07	44.24	54.74

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	125.03	103.84	114.43
VI-VIII	73.77	65.97	70.02
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	49.46	50.16	49.77
I-VIII	63.00	57.42	60.62
I-X	75.13	77.27	76.04

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1122	255	2366	1671	69018	35728	112197	26089	138286
1996-97	1256	301	2703	2371	100011	61981	147676	42197	189873
1997-98	1264	311	2982	2381	107993	64161	149719	44093	193812
1998-99*	1277	326	2949	2338	111852	64804	152021	48664	200685
1999-2000*	1289	328	3229	2630	112594	69248	158682	51582	210264
2000-01*	1303	333	3344	2666	114470	72822	162541	53220	215761
2001-02*	1315	347	3461	2676	116034	74546	162495	53917	216412

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68	46	950	1223	23145	26091	10771	4925	15696
1996-97	90	67	1262	1625	34512	39150	17275	7676	24951
1997-98	93	69	1266	1663	36578	40705	18880	7257	26137
1998-99*	103	68	1525	1654	37613	47491	19655	7681	27336
1999-2000*	108	68	1664	1794	41074	53836	21382	9311	30693
2000-01*	116	68	1847	1804	44064	53518	22153	9849	32002
2001-02*	120	71	1718	1808	44826	54139	23391	11143	34534

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1149	78
1996-97*	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	3899	189
1997-98*	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	4391	232
1998-99*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4589	228
1999-2000*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4641	248
2000-01*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4631	259
2001-02*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	5963	268

* Provisional

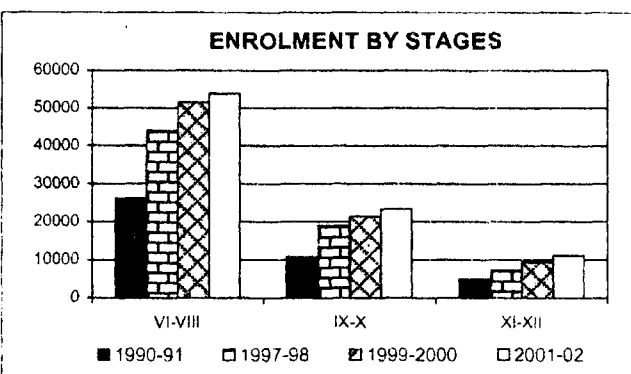
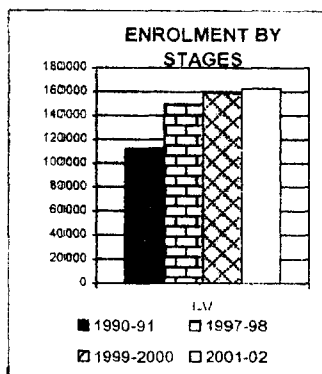
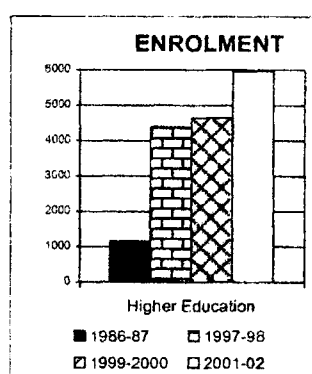
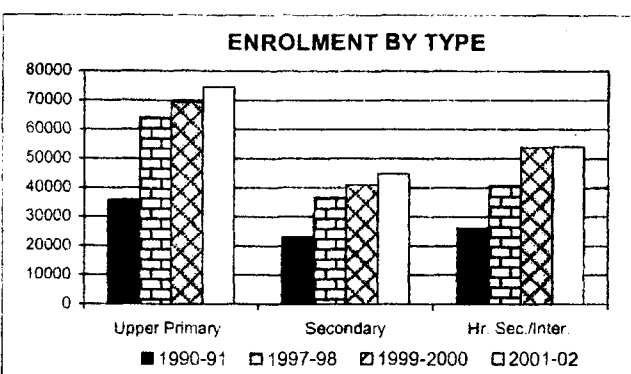
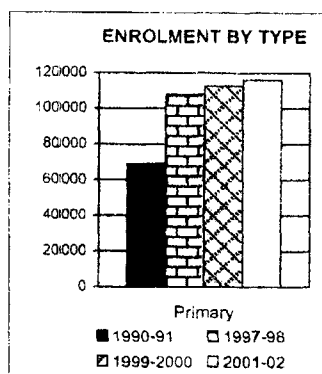
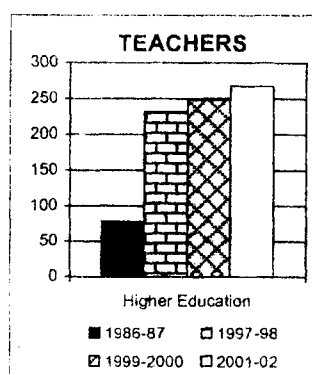
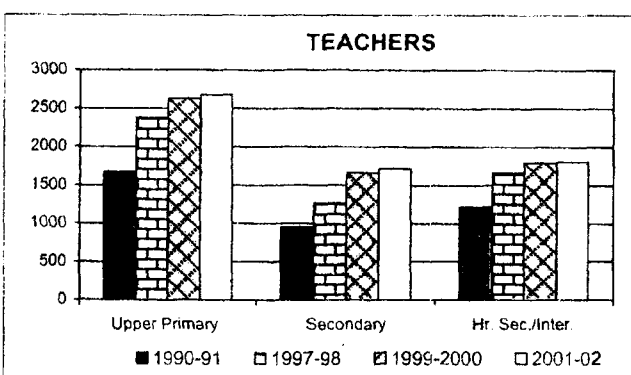
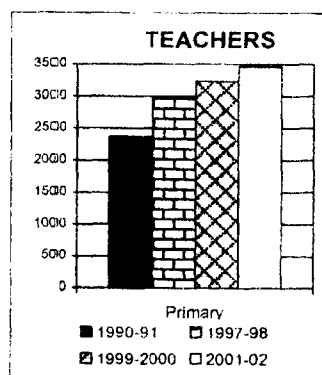
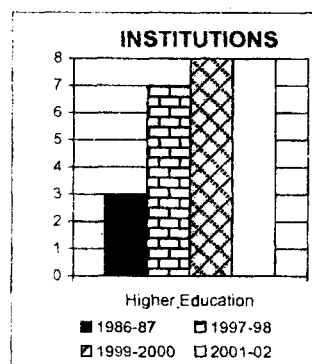
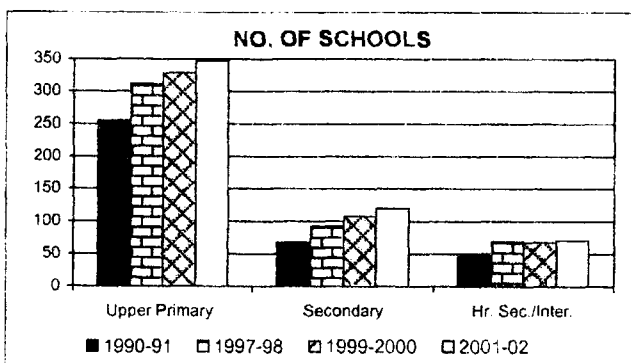
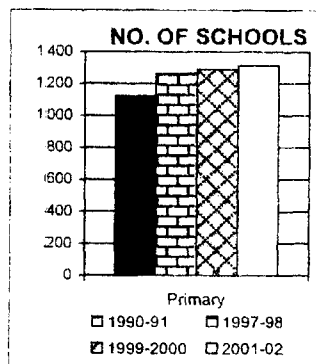
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

ASSAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	78438	No. OF DISTRICTS:	23	No. OF BLOCKS:	137
No. OF VILLAGES :	24685	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	340	SEX-RATIO	932

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	13787799	12850608	26638407
Rural	11983157	11265837	23248994
Urban	1804642	1584771	3389413
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.93	56.03	64.28

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	127.18	107.42	117.43
VI-VIII	78.73	62.27	70.63
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	46.63	51.18	48.64
I-VIII	67.54	71.27	69.21
I-X	75.54	75.70	75.61

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	27712	6262	63373	34440	2726812	868232	3175231	968436	4143667
1996-97	31709	7438	83712	47379	3124712	976386	3653052	1161973	4815025
1997-98	32027	7918	84663	51886	3188839	1363318	4046974	1241226	5288200
1998-99*	33236	8019	86934	59154	3042690	1310875	3827015	1205843	5032858
1999-2000*	33236	8019	87009	57059	3290479	1428894	4005779	1483164	5488943
2000-01*	33236	8019	86036	58507	3324333	1441306	4040631	1505487	5546118
2001-02*	33236	8019	87317	57698	3358165	1452799	4080610	1518648	5599258

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3065	367	34273	13580	809092	244232	438085	66616	504701
1996-97	3645	668	44417	19746	987118	460102	571365	144497	715862
1997-98	3847	670	46878	19812	1019353	461251	580852	144709	725561
1998-99*	3915	675	64905	18665	943005	447960	555761	297839	853600
1999-2000*	3967	684	45503	20309	978321	685760	562981	319460	682441
2000-01*	4069	684	47493	21597	1010511	690225	586061	321762	907823
2001-02*	4136	696	47852	21729	1024077	700543	592647	329888	922535

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	163	3	5	8	13	170863	6965
1996-97*	6	0	247	3	7	22	8	165076	10141
1997-98*	6	0	268	3	7	24	10	172854	10808
1998-99*	6	0	265	2	6	24	28	179987	11481
1999-2000*	6	0	280	2	6	24	29	185114	12058
2000-01*	6	0	280	3	7	28	37	187749	12606
2001-02*	6	0	298	3	7	32	27	224504	13068

* Provisional

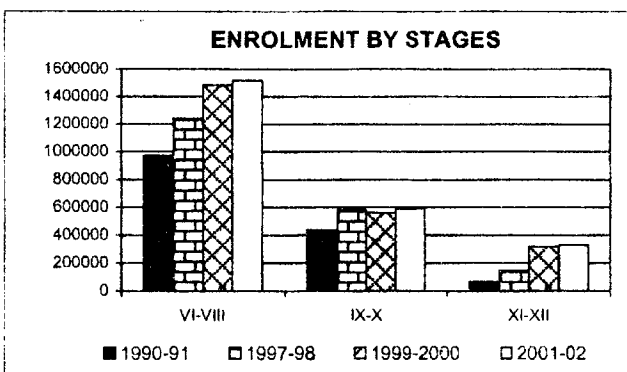
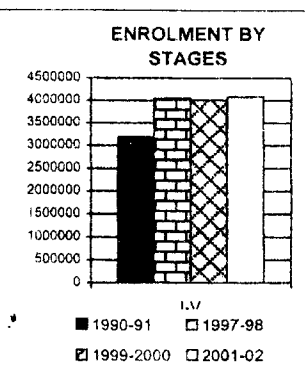
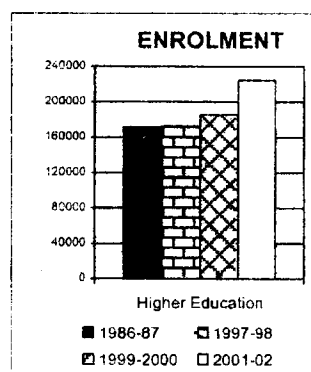
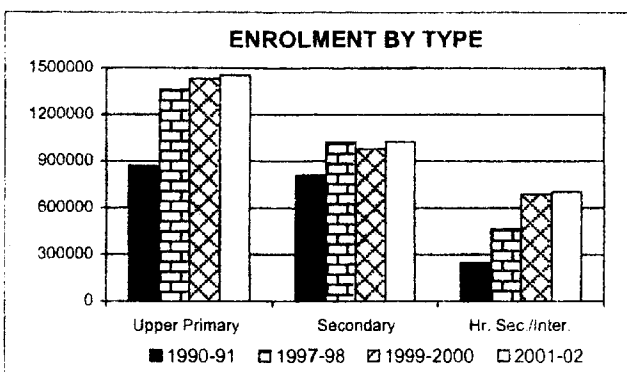
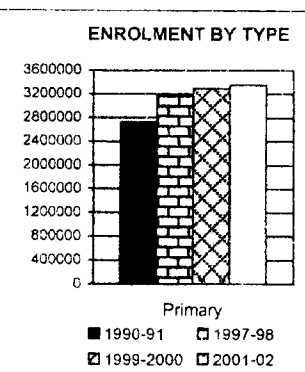
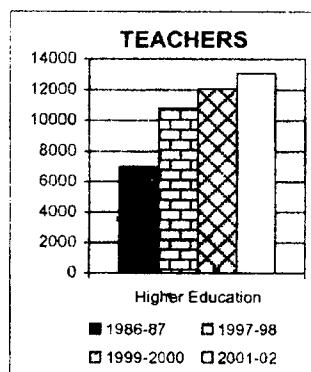
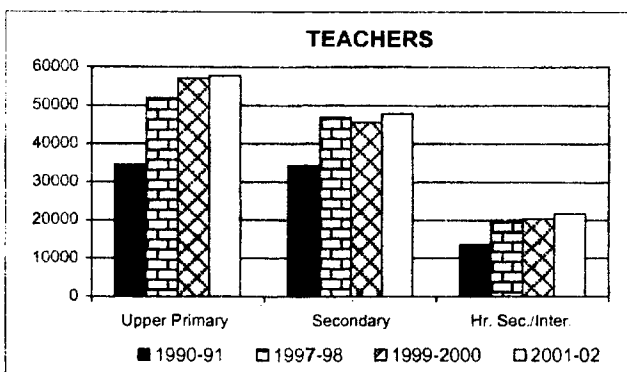
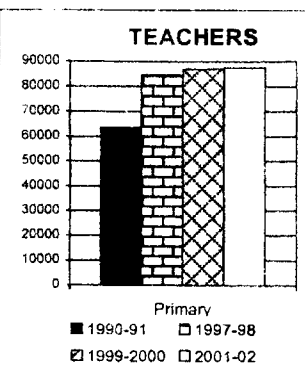
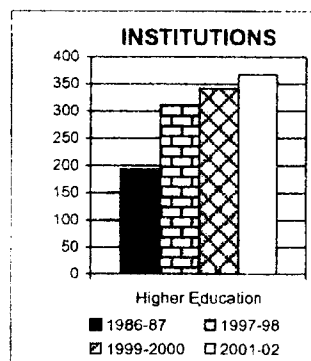
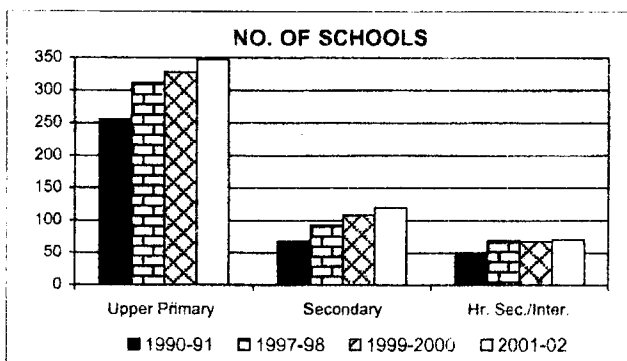
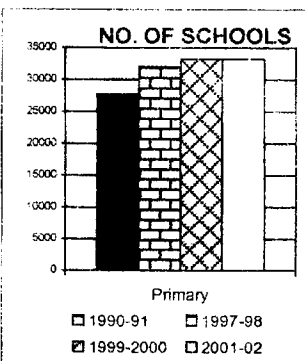
ASSAM

SCHOOL EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



STATE PROFILE

BIHAR

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	173877	No. OF DISTRICTS:	37	No. OF BLOCKS*	591
No. OF VILLAGES *	67513	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	880	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	43153964	39724832	82878796
Rural	38510686	35688910	74199596
Urban	4643278	4035922	8679200
LITERACY Rate 2001	60.32	33.57	47.53

* Including Jharkhand State

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	95.45	61.19	78.70
VI-VIII	38.22	21.07	30.07
Dropout Rates-2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	60.7	63.11	61.64
I-VIII	73.75	76.59	74.79
I-X	81.11	85.99	82.87

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52932	13184	116394	100260	5789154	4178286	8690392	2100069	10790461
1996-97	53674	13821	115471	100743	7194815	4992762	10526688	2496627	13023315
1997-98	53692	13753	115878	99323	7146177	4838296	10266989	2493037	12760026
1998-99*	53697	13761	115486	99181	7290339	4902014	10473252	2548580	13021832
1999-2000*	53697	13761	115486	99181	7290339	4902014	10473252	2548580	13021832
2000-01*	53351	13571	113627	90970	7615726	5120803	10573245	2551107	13124352
2001-02*	39299	9691	80917	60967	5945973	3317502	7809112	1913707	9722819

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3817	315	42049	7620	1548182	225905	872392	46158	918550
1996-97	3893	779	40783	21475	1741086	510319	1091670	300517	1392187
1997-98	3952	760	39501	20567	1687570	503069	1069814	318044	1387858
1998-99*	4146	764	39356	6135	1707580	249073	1092237	400550	1492787
1999-2000*	4146	764	39356	6135	1707580	249073	1092237	400550	1492787
2000-01*	4228	780	42675	6257	1783890	260189	1252733	403425	1656158
2001-02*	2899	676	26790	17465	1197510	394980	846095	286865	1132960

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	10	4	347	6	51	15	111	710098	22260
1996-97*	17	4	742	11	31	15	0	573435	31911
1997-98*	17	4	742	11	31	15	0	588600	31936
1998-99*	17	11	742	9	23	15	24	602582	32000
1999-2000*	17	11	742	9	23	15	33	622472	32101
2000-01*	17	11	742	9	23	15	41	650794	33744
2001-02*	12	11	742	9	23	15	63	479037	26941

* Provisional

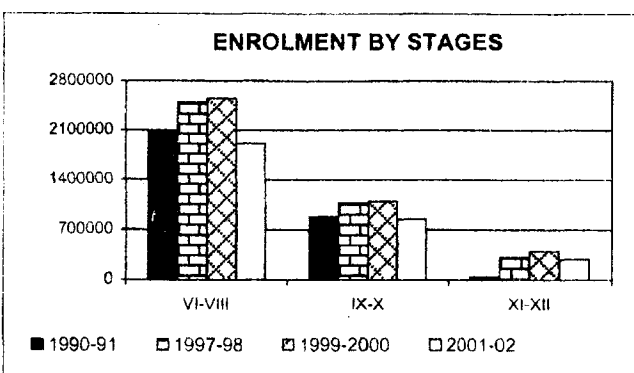
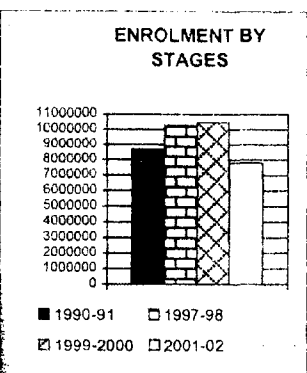
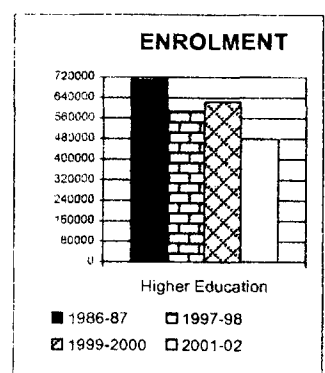
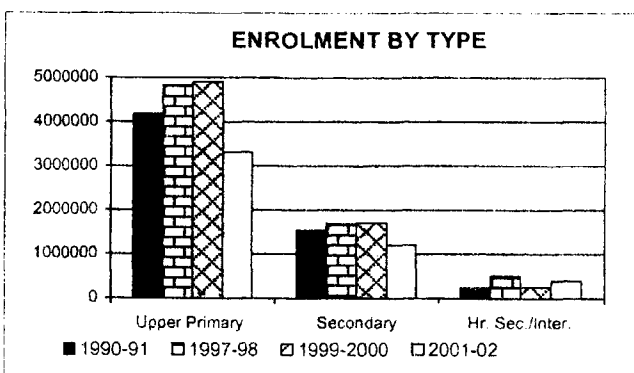
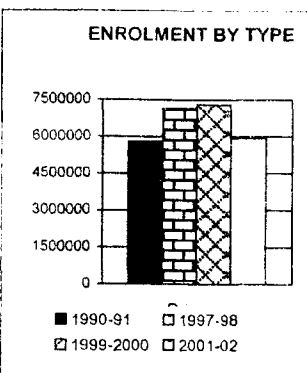
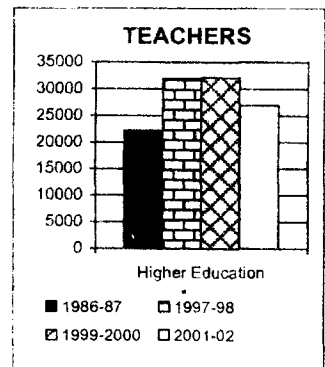
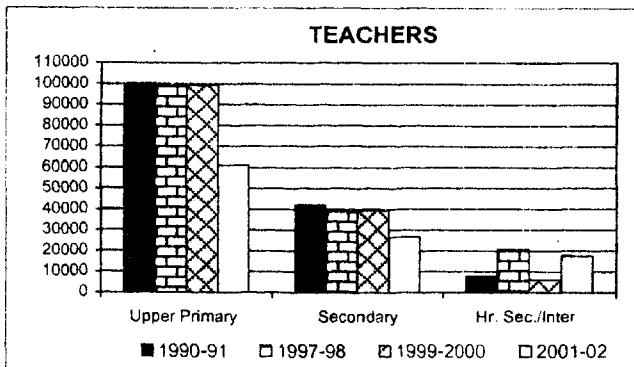
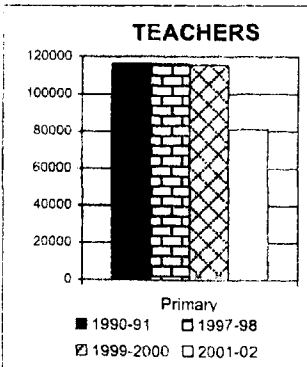
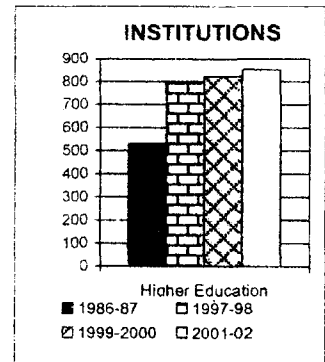
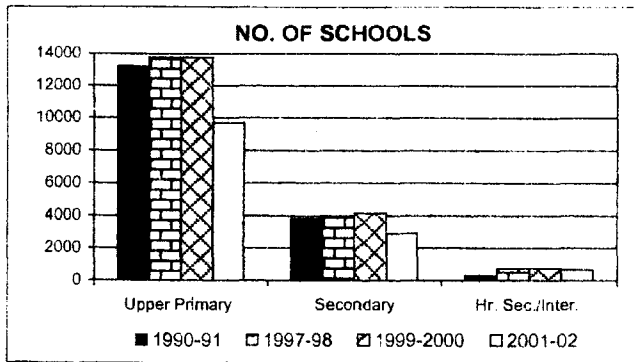
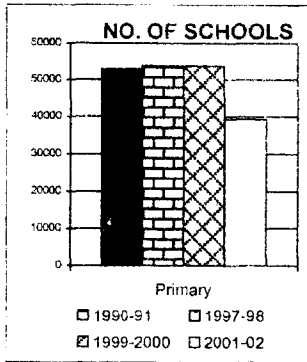
BIHAR

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

GOA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3702	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	No. OF BLOCKS:	10
No. OF VILLAGES :	360	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	363	SEX-RATIO	960

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	685617	658381	1343998
Rural	339626	335503	675129
Urban	345991	322878	668869
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.88	75.51	82.32

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	68.58	57.66	62.86
VI-VIII	75.54	65.63	70.54
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	3.48	8.12	5.73
I-VIII	-1.3	9.89	4.19
I-X	42.92	41.47	42.21

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1014	111	2912	925	62089	15826	135830	80939	216769
1996-97	1031	97	2768	741	56841	12105	126426	77275	203701
1997-98	1036	96	2987	811	57385	12287	124304	75682	199986
1998-99*	1042	98	2820	748	58496	12387	126161	76186	202347
1999-2000*	1046	91	2764	678	56151	11605	122345	72196	194541
2000-01*	1046	91	2778	645	56695	10346	123759	72063	195822
2001-02*	1033	84	2759	611	53983	9904	120066	72653	192719

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	330	43	6149	870	176336	21563	41020	18025	59045
1996-97	364	81	6559	1284	171836	26135	39628	23588	63216
1997-98	357	80	6674	1304	167646	23426	37332	23426	60758
1998-99*	355	81	6520	1382	167575	26329	38693	23747	62440
1999-2000*	355	81	6241	1346	162695	23996	38610	21296	59906
2000-01*	355	81	6487	1434	164666	23693	38539	21039	59578
2001-02*	361	81	6540	1456	164851	25573	38724	22868	61592

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	11	2	3	1	3	19040	775
1996-97*	1	0	21	2	4	2	5	17312	1233
1997-98*	1	0	33	2	8	2	5	17421	1219
1998-99*	1	0	21	3	5	2	11	17811	1280
1999-2000*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	18313	1344
2000-01*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	18948	1463
2001-02*	1	0	22	3	9	2	7	19245	1516

* Provisional

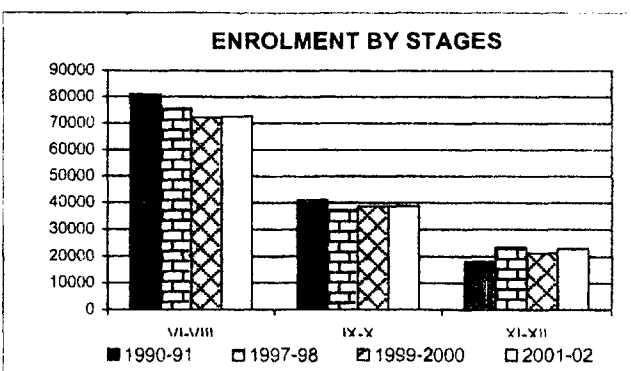
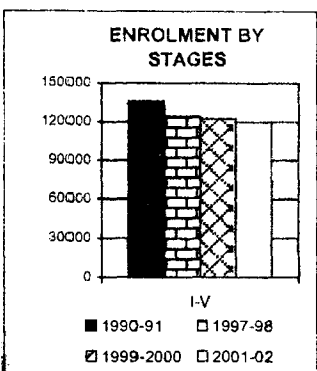
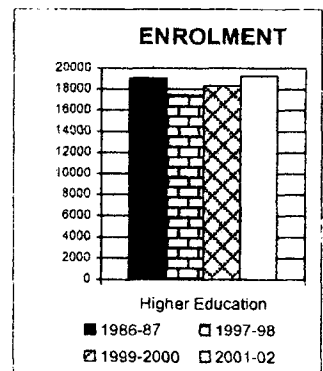
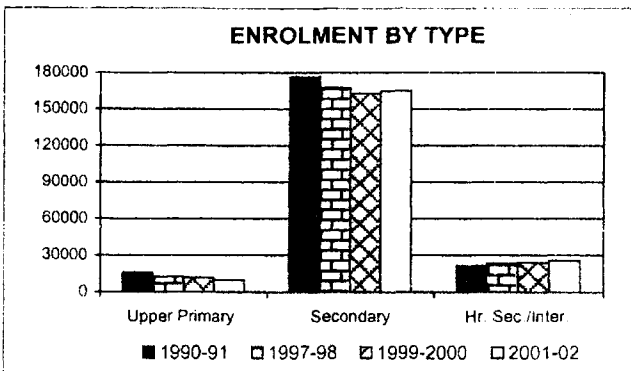
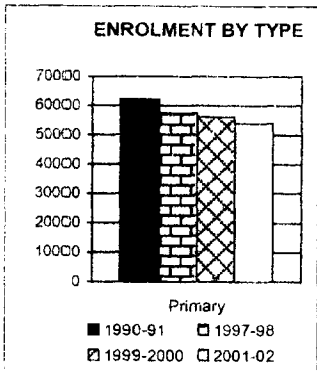
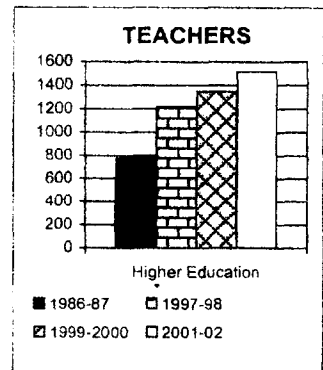
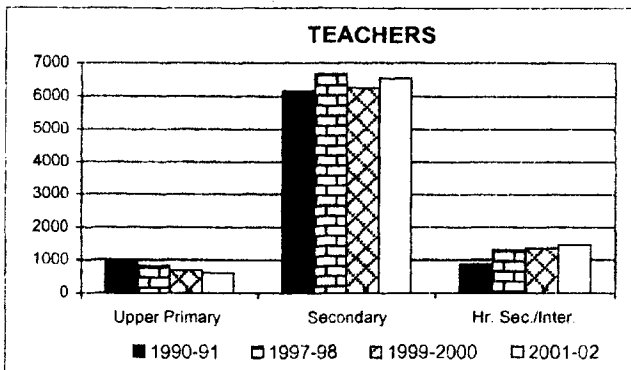
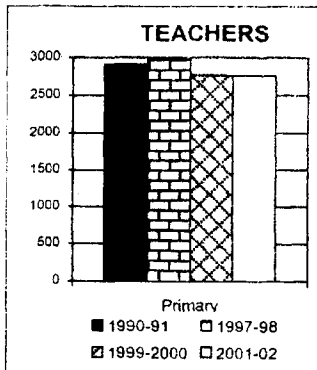
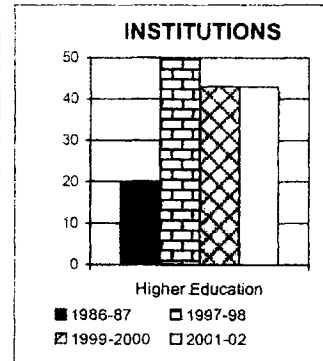
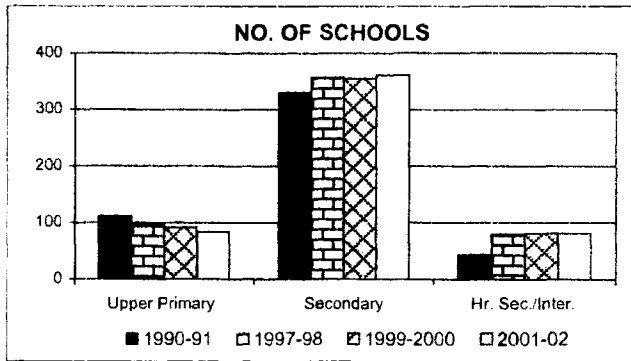
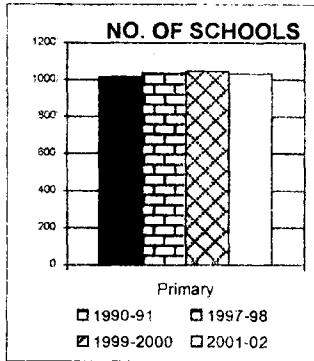
GOA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

GUJARAT

AREA (In Sq. Km)	196024	No. OF DISTRICTS:	25	No. OF BLOCKS:	184
No. OF VILLAGES :	18028	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	258	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	26344053	24252939	50596992
Rural	16289423	15408192	31697615
Urban	10054630	8844747	18899377
LITERACY Rate 2001	80.5	58.6	69.97

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	132.82	111.16	122.29
VI-VIII	73.18	67.96	70.67
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	27.21	22.13	25.05
I-VIII	50.02	55.92	52.52
I-X	68.02	72.94	70.22

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	13720	17559	32012	135971	1404840	5584685	5812232	1717795	7530027
1996-97	14377	19445	31754	141634	1552704	5788376	5908752	2050399	7959151
1997-98	14777	19754	30375	139755	1577228	5880397	6003862	2110819	8114681
1998-99*	14789	20044	35040	142200	1781191	6019688	6146281	2153850	8300131
1999-2000*	14789	20044	35040	142200	1781191	6019688	6146281	2153850	8300131
2000-01*	15602	21143	35531	143003	2131448	6386393	6770804	2224181	8994985
2001-02*	15545	21205	28389	171649	1919116	6449498	6494625	2380787	8875412

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3639	1483	23231	34726	602641	1049644	789411	322372	1111783
1996-97	3992	1775	23402	40774	698686	1224975	941999	363591	1305590
1997-98	4112	1797	24248	40505	735103	1234318	967473	344892	1312365
1998-99*	4188	1823	24592	40639	754114	1288577	989346	387491	1376837
1999-2000*	4281	1896	25362	39769	804004	1348259	1016291	470118	1486409
2000-01*	4292	2051	26174	37902	752968	1444867	1023636	523074	1546710
2001-02*	4594	2140	28484	36769	808162	1593274	1105532	606600	1712132

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allo/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	10	11	215	11	26	39	51	233426	10422
1996-97*	11	11	303	14	26	42	89	419455	13472
1997-98*	11	11	317	23	43	42	64	433758	13618
1998-99*	11	11	339	15	33	42	79	448877	13836
1999-2000*	11	11	339	25	33	42	77	461401	14020
2000-01*	11	16	422	29	41	42	86	474280	14162
2001-02*	12	16	422	29	41	51	107	491891	14700

* Provisional

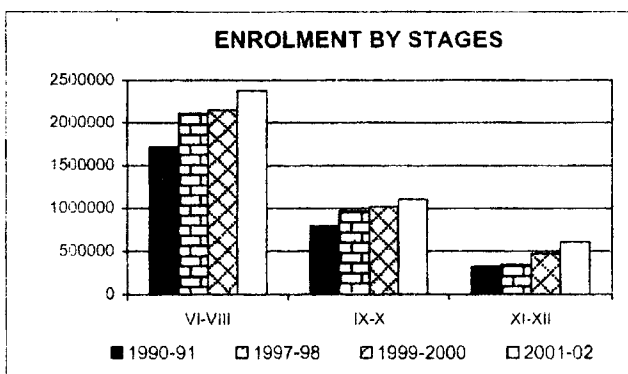
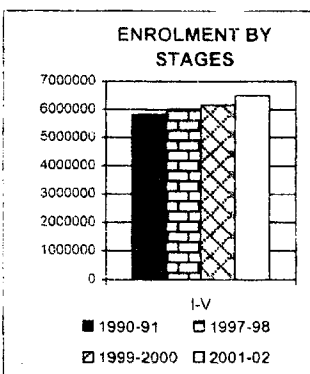
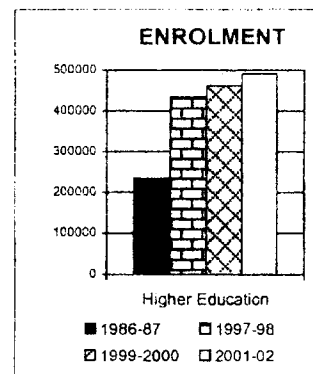
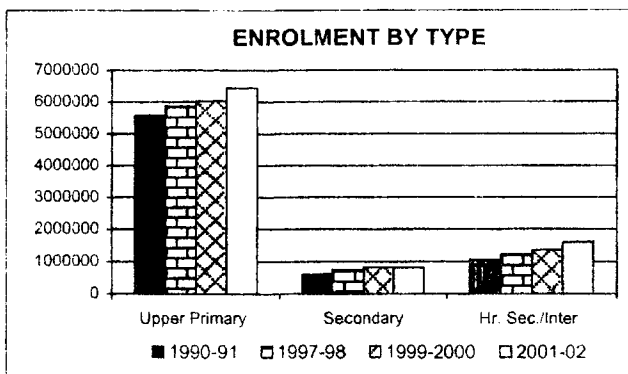
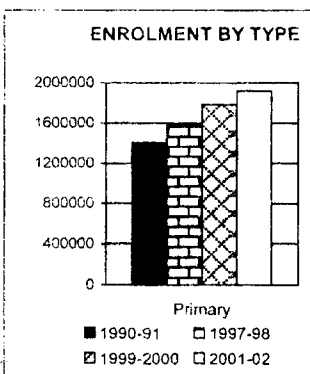
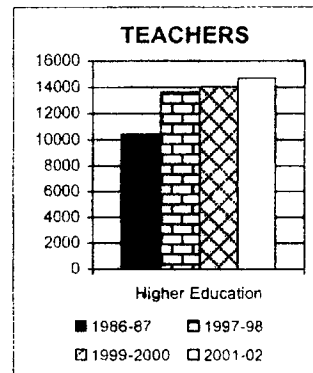
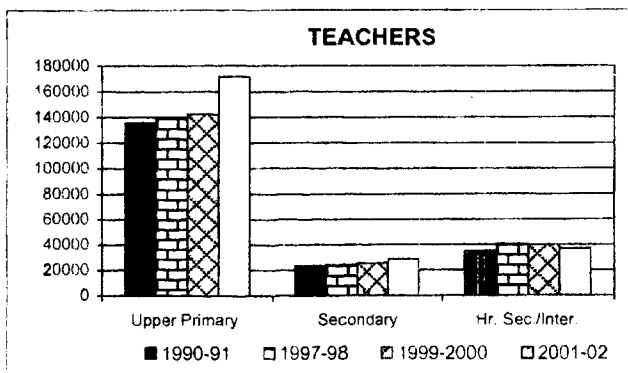
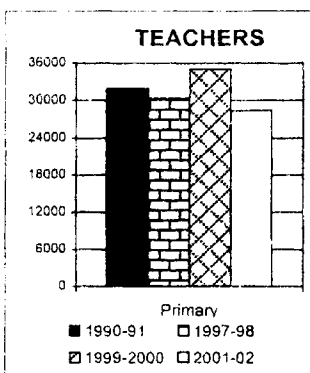
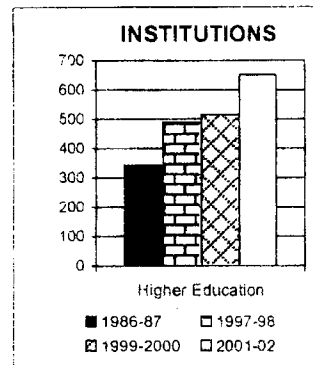
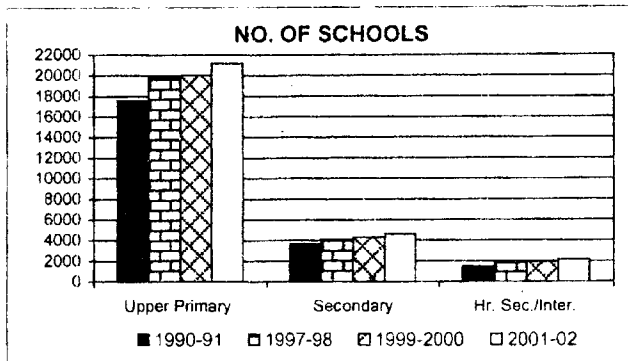
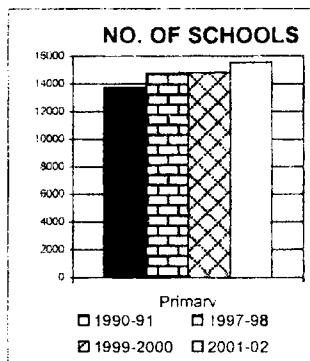
GUJARAT

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

HARYANA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	44212	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	No. OF BLOCKS:	108
No. OF VILLAGES :	6759	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	477	SEX-RATIO	861

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	11327658	9755331	21082989
Rural	8017622	6951228	14968850
Urban	3310036	2804103	6114139
LITERACY Rate 2001	79.25	56.31	68.59

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	76.33	76.54	76.43
VI-VIII	68.04	63.32	65.84
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	30.49	30.53	30.51
I-VIII	8.21	17.13	12.35
I-X	29.86	42.85	35.94

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5114	1399	20371	12179	782192	547105	1753501	726425	2479926
1996-97	5734	1671	18141	14336	854160	504549	1994713	841335	2836048
1997-98	10134	1718	43192	9445	1755709	266640	2096106	916795	3012901
1998-99*	10269	1788	45956	7963	2097277	189061	2092162	925635	3017797
1999-2000*	10560	1786	48199	8119	2083231	205686	2081380	905247	2986627
2000-01*	11013	1892	48463	9524	2019795	282294	2017855	935014	2952869
2001-02*	11208	1847	50295	8751	1971569	193111	1969544	988889	2958433

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2022	334	37274	8971	1229639	323004	288553	108899	397452
1996-97	2428	939	39952	25672	1316378	710797	364648	157200	521848
1997-98	2575	1049	30746	26404	870648	713484	393982	199598	593580
1998-99*	2733	1052	26970	25165	706746	688941	426134	232949	659083
1999-2000*	2826	1126	28481	27173	740506	706498	465263	282180	747443
2000-01*	3020	1208	29249	28337	733781	735716	498725	318052	816777
2001-02*	3143	1436	30827	31302	766283	906428	527646	349282	876928

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	110	2	5	18	22	123790	6041
1996-97*	5	0	129	9	10	18	11	156576	8668
1997-98*	5	0	169	16	5	24	3	171317	8876
1998-99*	5	0	169	22	12	24	19	186067	9010
1999-2000*	5	0	169	22	12	24	3	202989	9112
2000-01*	5	0	150	20	12	20	39	219224	8864
2001-02*	5	0	154	28	8	20	35	239217	9188

* Provisional

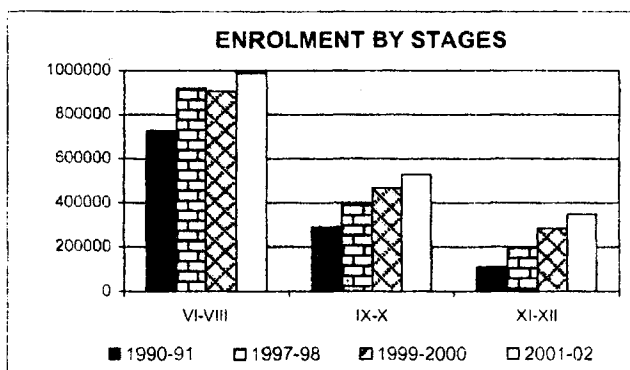
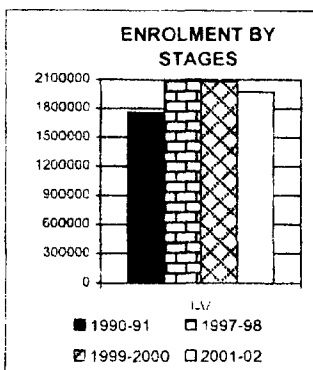
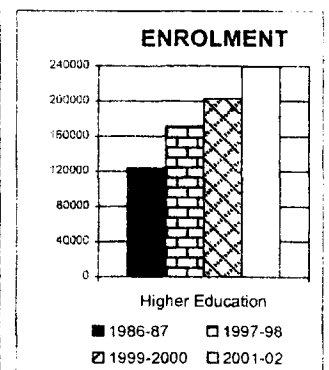
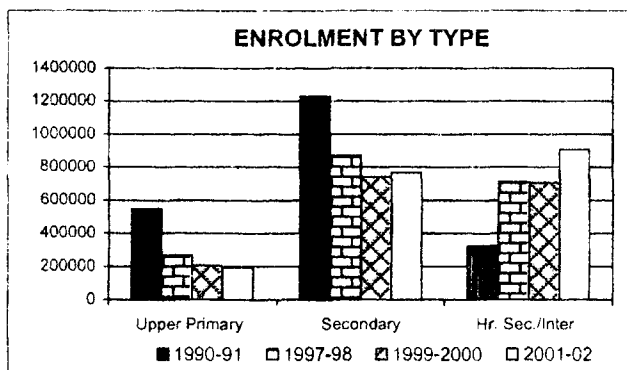
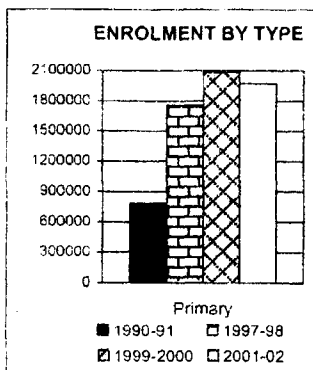
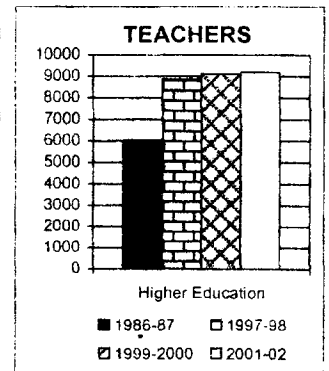
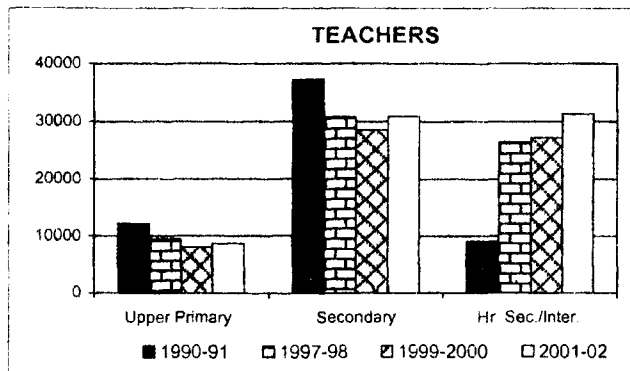
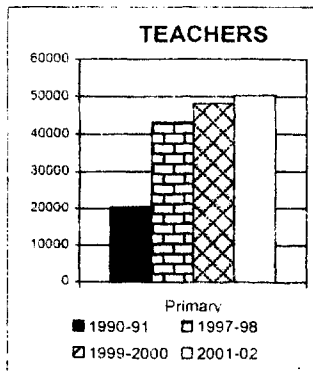
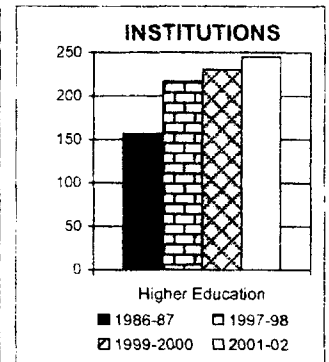
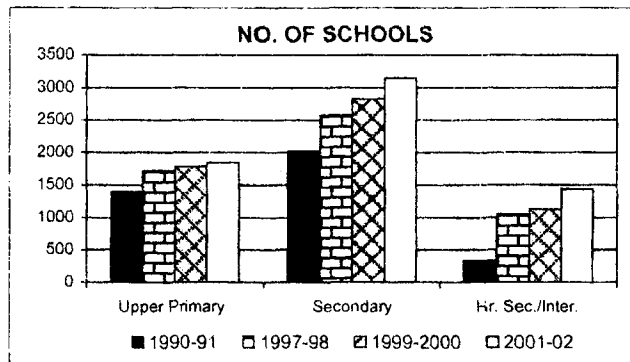
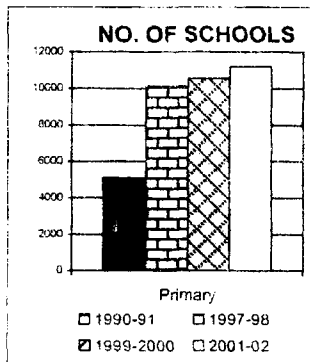
HARYANA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

HIMACHAL PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	55673	No. OF DISTRICTS:	12	No. OF BLOCKS:	69
No. OF VILLAGES :	16997	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	109	SEX-RATIO	970

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	3085256	2991992	6077248
Rural	2754251	2728116	5482367
Urban	331005	263876	594881
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.02	68.08	77.13

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	99.16	81.87	90.01
VI-VIII	99.35	86.67	92.88
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	15.22	18.17	16.86
I-VIII	20.5	23.4	21.9
I-X	30.76	32.91	31.8

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	7471	1066	18780	5758	645034	107104	656915	331189	988104
1996-97	8190	1156	25324	5697	663992	108055	685093	370130	1055223
1997-98	9102	1173	26110	6361	681198	112185	708334	386843	1095177
1998-99*	7732	1189	23173	5620	694412	105975	694412	351473	1045885
1999-2000*	10472	1484	27532	6668	666021	102632	665538	360189	1025727
2000-01*	10508	1709	27513	7542	674769	122376	694926	412784	1107710
2001-02*	10877	1768	29201	7836	672766	129026	718310	402171	1120481

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	955	170	9332	4940	302291	152940	161400	52944	214344
1996-97	1168	421	10856	8812	313742	249823	167759	101628	269387
1997-98	1169	462	11609	9628	323391	282748	186857	104078	290935
1998-99*	1028	497	8978	9212	256478	267137	183441	94676	278117
1999-2000*	1040	523	9075	10087	252649	288331	180596	102854	283450
2000-01*	1183	649	10326	12158	292275	352656	208644	121556	330200
2001-02*	1246	708	11053	13614	308405	377312	217760	123318	341078

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	1	37	1	2	2	10	31800	1507
1996-97*	3	1	62	1	4	1	2	61609	2438
1997-98*	3	1	66	1	6	1	1	64708	2537
1998-99*	3	1	57	2	5	1	9	70754	2752
1999-2000*	3	1	65	2	5	1	1	77178	2896
2000-01*	3	1	65	2	5	1	25	80718	3097
2001-02*	3	3	65	2	7	2	24	86319	3210

* Provisional

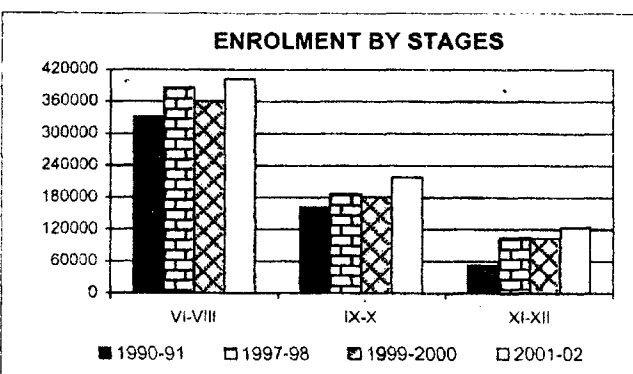
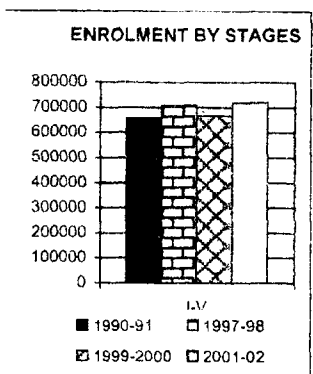
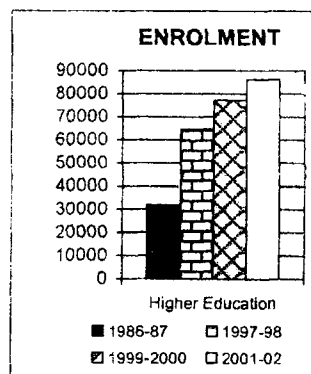
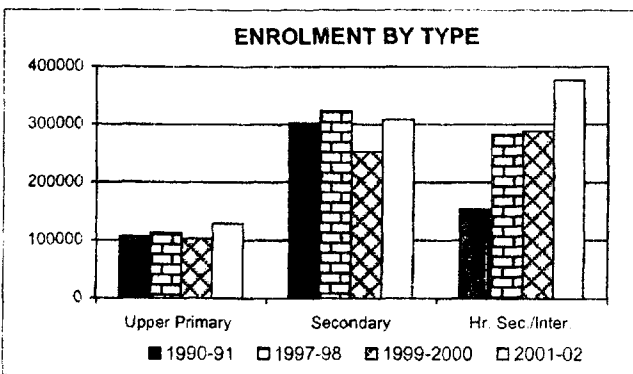
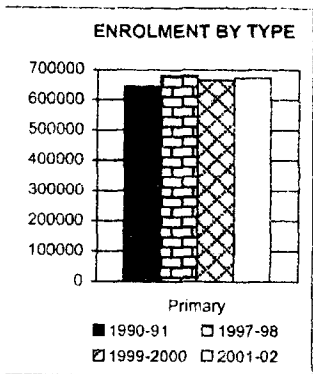
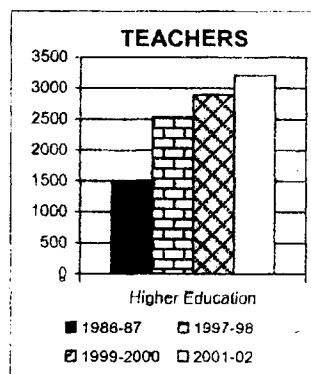
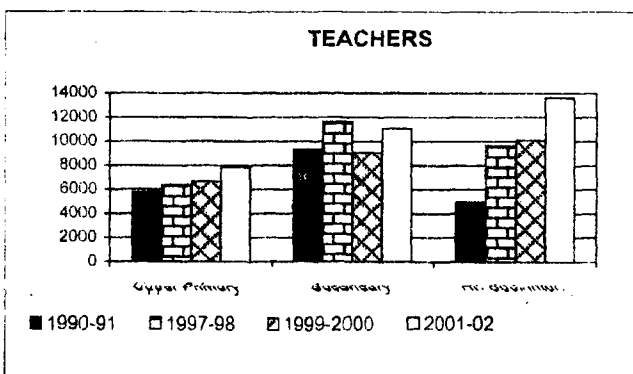
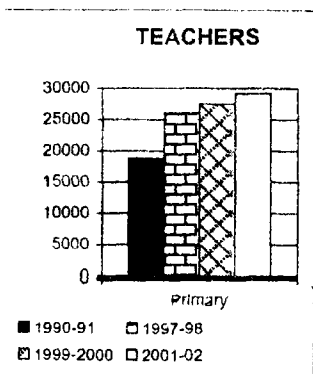
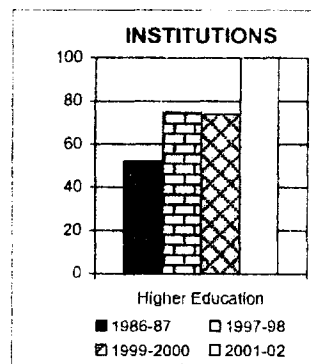
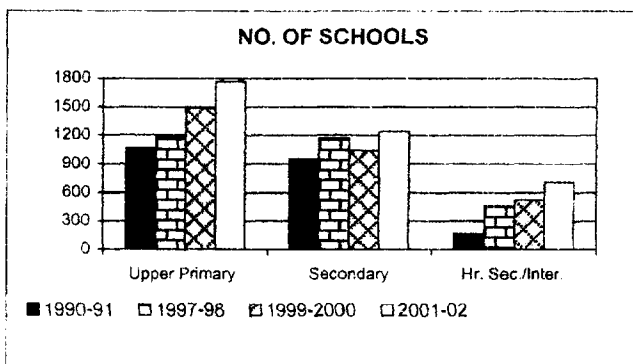
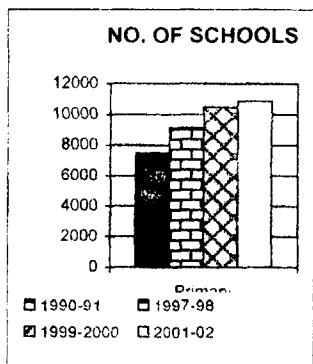
HIMACHAL PRADESH

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

JAMMU & KASHMIR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	222236	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	No. OF BLOCKS:	119
No. OF VILLAGES :	6445	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	99	SEX-RATIO	900

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	5300574	4769343	10069917
Rural	3925846	3638762	7564608
Urban	1374728	1130581	2505309
LITERACY Rate 2001	66.75	41.82	54.46

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	102.43	78.07	89.85
VI-VIII	84.32	64.4	74.39

Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	32.16	25.38	29.27
I-VIII	32.25	27.3	30.14
I-X	50.16	47.18	48.94

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9242	2438	16440	17999	434595	395727	761918	306967	1068885
1996-97	10411	3406	24402	25848	933492	372908	949993	343400	1293393
1997-98	10366	3613	24752	24974	974234	404650	912825	431508	1344333
1998-99*	10483	3104	22113	23362	656478	510820	893005	405698	1298703
1999-2000*	10483	3104	22113	23362	656476	510820	893005	405698	1298703
2000-01*	10860	3487	25369	30054	821900	542696	1062942	424641	1487583
2001-02*	10926	3728	27532	30989	848226	577146	1059305	476102	1535407

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	993	227	15986	5564	328031	91684	117769	47123	164892
1996-97	1141	252	18578	6960	196074	84409	186552	69824	256376
1997-98	1168	263	18454	8103	201863	91432	213011	77352	290363
1998-99*	1114	237	17847	6175	297234	100156	164969	62736	227705
1999-2000*	1114	237	17847	6175	297234	100156	164969	62736	227705
2000-01*	1237	274	20394	7734	338724	131282	218644	86042	304686
2001-02*	1229	275	19656	7550	351408	152719	230221	114224	344445

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	27	1	2	3	12	29641	2362
1996-97*	3	0	34	2	4	4	12	44647	3200
1997-98*	3	0	38	1	3	8	10	47421	3418
1998-99*	3	0	38	2	5	8	15	50166	3383
1999-2000*	3	0	38	2	5	8	18	50825	3469
2000-01*	3	0	33	2	6	4	56	53179	3736
2001-02*	4	0	73	4	6	8	34	55603	3872

* Provisional

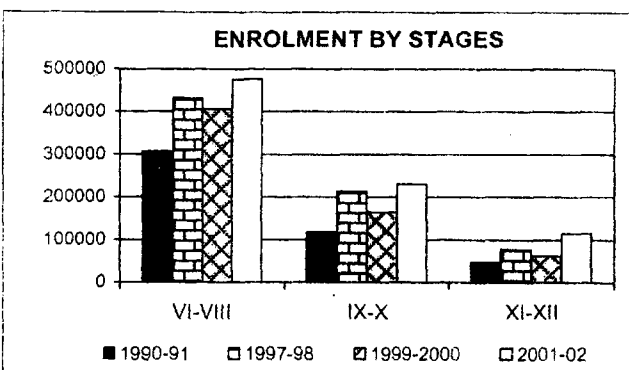
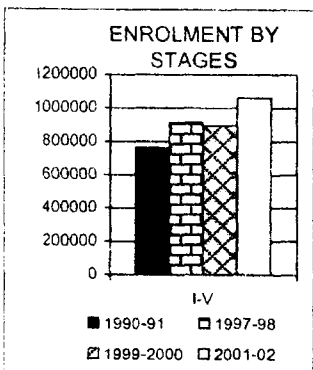
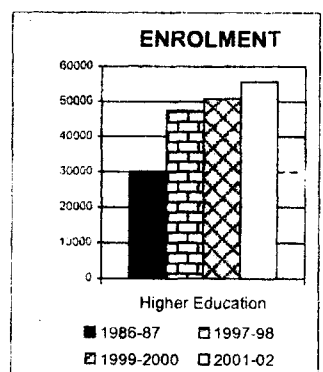
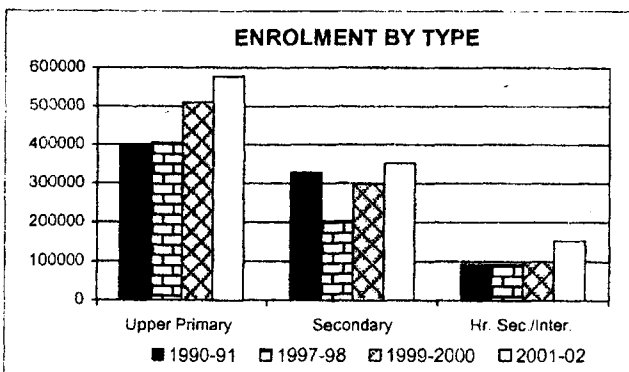
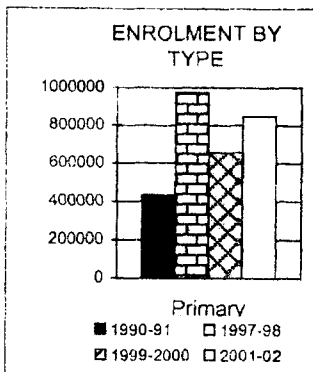
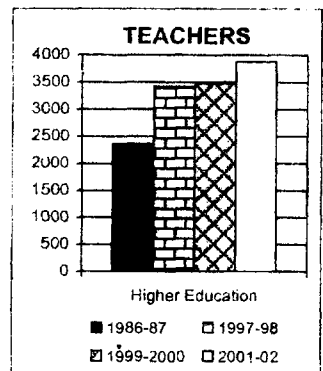
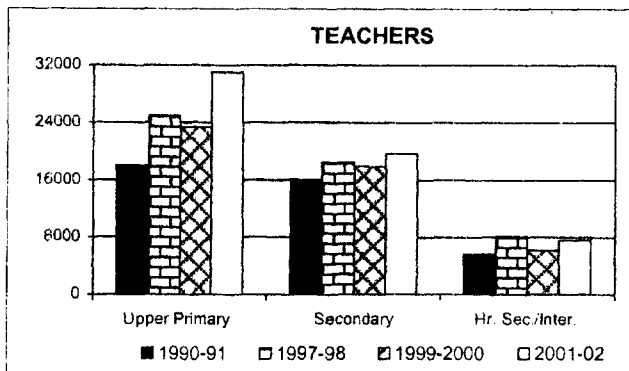
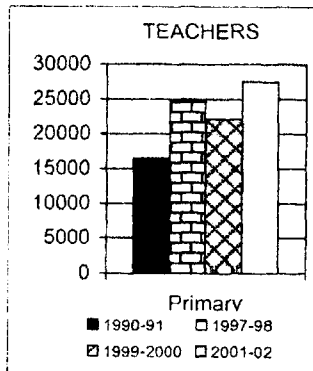
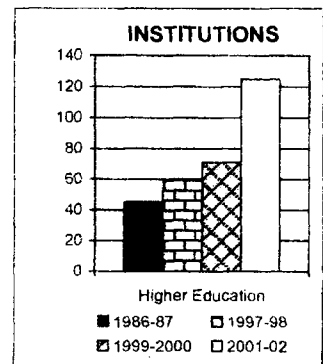
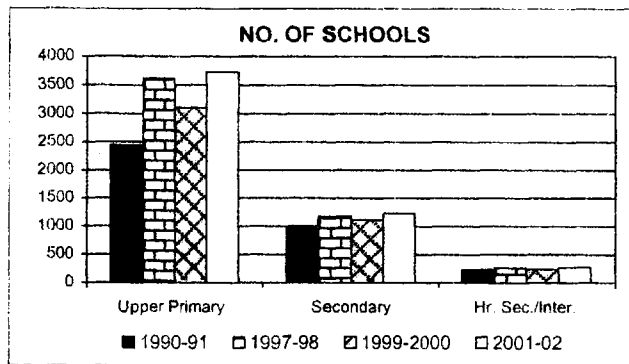
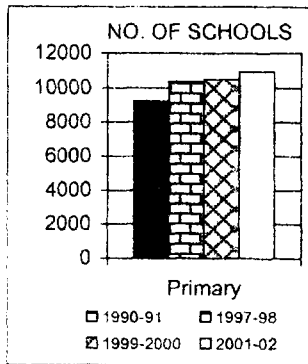
JAMMU & KASHMIR

SCHOOL EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



STATE PROFILE

KARNATAKA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	191791	No. OF DISTRICTS:	28	No. OF BLOCKS:	175
No. OF VILLAGES :	27066	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	964

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	26856343	25877615	52733958
Rural	17618593	17195507	34814100
Urban	9237750	8682108	17919858
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.29	57.45	67.04

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	116.8	108.57	112.74
VI-VIII	77.73	70.07	73.93
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	23.86	23.87	23.87
I-VIII	50.8	51.2	50.99
I-X	60.19	63.24	61.65

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	23695	16512	44603	95927	1966657	4987570	5736948	1741948	7478896
1996-97	24266	20320	59583	114663	2089108	5849788	6710780	2230850	8941630
1997-98	24635	20981	61369	118102	2151780	6021239	6912100	2297773	9209873
1998-99*	23690	24142	60540	142580	1937280	6918124	6501200	2417210	8918410
1999-2000*	23690	24142	60540	142580	1937280	6918124	6501200	2417210	8918410
2000-01*	22314	27634	43959	173127	1408821	7442435	6658003	2756492	9414495
2001-02*	22404	27712	47504	186596	1435054	7284283	6516535	2756206	9272741

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4192	1222	37374	21862	1008846	686982	809122	362037	1171159
1996-97	6181	1615	51580	22221	1648273	815495	1021802	439232	1461034
1997-98	6989	1630	53126	22886	1742791	798928	1052453	452412	1504865
1998-99*	8216	1857	61725	22780	1234500	790844	979615	940472	1920087
1999-2000*	8216	1857	61725	22780	1234500	790844	979615	940472	1920087
2000-01*	8353	1857	79248	24480	1937687	1078405	1182569	1078405	2260974
2001-02*	8612	2184	79347	10481	2008400	608036	1263117	608036	1871153

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	7	2	370	44	46	50	59	576729	30152
1996-97*	15	2	761	49	125	64	119	462628	36975
1997-98*	15	2	653	49	206	70	208	479959	40219
1998-99*	15	1	838	66	172	70	204	494550	42497
1999-2000*	16	1	869	66	172	70	214	508273	44205
2000-01*	16	1	916	66	172	66	253	521536	45369
2001-02*	17	1	916	112	172	66	214	537027	47032

* Provisional

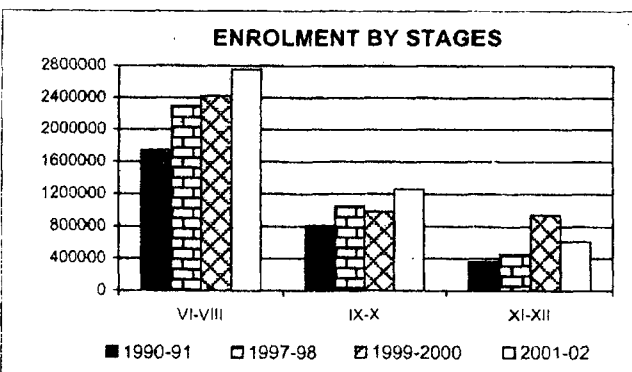
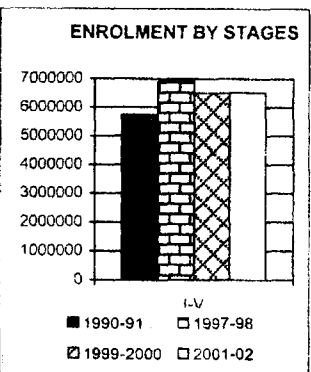
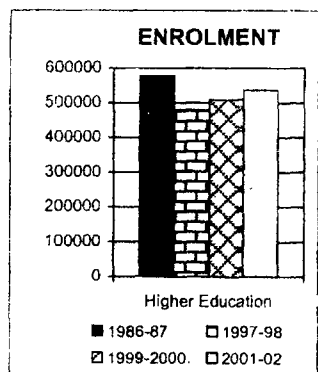
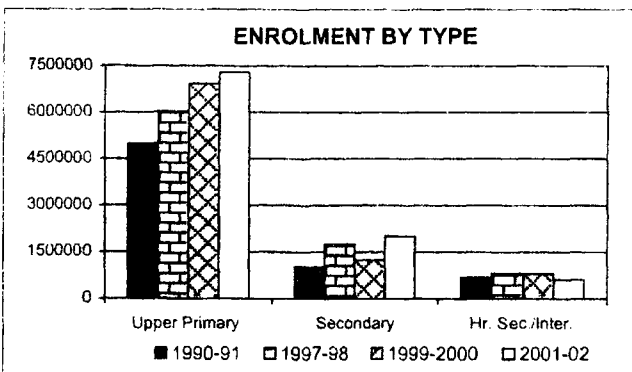
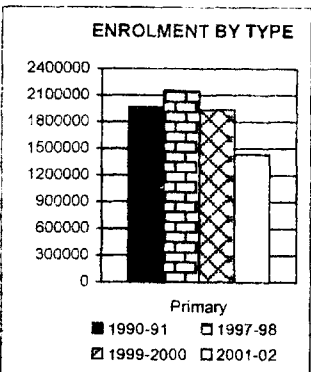
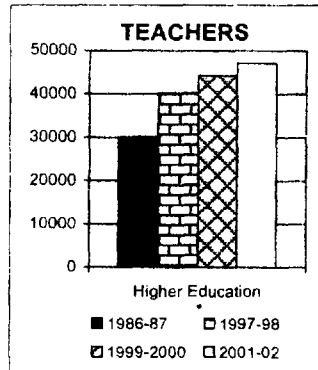
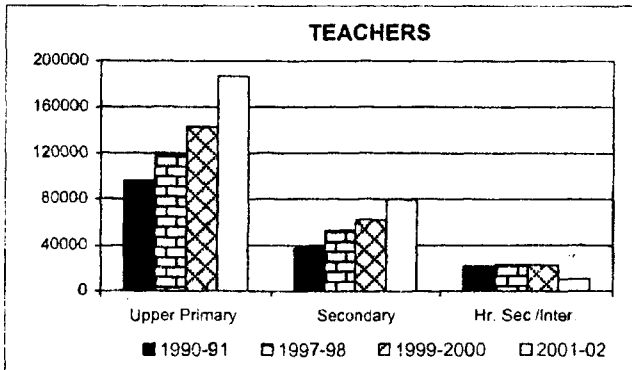
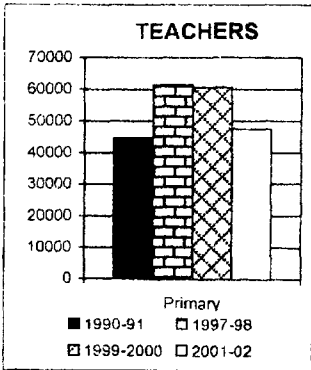
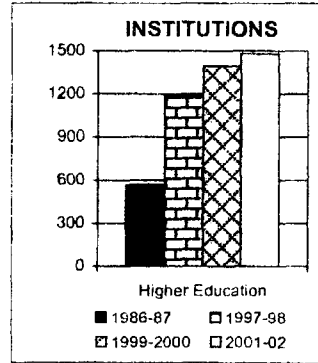
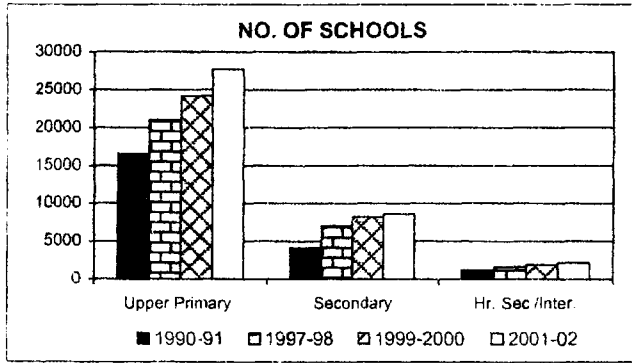
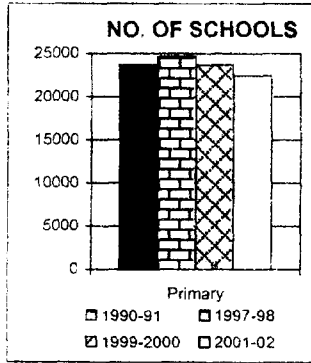
KARNATAKA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

KERALA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	38863	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	No. OF BLOCKS:	151
No. OF VILLAGES :	1384	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	819	SEX-RATIO	1058

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	15468664	16369955	31838619
Rural	11450785	12120699	23571484
Urban	4017879	4249256	8287135
LITERACY Rate 2001	94.2	87.86	90.92

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	85.87	85.11	85.5
VI-VIII	100.47	94.96	97.77
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0	0	0
I-VIII	0	0	0
I-X	20.67	12.47	16.64

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	6767	2915	50444	50776	1595359	1643719	3166902	1865083	5031985
1996-97	6726	2968	44851	50198	1378471	1478511	2807106	1844810	4651916
1997-98	6717	2964	45602	49345	1335887	1447221	2745817	1842067	4587884
1998-99*	6755	2966	45226	49651	1306805	1397620	2660385	1812103	4472488
1999-2000*	6748	2966	45599	48500	2060588	1751108	2561000	1788772	4349772
2000-01*	6758	2973	45750	50800	1340522	1405815	2594009	1788888	4382897
2001-02*	6754	2983	45810	48851	1295751	1366130	2523879	1765699	4289578

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2486	141	90806	2316	2684762	48183	928146	11892	940038
1996-97	2670	507	94921	6907	2715513	162748	1028529	54798	1083327
1997-98	2712	610	94735	9135	2723316	177327	1022885	72982	1095867
1998-99*	2585	524	141874	7838	2700688	320610	1024592	256903	1281495
1999-2000*	2596	524	92006	5446	1644872	287447	1039676	287447	1327123
2000-01*	2776	1406	95287	14637	2739412	354049	1049430	354049	1403479
2001-02*	2805	1491	94100	20712	2737560	401851	1056441	401851	1458292

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech. & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	5	0	129	6	16	19	19	393252	16982
1996-97*	8	0	173	20	20	19	7	192635	17312
1997-98*	8	0	251	11	20	45	0	203649	17475
1998-99*	9	0	186	25	21	19	7	213154	17751
1999-2000*	8	0	186	25	21	19	90	224148	17975
2000-01*	8	1	186	23	20	19	104	229680	18220
2001-02*	7	1	186	43	23	21	82	240038	18887

* Provisional

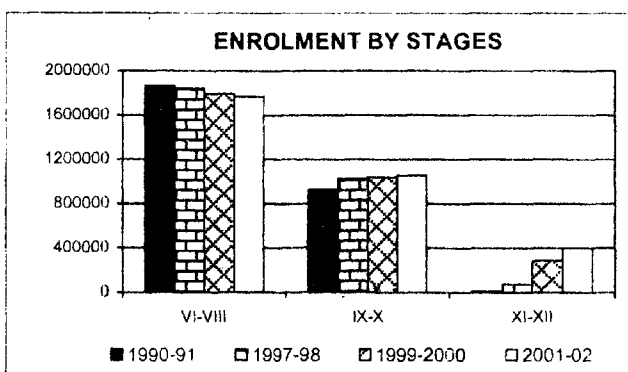
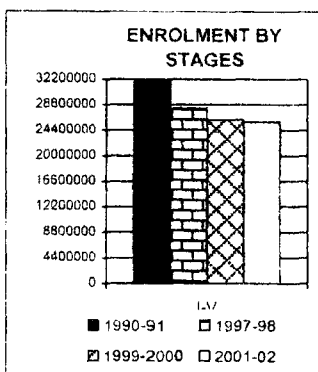
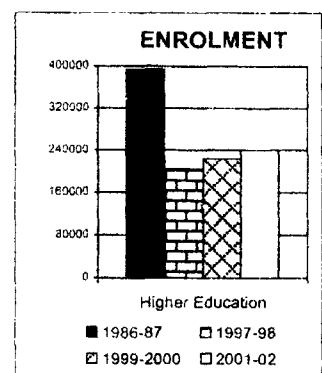
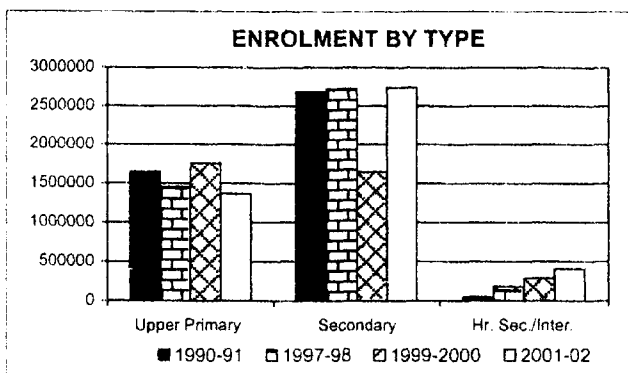
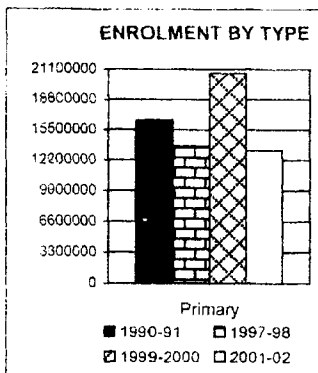
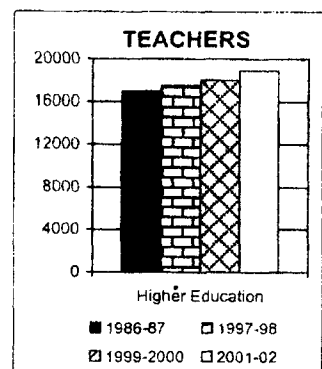
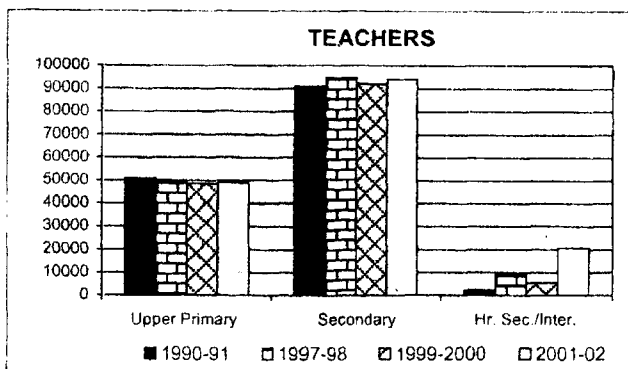
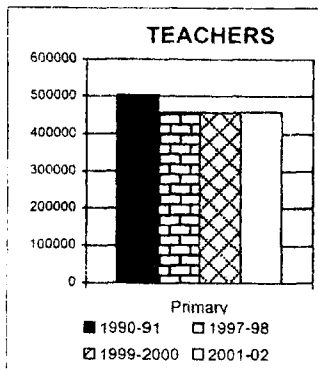
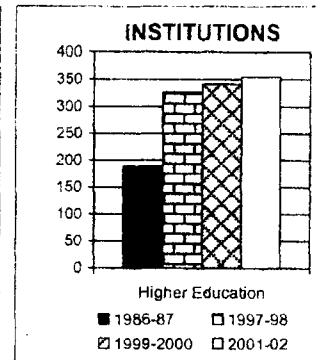
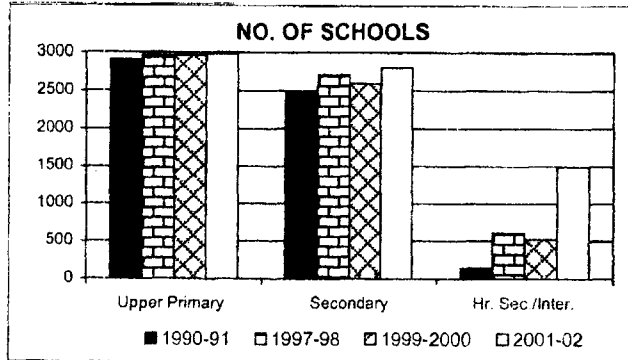
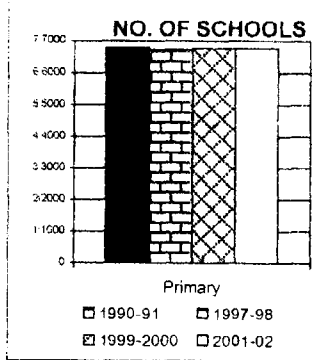
KERALA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

MADHYA PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	443446	No. OF DISTRICTS:	45	No. OF BLOCKS*	459
No. OF VILLAGES *	71526	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	196	SEX-RATIO	920

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31456873	28928245	60385118
Rural	22975256	21307272	44282528
Urban	8481617	7620973	16102590
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.8	50.48	64.11

*Including Chattisgarh state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	119.82	102.16	111.24
VI-VIII	70.76	46.9	59.27
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	29.24	29.06	29.55
I-VIII	46.22	55.32	50.11
i-X	64.98	76.34	69.88

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	i-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68167	14719	180852	82863	7611163	2608029	8169652	2430406	10600058
1996-97	80166	19407	203596	98493	8997621	3449973	9791213	3215325	13006538
1997-98	85438	20179	210986	100904	9512330	3578400	10364127	3408576	13772703
1998-99*	86858	21108	231564	108279	10184113	3588142	10772999	3476476	14249475
1999-2000*	91733	23340	239414	110843	10497003	3810203	11455935	3600221	15056156
2000-01*	87049	26349	238468	113225	10177388	3653458	11113178	3482586	14595764
2001-02*	62530	25090	173770	96050	7698733	2739595	8265147	2687300	10952447

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2026	2474	14880	42387	419877	1216746	830933	396278	1227211
1996-97	3360	3629	23371	55034	789414	1747218	1193626	778368	1971994
1997-98	3841	3803	24991	56396	877733	1889156	1249449	797346	2046795
1998-99*	4204	4137	29038	61432	926213	1854835	1298490	813523	2112013
1999-2000*	4585	4692	29688	67758	1035165	1920486	1281420	769634	2051054
2000-01*	5044	5155	31810	65252	990146	1871582	1257564	678097	1935661
2001-02*	4321	4150	27372	51382	805174	1403346	960318	556095	1516413

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	11	0	306	11	25	19	84	297707	11969
1996-97*	17	0	448	19	25	20	183	416328	15805
1997-98*	17	0	413	25	25	20	174	447031	16539
1998-99*	17	0	413	30	28	20	293	476677	17113
1999-2000*	19	0	413	30	28	20	312	512770	18150
2000-01*	19	0	413	30	28	20	540	553267	19197
2001-02*	16	0	513	30	28	20	209	450742	15324

* Provisional

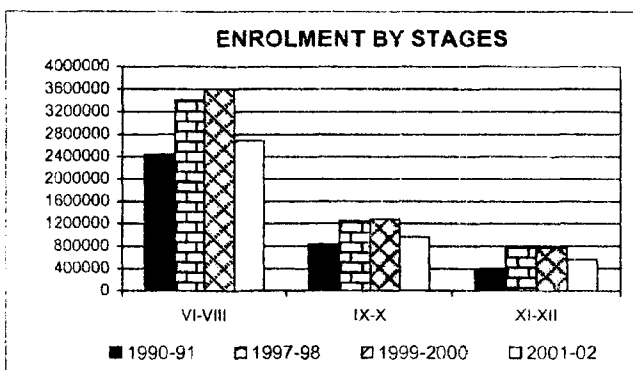
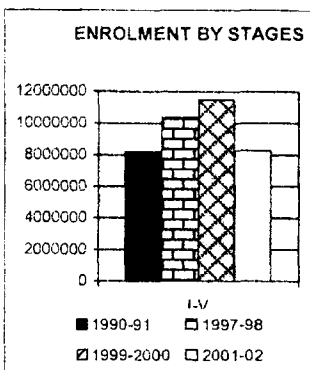
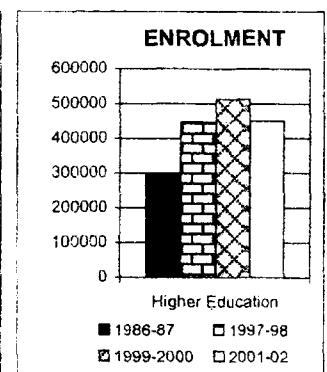
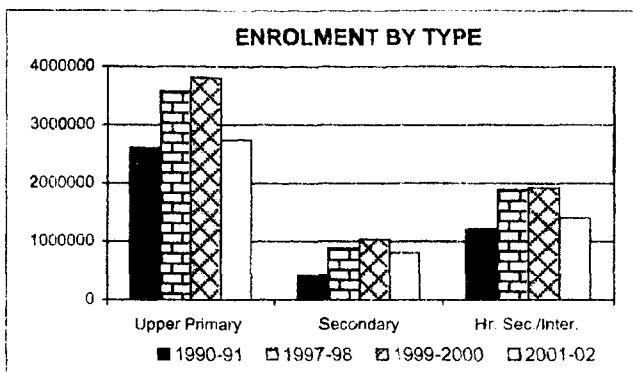
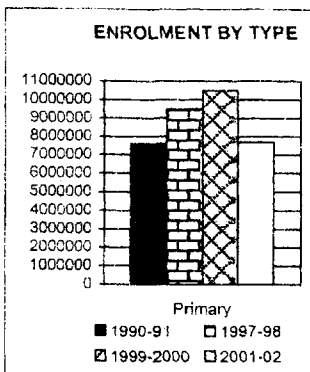
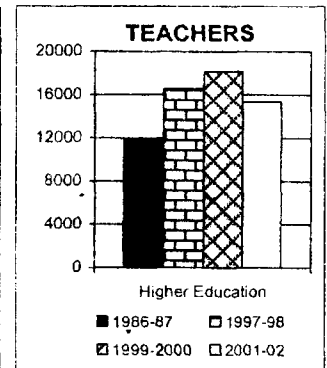
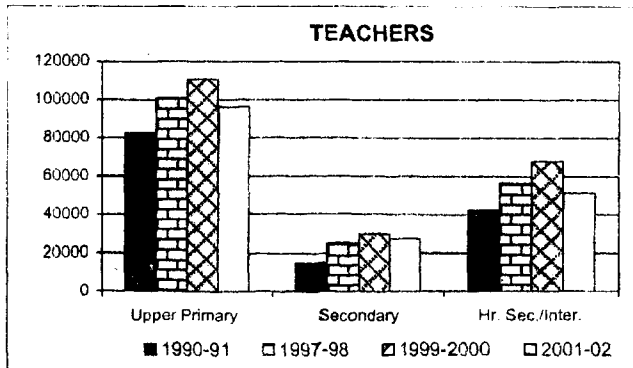
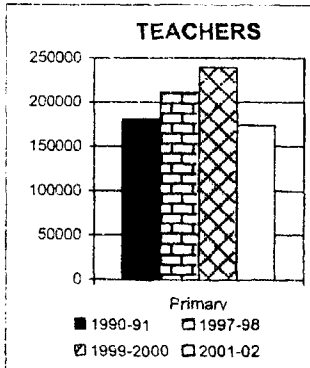
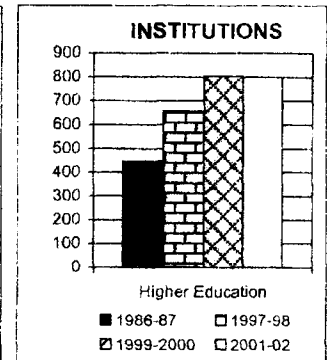
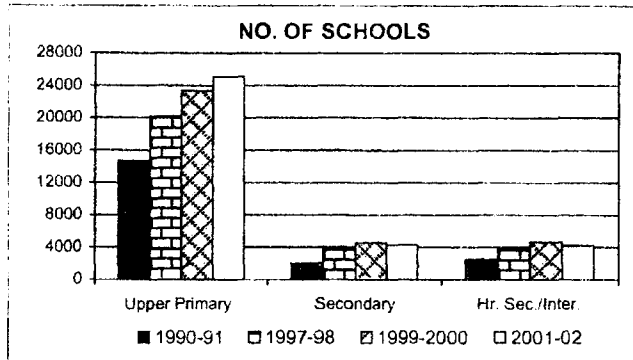
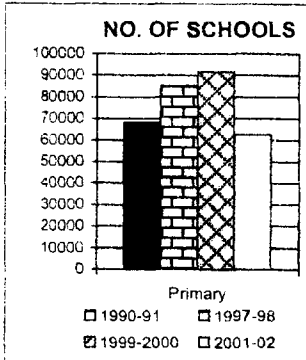
MADHYA PRADESH

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

MAHARASHTRA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	307713	No. OF DISTRICTS:	34	No. OF BLOCKS:	298
No. OF VILLAGES :	40412	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	314	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	50334270	46417977	96752247
Rural	28443238	27289275	55732513
Urban	21891032	19128702	41019734
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.27	69.51	77.27

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	11057	105.86	108.27
VI-VIII	94.4	85.71	90.14
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	6.08	8.77	7.37
I-VIII	35.36	38.9	37.03
I-X	48.92	55.98	52.28

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	39084	18656	120027	148295	4713407	5708195	10216449	3779491	13995940
1996-97	41310	21930	135522	168682	5240898	6730792	11662101	4848568	16510669
1997-98	41483	22567	137955	177271	5208004	6961550	11827416	5084386	16911802
1998-99*	41804	22196	176127	179091	6318307	6924295	11896099	5264193	17160292
1999-2000*	42108	23686	165874	181340	5823597	7209489	12076501	5487080	17563581
2000-01*	42167	24203	159133	178675	5597909	7211492	11720691	5337562	17058253
2001-02*	45971	24574	176526	242265	6802458	7226181	11528282	5724999	17253281

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8200	1772	120517	61325	3723341	2070779	1787556	361147	2148703
1996-97	10510	2806	137402	85719	4337448	3040114	2202572	636009	2838581
1997-98	10684	2897	141207	88069	4585542	3148026	2367519	623801	2991320
1998-99*	10982	3489	140117	108237	4619288	3532419	2286731	1069105	3355836
1999-2000*	11058	3527	147650	103513	4794553	3943129	2466234	1121584	3587818
2000-01*	11687	3650	145006	104039	4883632	4030747	2608027	1350441	3958468
2001-02*	11998	4061	95191	108234	5112055	4469094	2727677	1521865	4249542

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	13	19	524	74	58	70	106	920546	36589
1996-97*	24	28	820	111	166	244	221	1028210	46069
1997-98*	24	28	826	124	166	244	245	1052535	46501
1998-99*	26	28	838	129	177	247	314	1106575	47816
1999-2000*	27	24	866	142	117	247	377	1145976	48913
2000-01*	28	24	873	167	117	251	396	1186601	50628
2001-02*	29	19	1208	167	116	242	128	1161239	52483

* Provisional

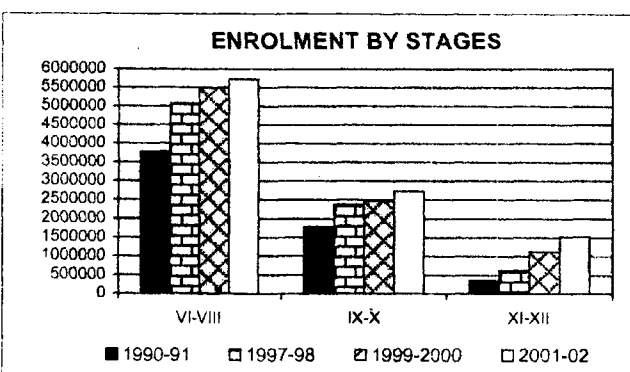
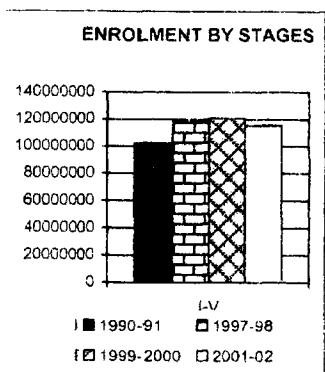
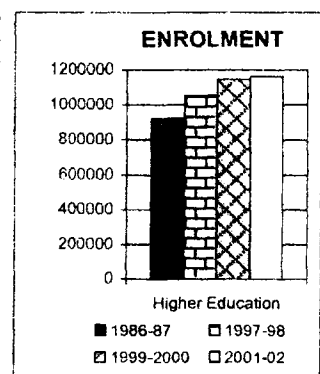
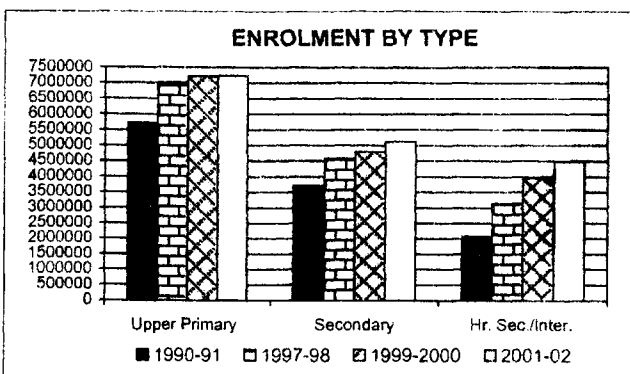
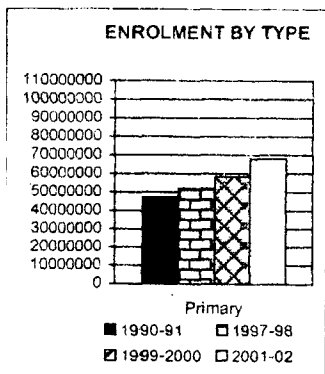
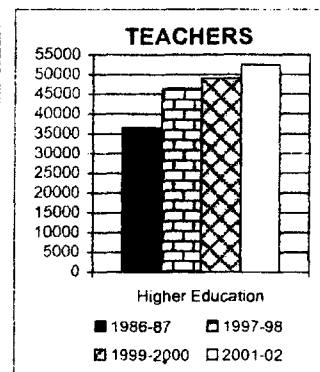
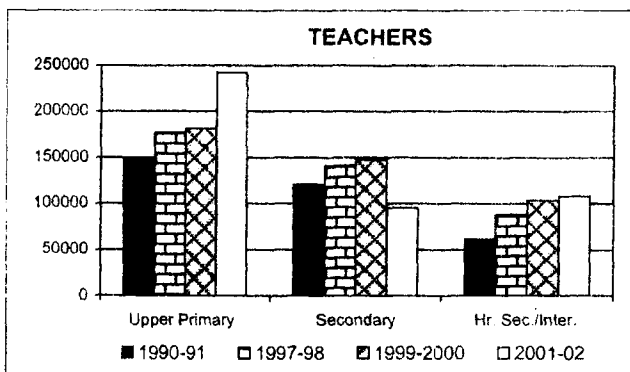
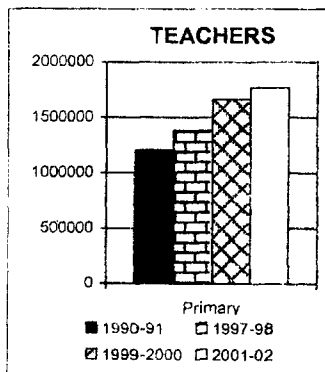
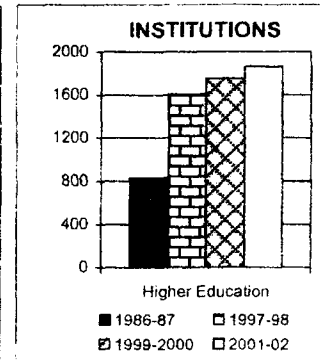
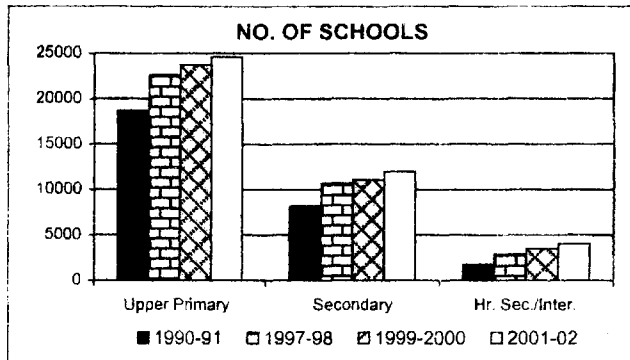
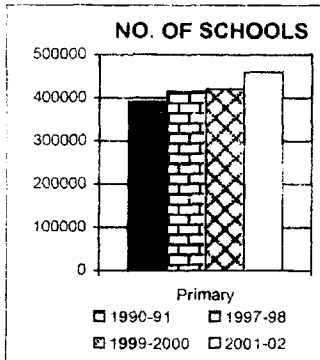
MAHARASHTRA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

MANIPUR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22327	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	No. OF BLOCKS:	31
No. OF VILLAGES :	2182	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	107	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1207338	1181296	2388634
Rural	923428	894796	1818224
Urban	283910	286500	570410
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.87	59.7	68.87

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	108.24	90.77	99.13
VI-VIII	83.56	72.22	77.86
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	27.67	26.37	27.06
I-VIII	38.73	36.61	37.75
I-X	54.56	53.16	53.9

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3189	687	11006	6723	189185	74932	264019	77658	341677
1996-97	2514	557	9088	6116	165339	113251	235041	104088	339129
1997-98	2547	611	9466	6590	177051	129663	251651	110809	362460
1998-99*	2570	630	9660	6722	180640	132260	256670	113020	369690
1999-2000*	2572	730	9412	6730	199984	135400	270092	119263	389355
2000-01*	2572	730	10057	7626	211149	141328	285580	121200	406780
2001-02*	2573	796	9642	7824	213345	151551	298371	126905	425276

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	400	30	6706	1064	113381	15881	46700	4474	51174
1996-97	501	55	8784	1707	173496	33449	56585	9028	65613
1997-98	516	60	8385	1768	179975	37704	59604	10502	70106
1998-99*	510	72	8553	1805	183570	38450	60800	10730	71530
1999-2000*	528	77	8674	2059	188150	44725	62790	13091	75881
2000-01*	529	76	8862	2128	189158	47375	64680	15620	80300
2001-02*	564	95	9534	2528	188111	61750	67244	16982	84226

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allo/) Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	23	0	1	0	26	29315	1623
1996-97*	2	0	50	0	1	2	7	32206	3285
1997-98*	2	0	56	2	1	4	0	33198	3321
1998-99*	2	0	50	0	1	2	7	33966	3431
1999-2000*	2	0	50	0	1	3	12	34719	3800
2000-01*	2	0	50	0	1	3	14	34761	3750
2001-02*	2	0	50	0	1	3	1	28091	3887

* Provisional

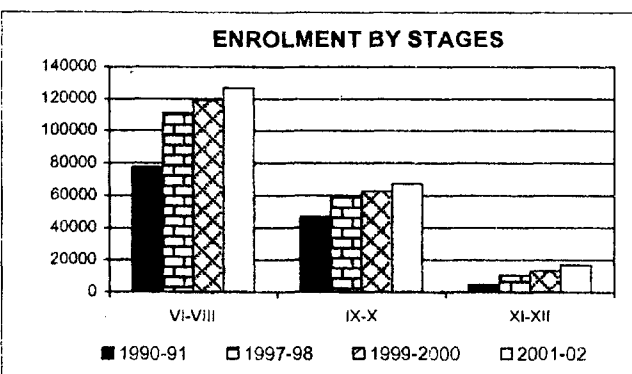
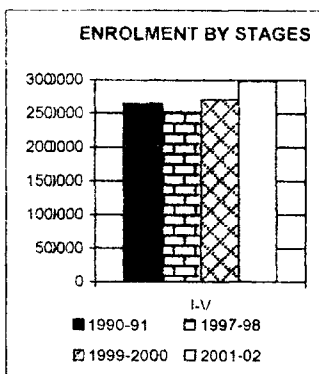
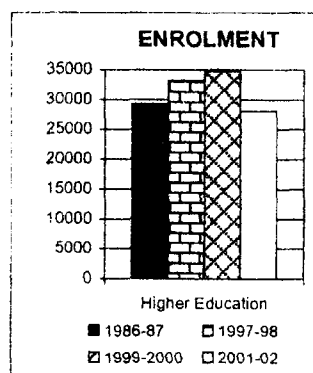
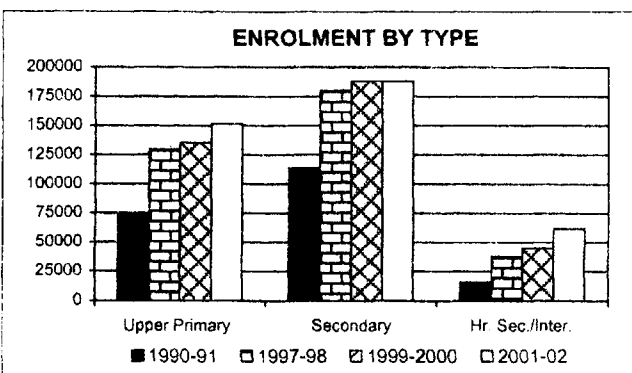
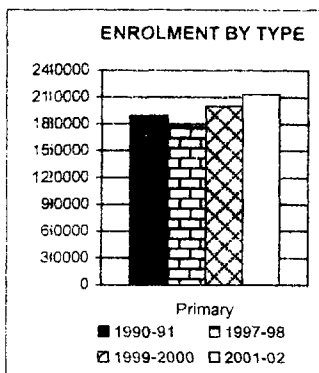
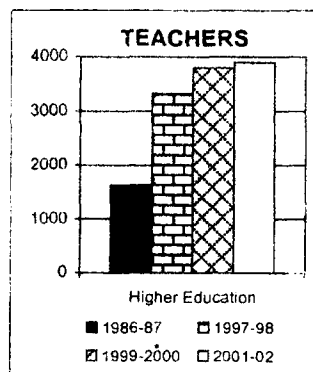
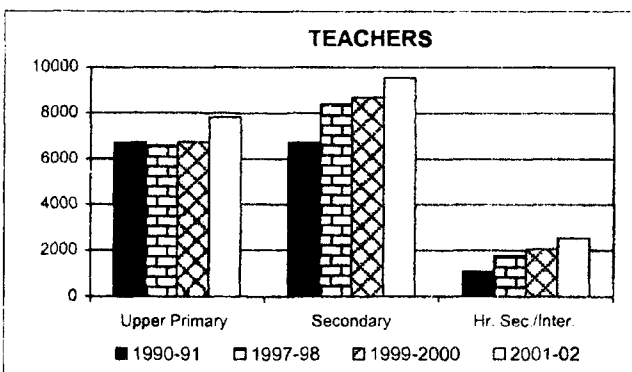
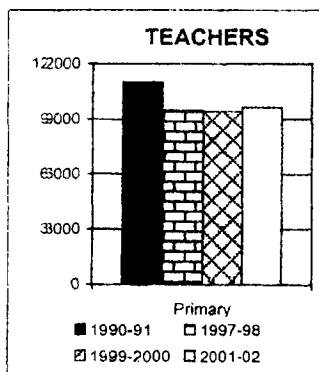
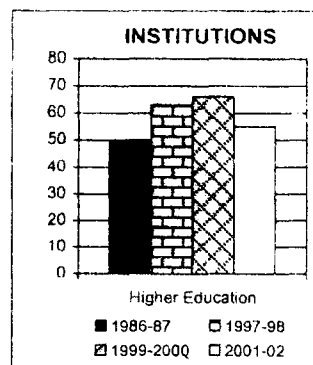
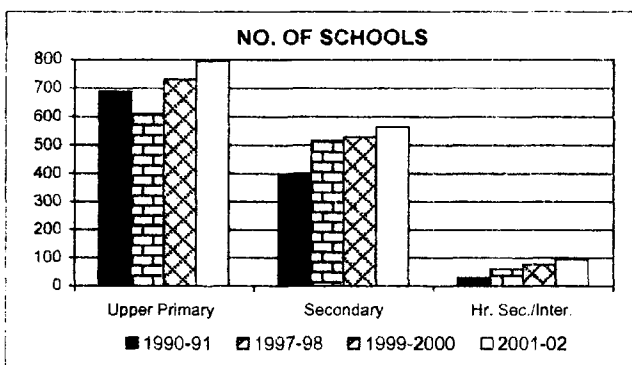
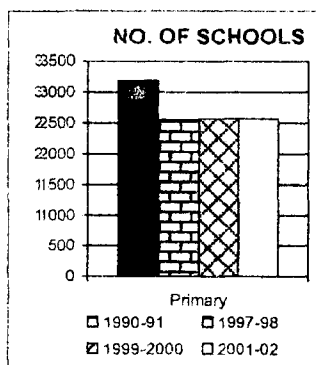
MANIPUR

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

MEGHALAYA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22429	No. OF DISTRICTS:	7	No. OF BLOCKS:	30
No. OF VILLAGES :	5484	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	103	SEX-RATIO	975

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1167840	1138229	2306069
Rural	939803	913654	1853457
Urban	228037	224575	452612
LITERACY Rate 2001	66.14	60.41	63.31

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	117.79	107.5	112.42
VI-VIII	60.16	61.49	60.83
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	57.17	56.75	56.96
I-VIII	77.07	76.9	76.99
I-X	82.99	83.88	83.44

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4232	792	6618	3061	237715	56732	146576	48330	194906
1996-97	4295	922	9175	4350	383258	74259	299736	80523	380259
1997-98	4336	935	10637	4441	390834	76022	302582	82407	384989
1998-99*	4679	946	10966	4558	431281	78867	313978	89207	403185
1999-2000*	4685	1041	10978	4743	454746	80196	319728	91540	411268
2000-01*	4685	1041	11064	4781	445453	81457	325038	94091	419129
2001-02*	5646	1041	13365	4967	452280	82701	327132	96110	423242

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	399	3	3302	58	71741	1024	19843	96	19939
1996-97	420	28	4550	657	84319	10025	30625	987	31612
1997-98	430	30	4636	684	85492	10459	31380	1296	32676
1998-99*	457	36	4842	732	85613	10831	32305	17743	50048
1999-2000*	532	40	4854	748	87057	11012	33195	18387	51582
2000-01*	532	40	4889	748	88425	28381	34549	19467	54016
2001-02*	574	69	5209	949	89779	28743	36151	20420	56571

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	14	0	0	1	1	15742	699
1996-97*	1	0	28	0	0	1	0	12634	875
1997-98*	1	0	30	0	0	1	5	19051	1295
1998-99*	1	0	33	0	0	1	13	22636	1693
1999-2000*	1	0	33	0	0	1	13	24357	2089
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	13	26783	2242
2001-02*	1	0	46	0	0	2	0	17738	2938

* Provisional

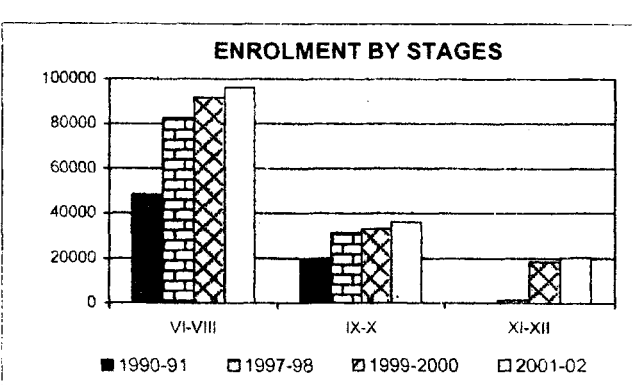
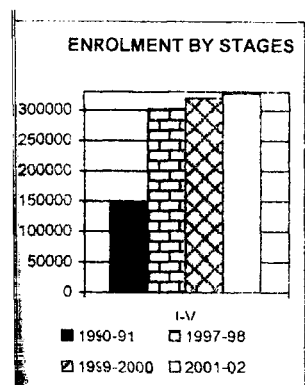
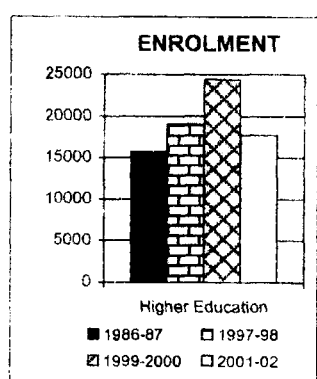
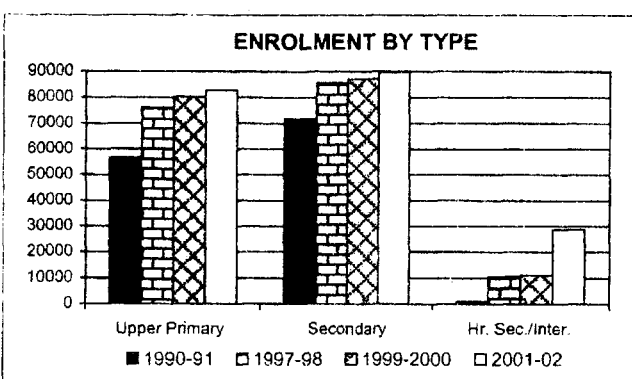
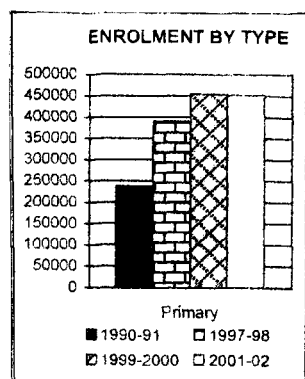
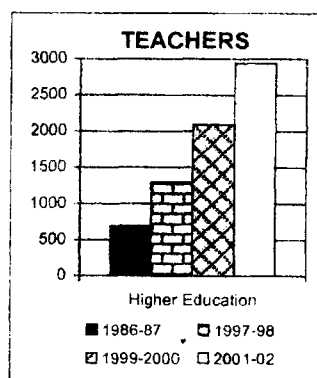
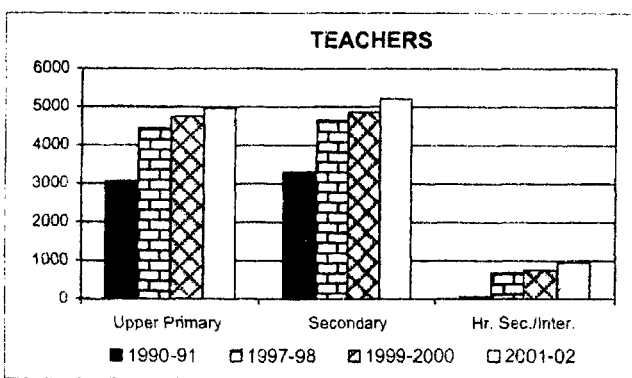
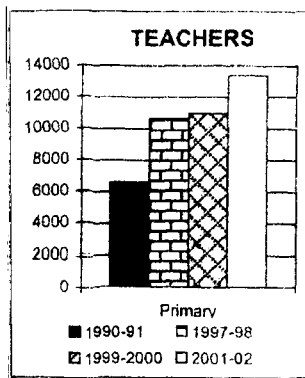
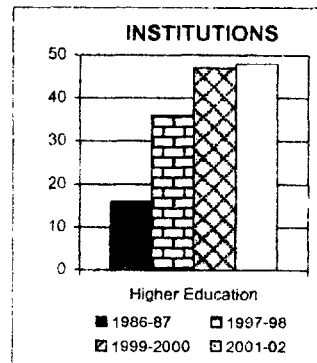
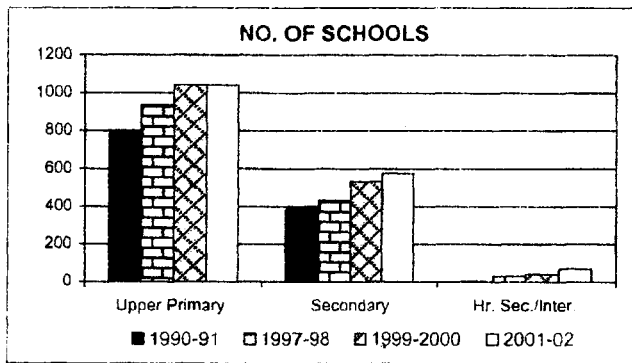
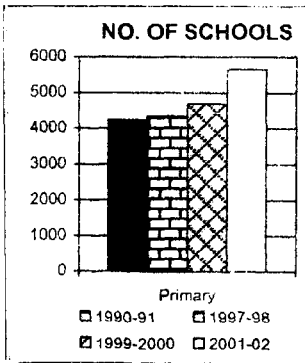
MEGHALAYA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

MIZORAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	21081	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	No. OF BLOCKS:	20
No. OF VILLAGES :	698	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	42	SEX-RATIO	938

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	459783	431275	891058
Rural	233718	216300	450018
Urban	226065	214975	441040
LITERACY Rate 2001	90.6%	86.13	88.49

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	132.14	106.67	119.07
VI-VIII	81.45	78.45	79.95
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	60.59	57.82	59.31
I-VIII	61.17	58.5	59.89
I-X	72.08	67.11	69.73

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1109	545	3747	3262	103686	44138	120300	38627	158927
1996-97	1263	702	4699	4461	106167	48676	123662	44186	167848
1997-98	1263	733	4724	4733	115652	51746	134091	46644	180735
1998-99*	1244	741	4818	4918	115845	51744	134770	46114	180884
1999-2000*	1226	748	4882	4962	124933	46482	124933	46482	171415
2000-01*	1224	734	4624	4896	102401	48441	119737	44896	164633
2001-02*	1377	851	5429	5747	114465	53786	134547	49572	184119

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	202	5	1486	34	27287	495	16184	495	16679
1996-97	330	16	2476	205	33833	2312	20828	2312	23140
1997-98	345	18	2557	261	36864	4836	23527	4836	28363
1998-99*	360	18	2599	268	36231	6174	22936	6174	29110
1999-2000*	352	20	2776	308	24291	9323	24291	9323	33614
2000-01*	383	30	2880	470	37779	9671	23988	9671	33659
2001-02*	370	33	2853	485	43031	8974	27162	8975	36137

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop./ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	5360	297
1996-97*	0	0	29	0	0	2	0	8550	611
1997-98*	0	0	27	0	0	2	0	8479	565
1998-99*	0	0	27	0	0	2	1	8510	655
1999-2000*	0	0	27	0	0	2	1	8132	678
2000-01*	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	7109	593
2001-02*	1	0	30	0	0	1	0	5987	457

* Provisional

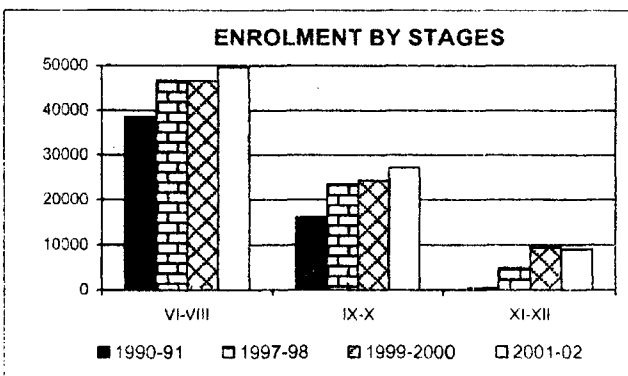
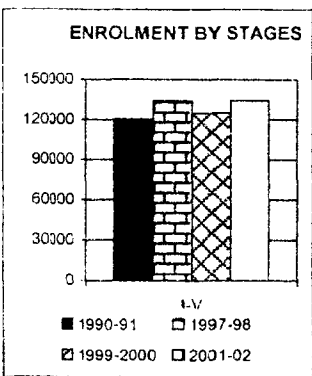
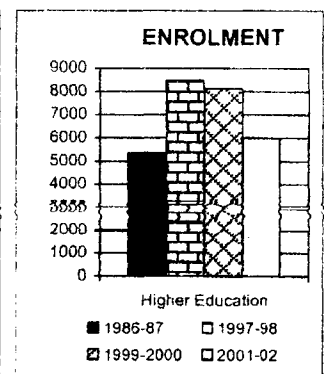
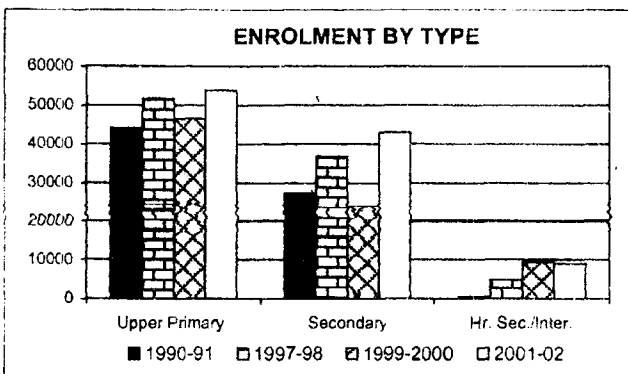
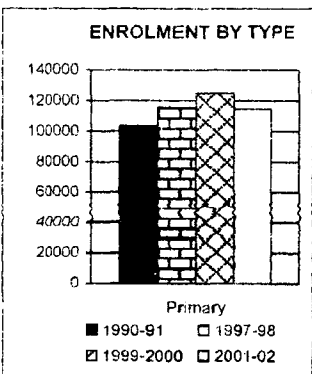
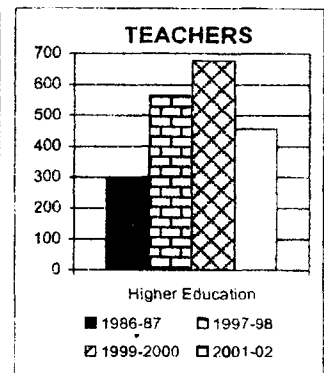
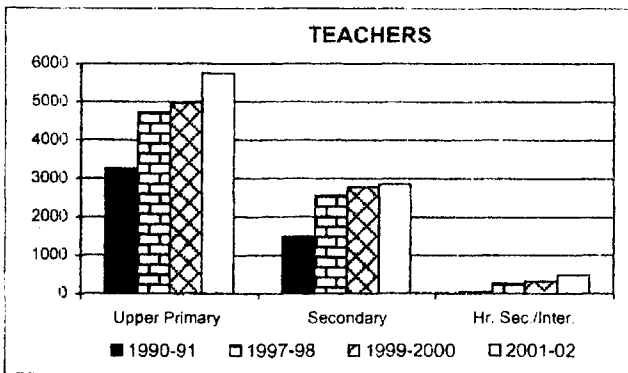
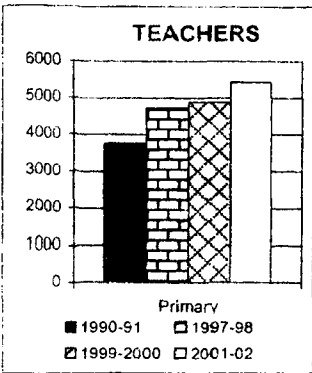
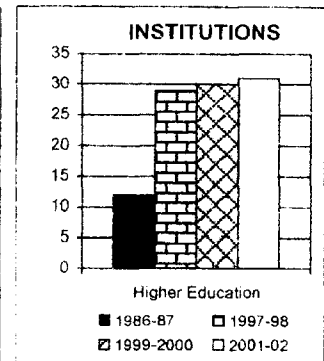
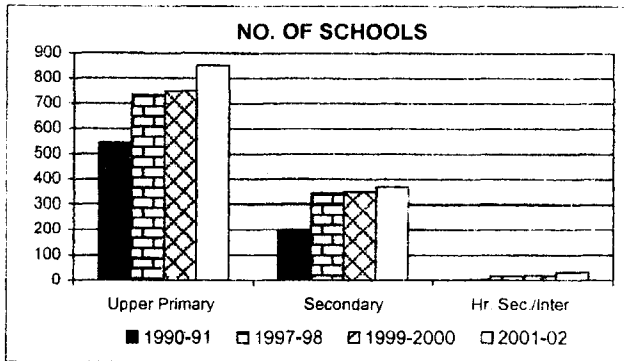
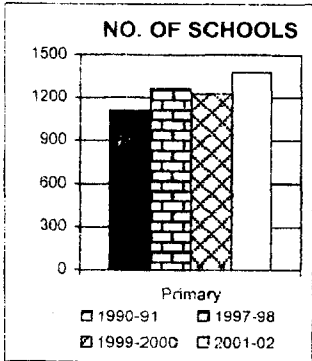
MIZORAM

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

NAGALAND

AREA (In Sq. Km)	16579	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	No. OF BLOCKS:	28
No. OF VILLAGES :	1216	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	120	SEX-RATIO	909

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1041686	946950	1988636
Rural	846651	789164	1635815
Urban	195035	157786	352821
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.77	61.92	67.11

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	110.7	100.75	105.7
VI-VIII	59.19	61.43	60.26
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	38.63	44.44	41.5
I-VIII	55.66	50.8	53.36
I-X	65.05	64.84	64.94

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1287	341	6232	3598	134565	68256	145410	53117	198527
1996-97	1388	415	6775	4458	133248	84058	178459	65139	243598
1997-98	1469	470	6807	4841	133650	88267	188295	69412	257707
1998-99*	1469	470	6847	4881	137323	89442	205286	67003	272289
1999-2000*	1469	473	6847	4919	137352	89870	171952	62842	234794
2000-01*	1491	469	6858	4930	138562	90319	210571	68415	278986
2001-02*	1499	479	6952	5029	131109	92207	212454	65683	278137

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	149	1	3122	5	82166	51	20863	51	20914
1996-97	251	10	4518	352	121986	10114	24644	951	25595
1997-98	282	10	4887	352	137375	12401	26131	1394	27525
1998-99*	281	14	4950	358	141147	12473	27691	13046	40737
1999-2000*	309	19	5742	602	137162	29407	25906	12316	38222
2000-01*	315	23	5828	822	139824	36265	28194	13605	41799
2001-02*	321	23	5994	982	145269	37962	28429	10831	39260

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	4	0	12	0	0	1	3	6566	330
1996-97*	1	0	23	0	0	1	4	8559	652
1997-98*	1	0	33	0	0	1	0	9070	714
1998-99*	1	0	29	0	0	1	5	9739	808
1999-2000*	1	0	32	0	0	1	2	10281	881
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	4	10963	844
2001-02*	1	0	34	0	0	2	0	9535	978

* Provisional

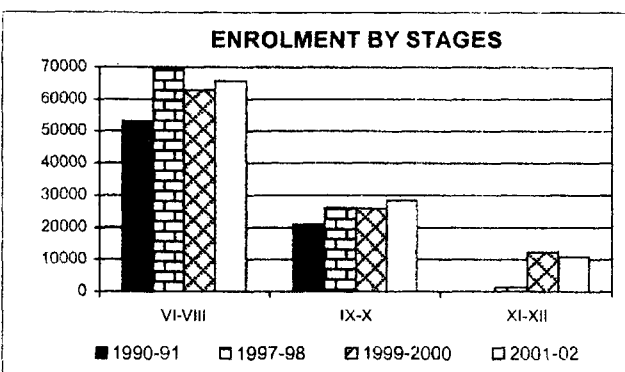
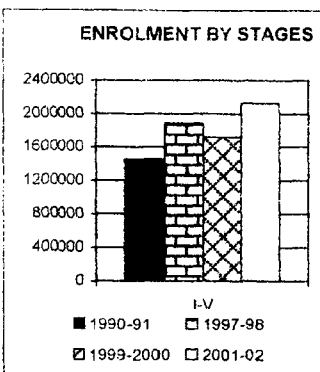
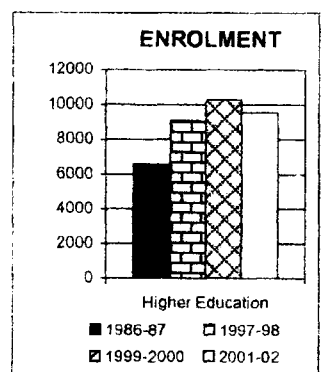
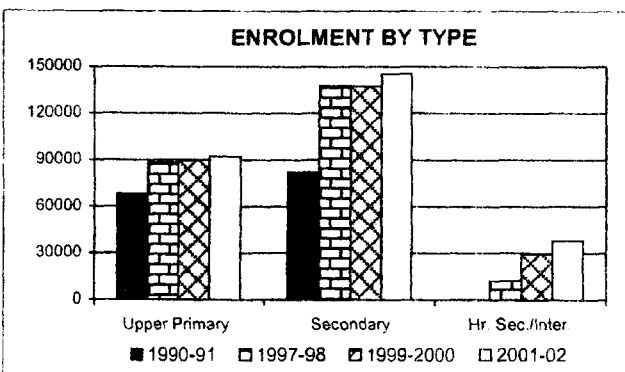
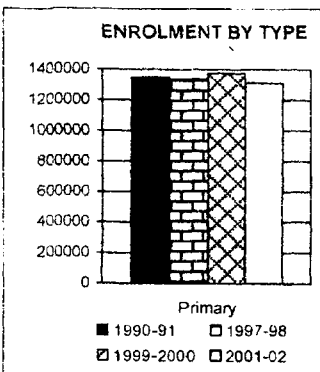
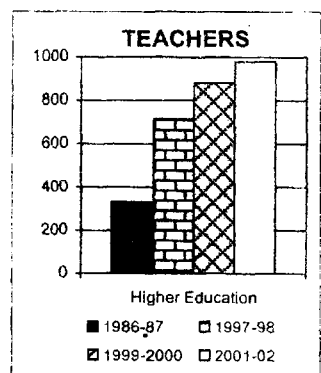
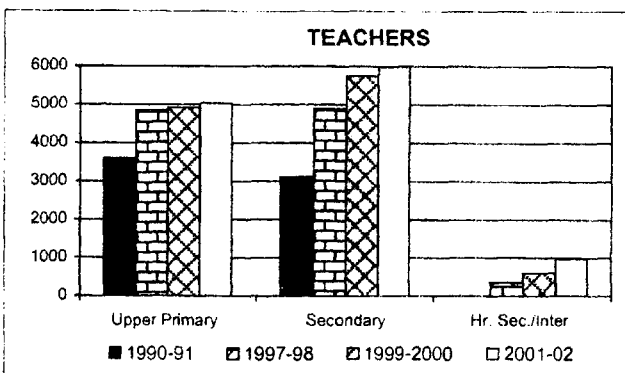
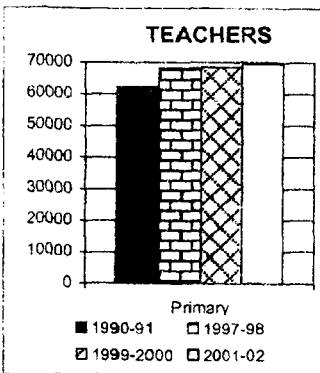
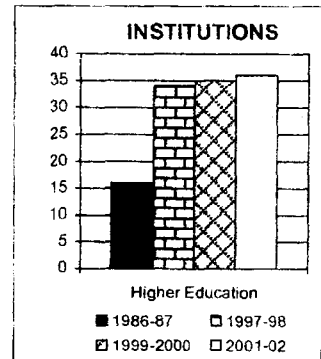
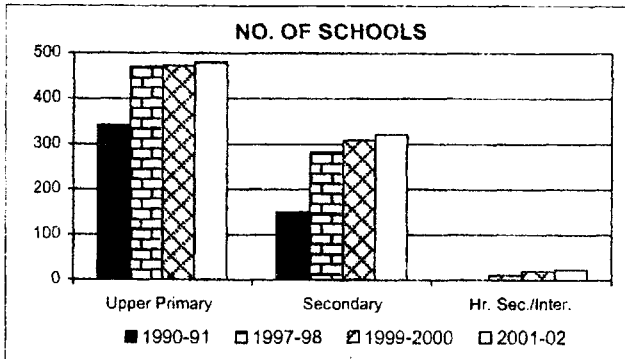
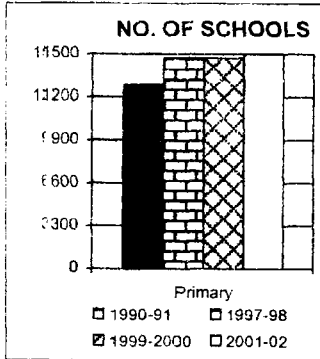
NAGALAND

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

ORISSA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	155707	No. OF DISTRICTS:	30	No. OF BLOCKS:	314
No. OF VILLAGES :	46989	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	236	SEX-RATIO	972

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	18612340	18094580	36706920
Rural	15711853	15498749	31210602
Urban	2900487	2595831	5496318
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.95	50.97	63.61

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	133.52	97.25	115.64
VI-VIII	67.03	44.33	55.89
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	38.91	40.08	39.38
I-VIII	61.53	59.55	60.74
I-X	73.35	72.6	73.05

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	40033	9405	91671	38592	3737195	1049981	4020244	1120617	5140861
1996-97	42104	12096	110888	40706	3945000	1160000	4201950	1312872	5514822
1997-98	42104	12096	111040	38914	4005000	1362000	4377446	1386262	5763708
1998-99*	42104	12096	111040	38914	4108480	1323076	4080000	1296000	5376000
1999-2000*	42104	12096	111040	38914	4150000	1430000	4615000	1429000	6044000
2000-01*	42104	11510	111040	38914	4240000	1455000	4710000	1465000	6175000
2001-02*	42104	11510	111040	41734	4313000	1490000	4769000	1505000	6274000

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4695	383	39381	3992	839722	79199	486037	79199	565236
1996-97	5967	671	50218	9312	866000	239276	552929	142525	695454
1997-98	6072	738	51436	9994	881000	481341	581702	383931	965633
1998-99*	6072	741	51436	7827	1016303	446139	1031000	456500	1487500
1999-2000*	6094	1031	51568	9561	1151000	457500	662000	451500	1113500
2000-01*	6165	1031	51570	9624	1158000	499000	653000	493000	1146000
2001-02*	6282	1031	51570	9624	1186000	493000	684000	493000	1177000

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/Ayur/Homeo/Unani/Nurs./Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	4	0	188	5	11	33	30	103118	8929
1996-97*	5	0	497	10	20	13	33	239490	15157
1997-98*	5	0	497	10	23	19	79	258629	15914
1998-99*	5	0	524	13	19	13	74	279115	16258
1999-2000*	5	0	567	19	16	13	30	300720	17175
2000-01*	8	0	567	19	16	13	84	319592	18436
2001-02*	8	0	567	19	16	13	153	341761	19111

* Provisional

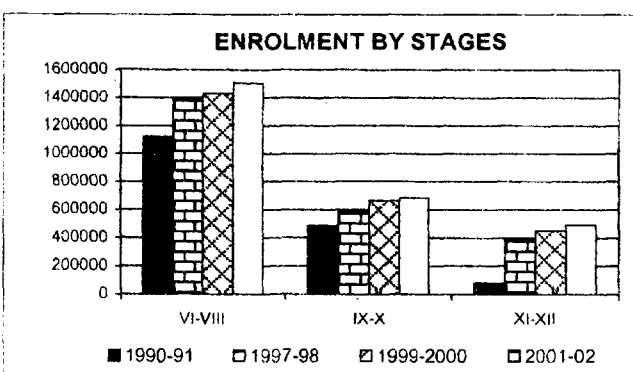
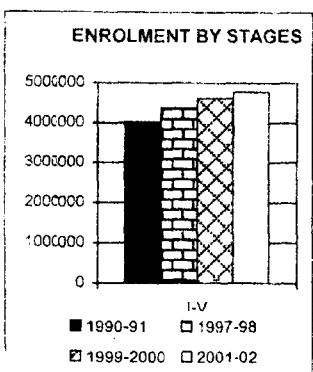
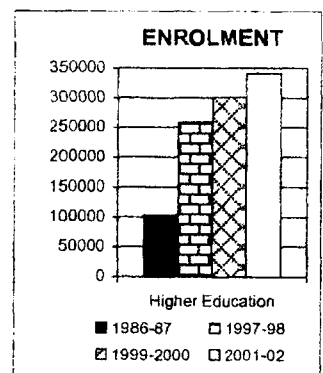
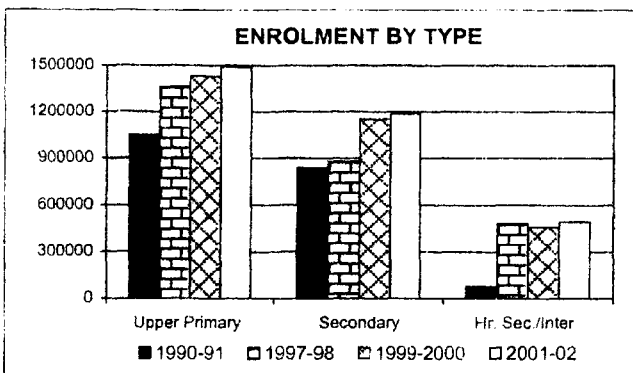
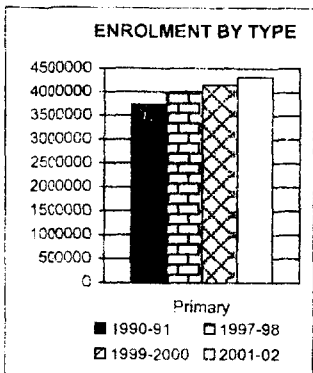
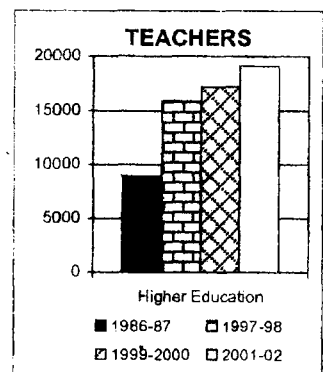
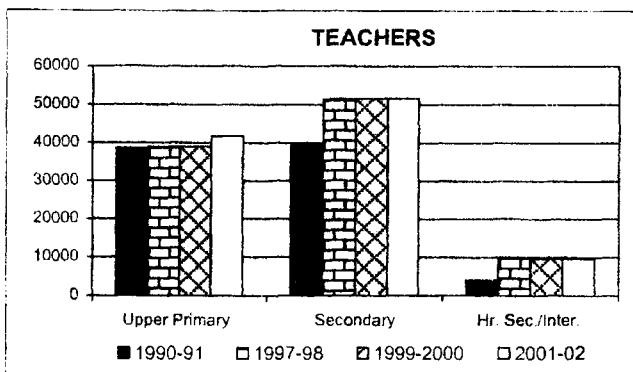
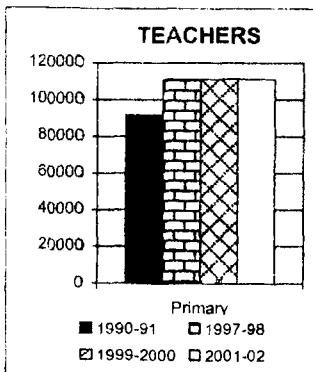
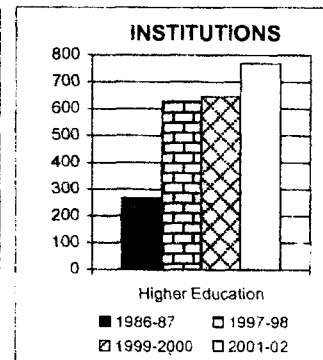
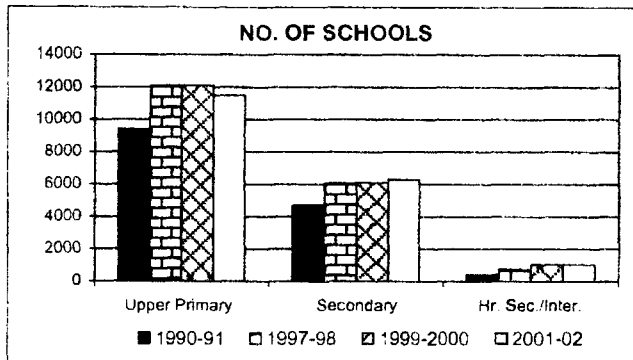
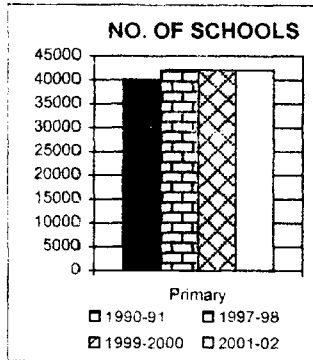
ORISSA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

PUNJAB

AREA (In Sq. Km)	50362	No. OF DISTRICTS:	17	No. OF BLOCKS:	118
No. OF VILLAGES :	12428	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	482	SEX-RATIO	874

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	12963362	11325934	24289296
Rural	8500647	7543083	16043730
Urban	4462715	3782851	8245566
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.63	63.55	69.95

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	76.49	77.38	76.91
VI-VIII	65.16	64.57	64.88
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	21.28	19.29	20.34
I-VIII	35.31	38.83	36.99
I-X	38.94	38.25	38.62

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	12400	1421	47975	9218	1861405	206581	2069211	935259	3004470
1996-97	12613	2545	44492	11170	1850287	221119	2103929	972341	3076270
1997-98	12618	2538	46366	13480	1858026	249174	2121310	999905	3121215
1998-99*	12633	2527	45524	15349	1898686	265335	2168072	1022509	3190581
1999-2000*	12996	2534	45907	15584	1885619	275609	2137483	996196	3133679
2000-01*	13076	2534	43651	15203	1840445	278629	2119224	988542	3107766
2001-02*	13074	2512	40981	13920	1811755	238212	2073388	992701	3066089

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2239	520	32852	17848	1021123	547277	503276	113160	616436
1996-97	2159	1134	28288	29236	827739	901914	492749	201513	694262
1997-98	2163	1142	30545	30875	840133	925290	509188	211580	720768
1998-99*	2174	1151	31126	32279	862425	974140	537073	239843	776916
1999-2000*	2196	1161	31535	32482	860576	972699	558301	270516	828817
2000-01*	2199	1189	30542	33809	848779	1002912	553018	292077	845095
2001-02*	2227	1674	29420	38509	777198	1130947	553909	302584	856493

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	169	3	9	18	10	168716	8525
1996-97*	4	0	190	11	18	18	13	200673	12415
1997-98*	5	0	198	11	19	18	6	197833	12099
1998-99*	5	0	193	15	23	20	29	206231	13821
1999-2000*	6	0	196	16	24	21	33	217375	14250
2000-01*	7	0	204	15	34	22	45	211413	12707
2001-02*	7	0	205	15	34	23	51	233745	10517

* Provisional

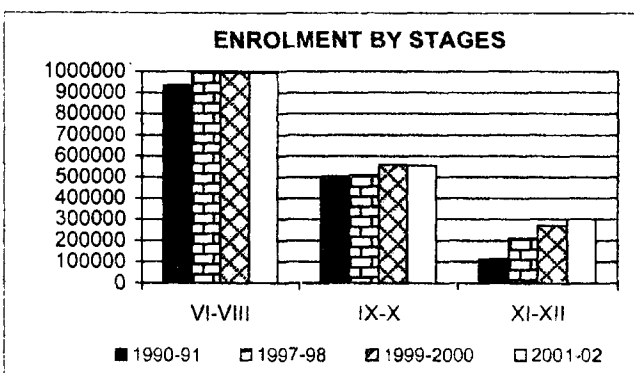
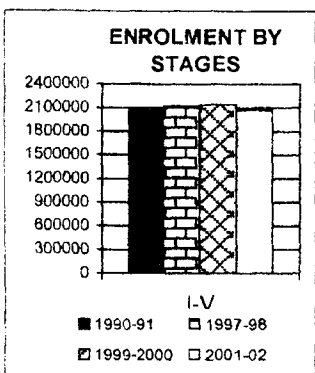
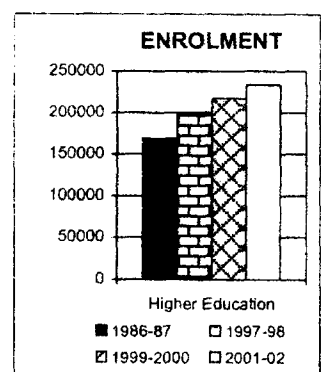
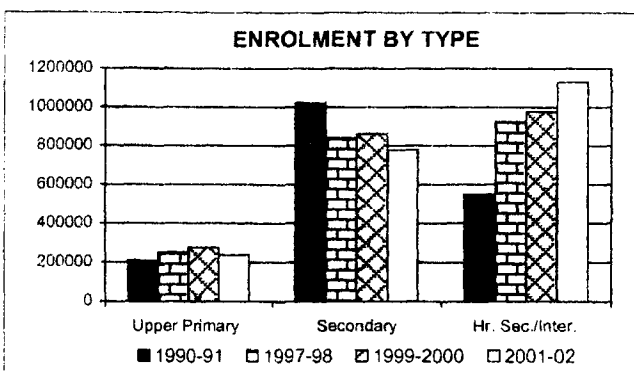
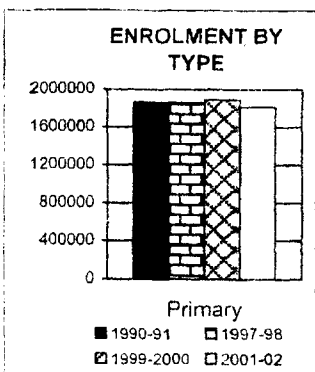
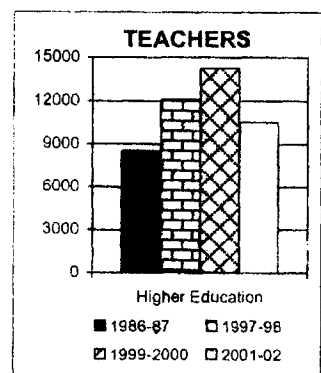
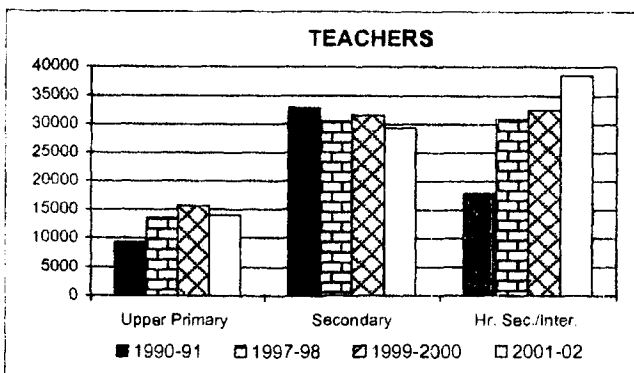
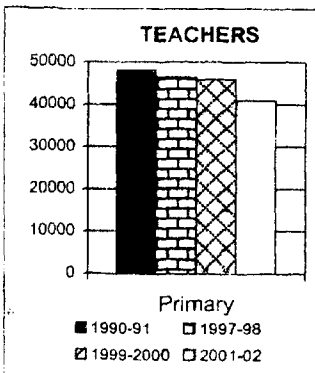
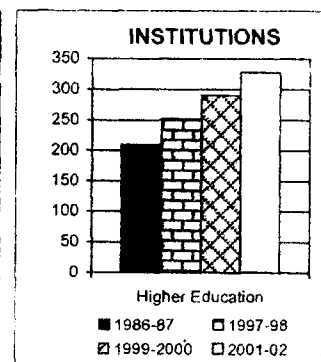
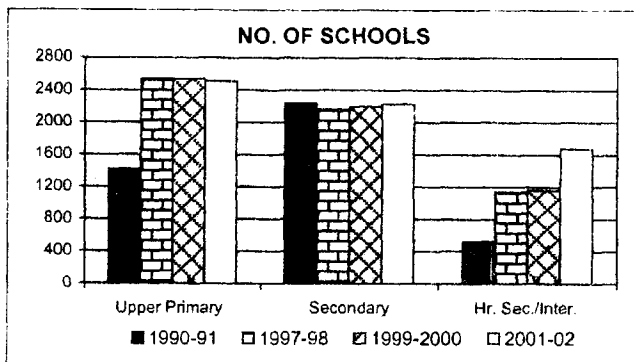
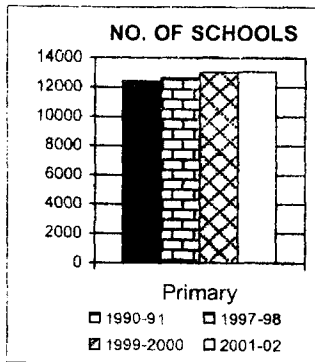
PUNJAB

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

RAJASTHAN

AREA (In Sq. Km)	342239	No. OF DISTRICTS:	32	No. OF BLOCKS:	237
No. OF VILLAGES :	37889	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	165	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	29381657	27091465	56473122
Rural	22394479	20873199	43267678
Urban	6987178	6218266	13205444
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.48	44.34	61.03

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	139.07	83.17	112.15
VI-VIII	102.01	47.47	76.19
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	55.48	73.5	63.2
I-VIII	46.83	64.62	53.56
I-X	72.58	80.44	75.36

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	30268	9406	76677	73493	3116219	2204364	4584332	1399801	5984133
1996-97	34294	13515	98012	100086	4002203	3410691	6525123	1903696	8428819
1997-98	34527	14893	99725	109036	4179642	3611066	6860625	2027433	8888058
1998-99*	35077	14807	101064	109136	4401000	3979000	7204000	2314000	9518000
1999-2000*	34948	16336	94812	118650	5092790	4779000	7917364	3255562	11172926
2000-01*	34948	16336	100716	120410	5167521	4842479	7921845	3278440	11200285
2001-02*	38342	16736	100806	120410	5189580	4816400	7932456	3306503	11238959

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3063	990	37308	30921	880506	780002	615002	256786	871788
1996-97	3674	1511	46864	41624	1141288	1143236	732736	372347	1105083
1997-98	3839	1704	49475	45118	1228949	1220704	789740	391743	1181483
1998-99*	3844	1789	49251	46063	1291207	1235943	810788	401380	1212168
1999-2000*	4124	1923	49623	44003	1274768	1225307	761907	393950	1155857
2000-01*	4544	2165	49607	43753	1356673	1276192	891660	406727	1298387
2001-02*	5122	2312	49953	46663	1471646	1364143	993954	440332	1434286

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(AIOP/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	6	0	142	3	9	33	46	196685	8514
1996-97*	10	0	206	7	22	39	68	250355	10694
1997-98*	10	0	267	9	24	43	4	268362	11246
1998-99*	10	0	267	7	24	43	9	284403	11592
1999-2000*	10	0	267	7	24	43	26	304760	11779
2000-01*	10	0	267	7	24	45	77	320886	11992
2001-02*	13	0	267	7	24	45	96	343198	12431

* Provisional

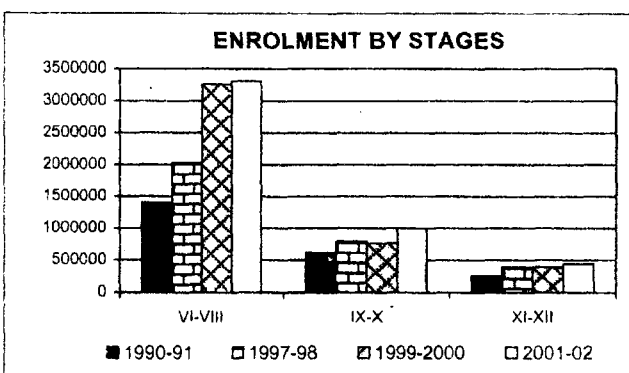
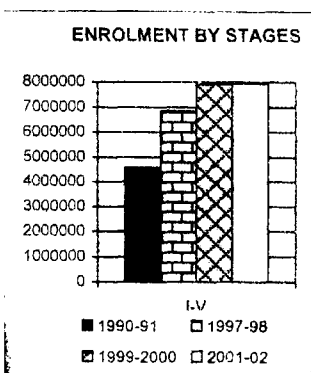
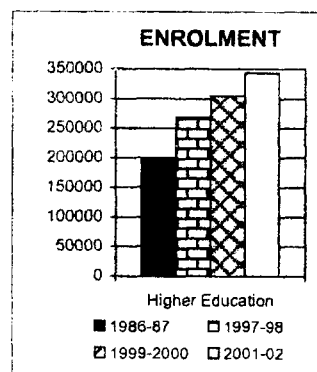
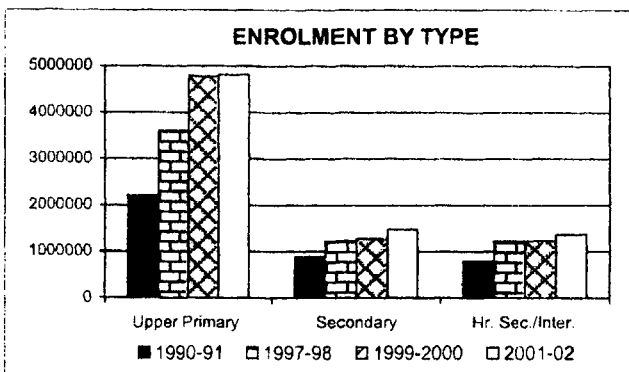
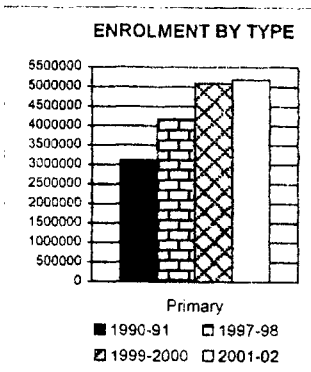
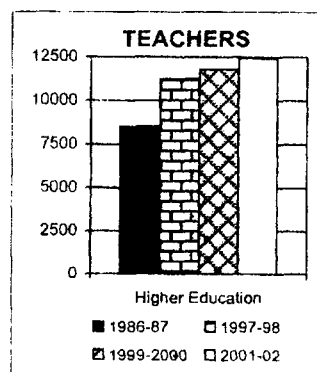
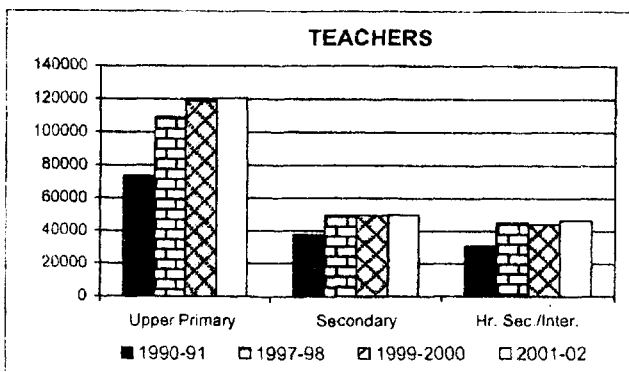
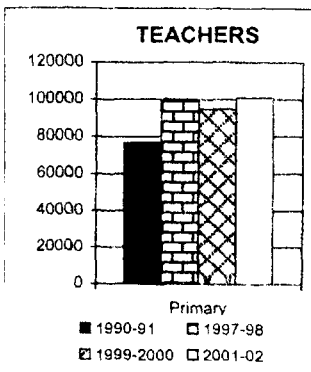
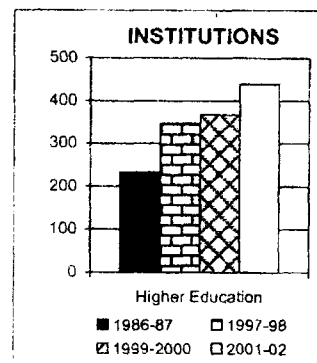
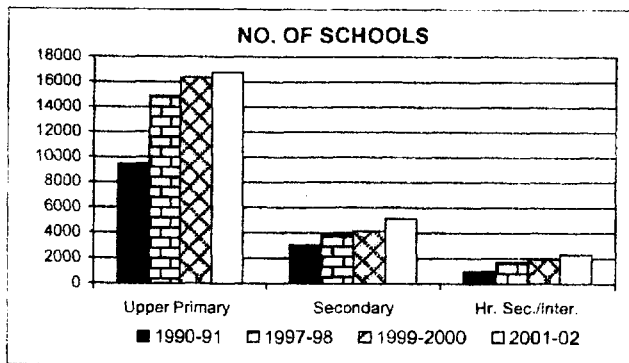
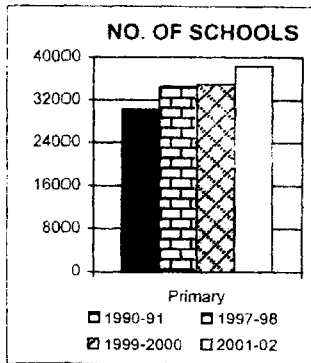
RAJASTHAN

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

SIKKIM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	7096	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	No. OF BLOCKS:	0
No. OF VILLAGES :	447	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	76	SEX-RATIO	875

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	288217	252276	540493
Rural	255386	225102	480488
Urban	32831	27174	60005
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.73	61.46	6088

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	117.69	112.28	114.93
VI-VIII	61.99	71.35	66.55
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	61.89	61.64	61.76
I-VIII	67.72	58.51	63.41
I-X	88.88	87.83	88.39

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	510	122	2245	1565	34543	22797	72498	14814	87312
1996-97	535	117	2598	1583	35075	31446	83413	21955	105368
1997-98	514	122	2721	1662	35678	31987	84986	23949	108935
1998-99*	501	131	3482	1701	62169	32732	83075	26115	109190
1999-2000*	501	129	3482	1701	62150	33826	87511	25793	113304
2000-01*	501	129	3482	1701	62165	34565	89576	27086	116662
2001-02*	501	129	3490	1701	56217	31252	77003	24622	101625

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	57	18	1322	759	24440	14244	6653	2059	8712
1996-97	72	27	1440	997	30832	19678	8295	3368	11663
1997-98	73	31	1523	1057	31362	20016	6777	3331	10108
1998-99*	76	32	1531	1057	32092	20482	6815	3789	10604
1999-2000*	77	33	1531	1057	33164	21166	8888	3692	12580
2000-01*	77	33	1531	1057	33888	21629	8324	3646	11970
2001-02*	77	33	1531	1069	30640	19547	8246	4577	12823

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	596	36
1996-97*	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1530	61
1997-98*	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	1657	64
1998-99*	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1782	58
1999-2000*	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	2212	79
2000-01*	1	0	2	1	0	1	3	3369	125
2001-02*	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	3850	46

* Provisional

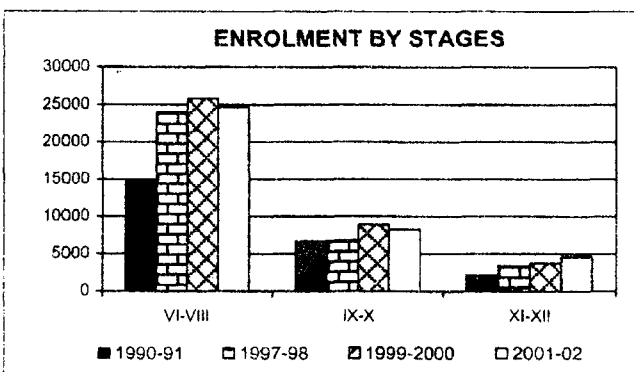
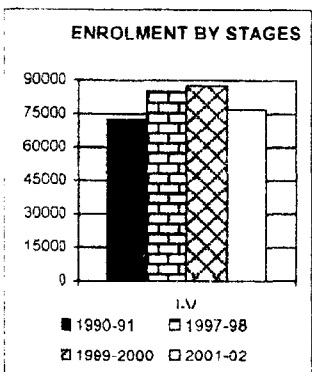
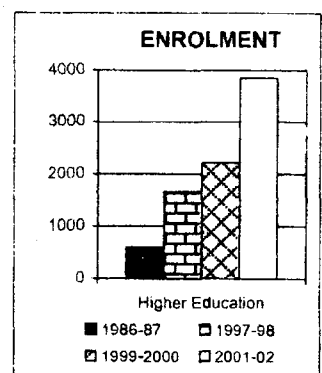
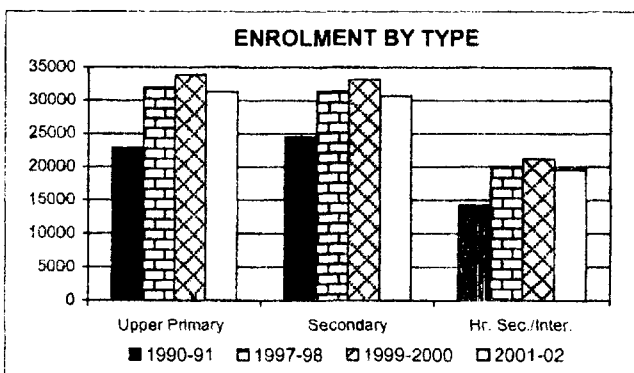
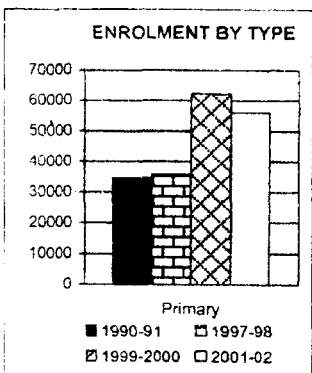
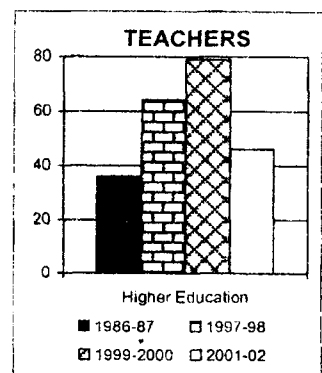
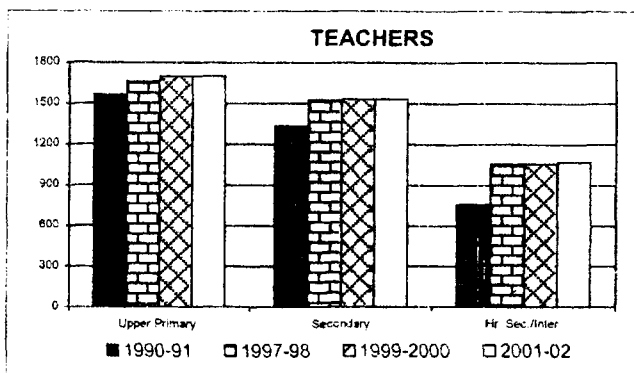
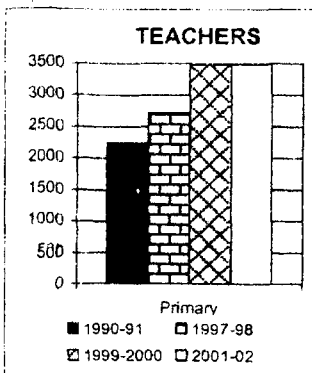
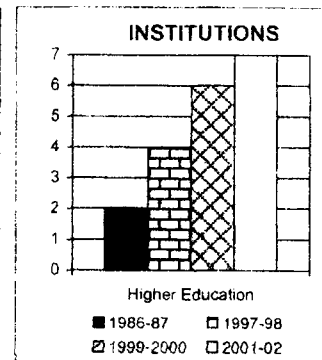
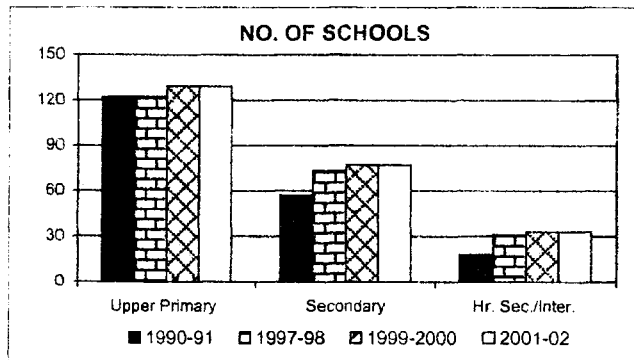
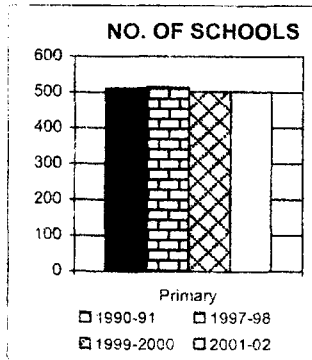
SIKKIM

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

TAMILNADU

AREA (In Sq. Km)	130058	No. OF DISTRICTS:	29	No. OF BLOCKS:	385
No. OF VILLAGES :	15822	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	478	SEX-RATIO	986

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31268654	30842185	62110839
Rural	17508985	17360301	34869286
Urban	13759669	13481884	27241553
LITERACY Rate 2001	82.33	64.35	73.47

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	97.89	97.72	97.81
VI-VIII	93.43	91.67	92.57
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	30.16	24.03	27.24
I-VIII	43.95	35.43	40.07
I-X	55.64	59.97	57.66

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29979	5624	119921	65555	5558355	2988120	7763873	3158547	10922420
1996-97	30411	5707	115561	64454	4586274	2571890	6730216	3506403	10236619
1997-98	30588	5677	115651	64395	4647257	2571645	6814039	3593865	10407904
1998-99*	30844	5538	115739	61719	4564726	2492850	6669704	3593865	10263569
1999-2000*	31052	5640	120484	58395	4352511	2333575	6083110	3343468	9426578
2000-01*	31142	5703	121346	59892	4047469	2297265	5709445	3551490	9260935
2001-02*	31488	5809	121483	59922	4023358	2238273	5673757	3524036	9197793

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3139	2008	42565	72816	1575222	2437010	1157735	478552	1636287
1996-97	3717	2663	46536	81420	2067838	3163723	1465631	687475	2153106
1997-98	3908	2840	46372	83451	2085269	3319810	1501726	714351	2216077
1998-99*	4208	3149	47212	92301	2021857	3612109	1547904	714351	2262255
1999-2000*	4551	3292	49012	94808	1855665	3321629	1536200	714987	2251187
2000-01*	4500	3439	51100	97969	1886487	3378667	1551476	796905	2348381
2001-02*	4903	3608	50914	105493	1854135	3566713	1586257	898429	2484686

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	13	1	197	40	16	22	33	270166	22491
1996-97*	19	1	280	74	78	22	91	457229	35589
1997-98*	19	1	340	74	78	22	120	542393	38966
1998-99*	21	1	365	96	97	22	125	599776	42401
1999-2000*	22	1	384	96	97	22	112	613758	43512
2000-01*	22	1	426	96	97	22	175	648140	45066
2001-02*	25	1	426	96	97	22	184	697344	46797

* Provisional

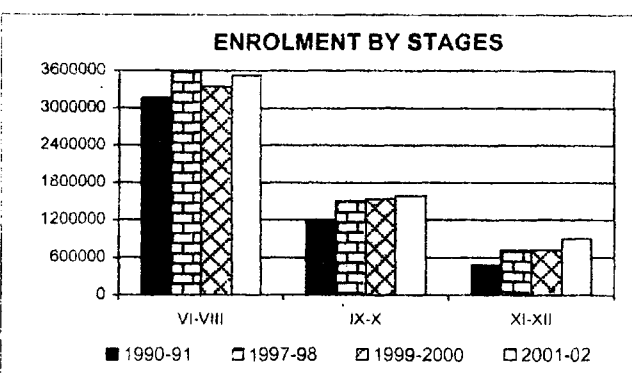
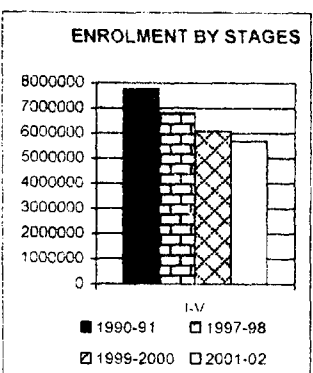
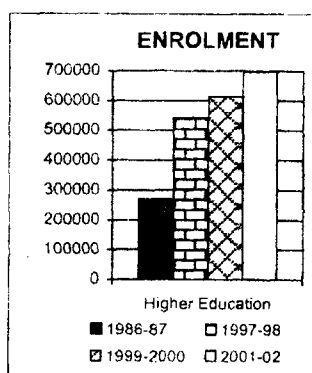
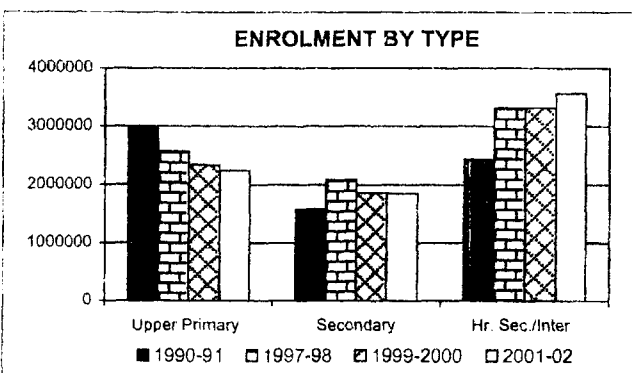
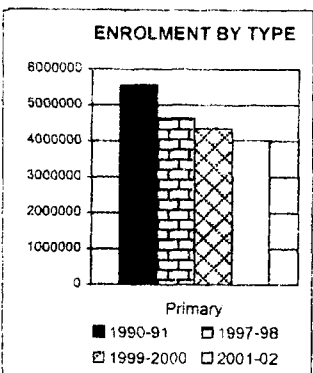
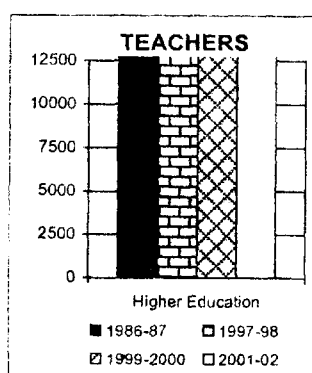
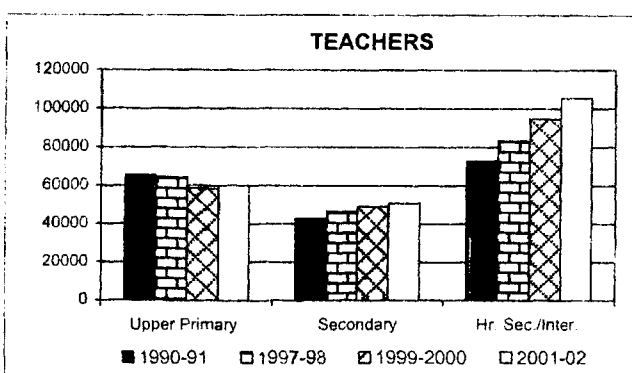
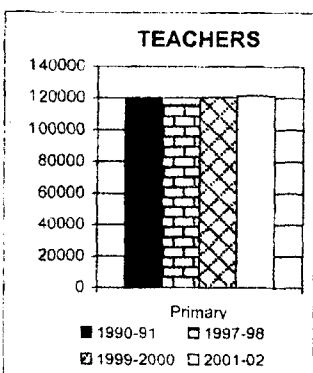
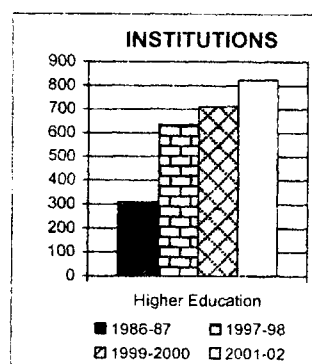
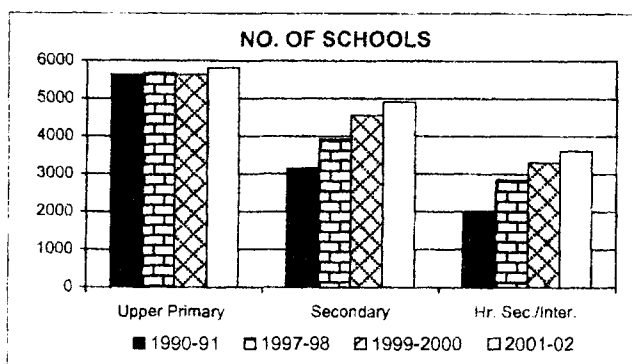
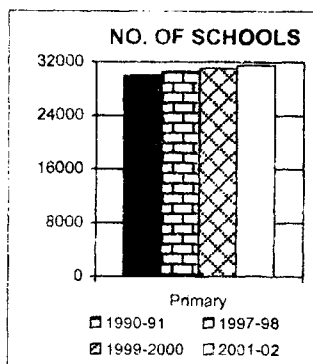
TAMIL NADU

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

TRIPURA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	10486	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	No. OF BLOCKS:	17
No. OF VILLAGES :	855	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	304	SEX-RATIO	950

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1636138	1555030	3191168
Rural	1359288	1288786	2648074
Urban	276850	266244	543094
LITERACY Rate 2001	81.47	65.41	73.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	111.2	93.28	101.88
VI-VIII	72.22	62.99	67.59
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	50.14	50.95	50.53
I-VIII	68.84	69.23	69.02
I-X	76.32	77.62	76.92

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2097	425	9026	4204	227680	106002	390245	116005	506250
1996-97	2052	410	8430	5066	216558	114014	455648	140928	596576
1997-98	2063	417	9889	6547	221905	115121	473161	151007	624168
1998-99*	2065	414	10582	8827	225998	137058	452421	142978	595399
1999-2000*	2068	421	13831	8811	395690	141468	470271	154365	624636
2000-01*	2081	427	16117	8644	410050	142528	470680	154955	625635
2001-02*	2095	432	13489	5995	422890	110505	460507	165591	626098

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	309	147	5323	5281	123693	115874	50411	15893	66304
1996-97	375	188	8001	7116	187149	165403	62762	22694	85456
1997-98	384	202	8982	8911	193632	188888	68374	25808	94182
1998-99*	385	204	9818	8199	168530	152141	63724	23548	87272
1999-2000*	392	215	9793	8214	170703	183870	71309	26640	97949
2000-01*	403	226	9614	8256	169350	185205	71582	26778	98360
2001-02*	402	234	8735	9540	198155	213221	76559	27583	104142

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	9	1	0	0	5	9634	542
1996-97*	1	0	14	1	0	1	4	14454	651
1997-98*	1	0	16	1	0	2	2	15829	715
1998-99*	1	0	16	1	1	2	1	16643	752
1999-2000*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	17684	793
2000-01*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	18112	811
2001-02*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	20555	840

* Provisional

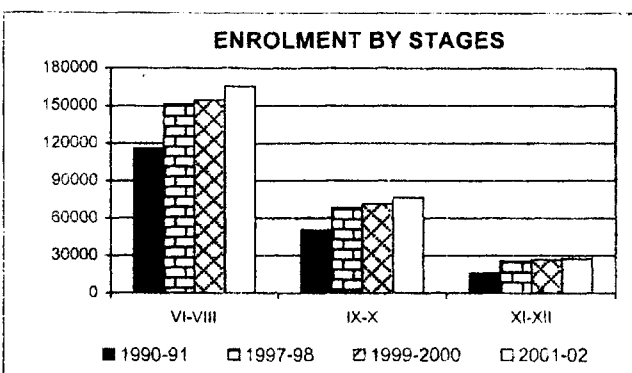
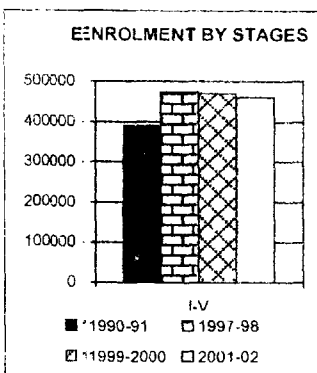
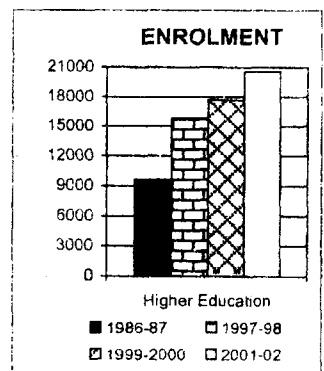
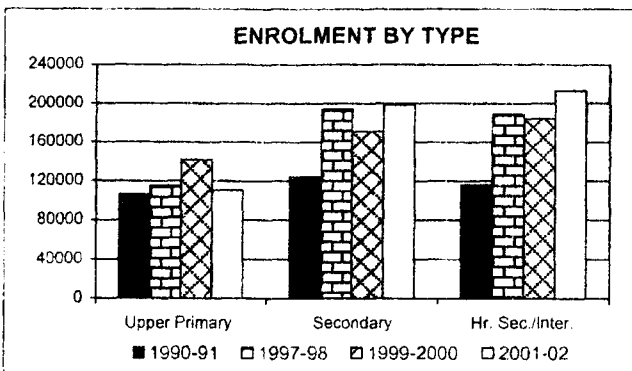
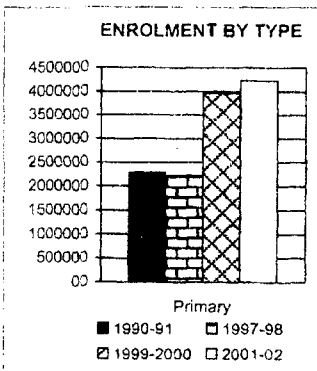
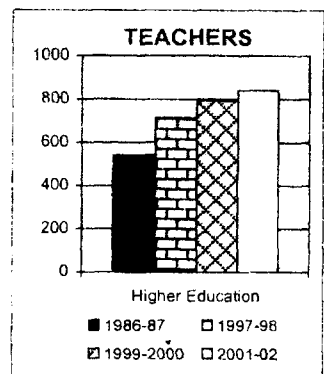
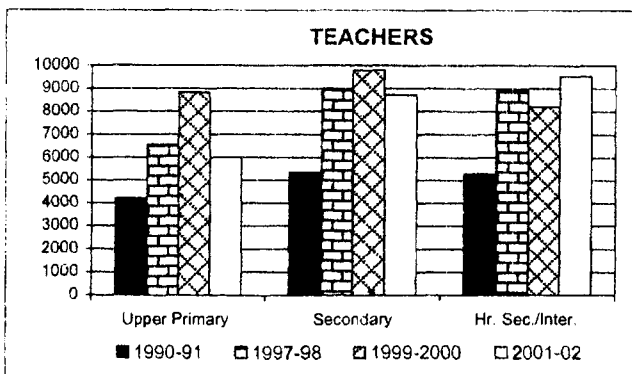
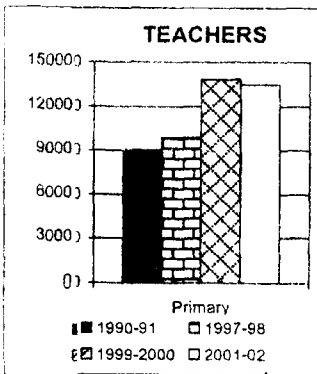
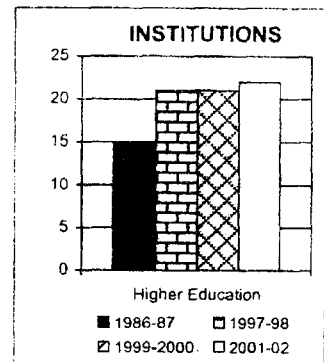
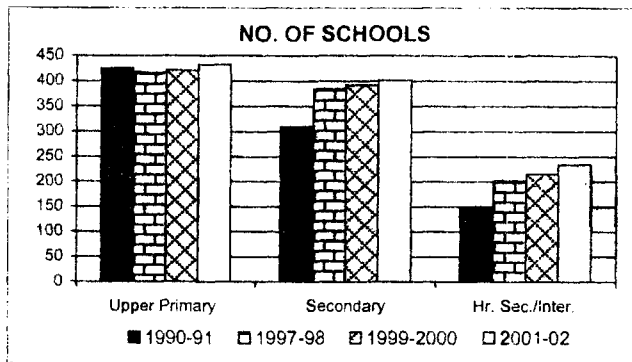
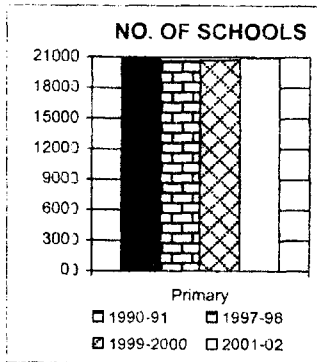
TRIPURA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

UTTAR PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	294411	No. OF DISTRICTS:	70	No. OF BLOCKS*	897
No. OF VILLAGES *	112803	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	689	SEX-RATIO	898

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	87466301	78586558	166052859
Rural	69096765	62443465	131540230
Urban	18369536	16143093	34512629
LITERACY Rate 2001	70.23	42.97	57.36

*Including Utteranchal state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	80.93	49.36	65.72
VI-VIII	46.94	23.47	35.91
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	45.82	54.99	49.4
I-VIII	55.89	66.81	60.11
I-X	53.4	69.4	58.98

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77995	17616	266157	99329	11961564	2747568	12171294	4295519	16466813
1996-97	90423	19943	305197	102577	13049885	3035084	13545691	4729410	18275101
1997-98	92554	20436	308403	103492	13211289	3065482	13685499	4783187	18468686
1998-99*	94476	20675	312669	103943	13224294	3101828	13855668	4824960	18680628
1999-2000*	96964	21678	318992	106688	13416489	3182027	14106511	4913024	19019535
2000-01*	97886	22119	320121	108928	13520897	3206109	14159790	4970214	19130004
2001-02*	88927	20429	293911	99694	12913976	2975666	13378223	4671768	18049991

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2622	3421	38091	88082	1233693	3526713	1981822	973251	2955073
1996-97	2765	4474	29432	109740	1043099	4401079	2270357	959091	3229448
1997-98	2898	4618	29727	111017	1145507	4787356	2591773	1124373	3716146
1998-99*	3149	5190	31343	109030	1210541	4457718	2328183	946266	3274449
1999-2000*	3230	5319	31521	109812	1261471	4534206	2370004	964635	3334639
2000-01*	3837	6078	32123	110616	1281506	4579231	2400805	1016755	3417560
2001-02*	3275	5798	29086	98211	1255122	4261949	2314361	1003861	3318222

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	23	2	390	3	28	14	21	527968	22217
1996-97*	28	10	550	18	35	62	293	934373	27708
1997-98*	28	10	615	18	35	121	269	988614	27921
1998-99*	28	10	676	34	34	121	281	1043870	28384
1999-2000*	29	10	763	34	34	121	313	1108316	29040
2000-01*	29	10	758	34	34	121	344	1148999	30208
2001-02*	28	10	758	34	34	121	273	1066495	28177

* Provisional

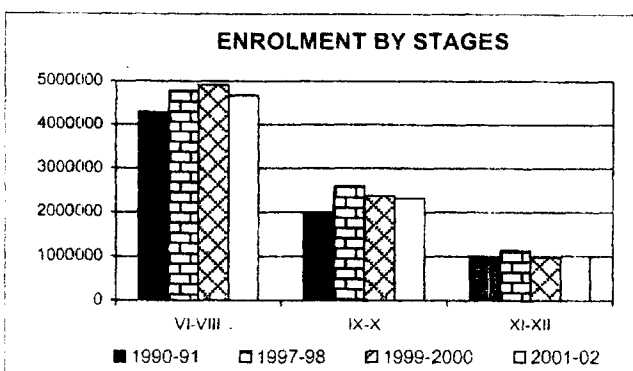
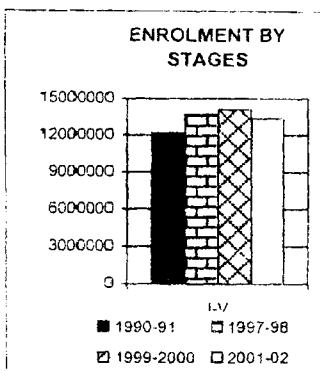
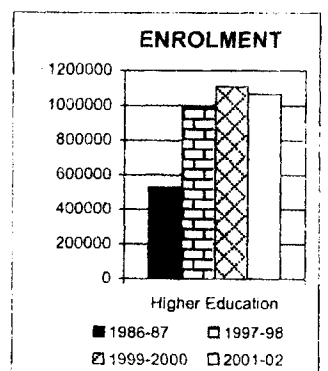
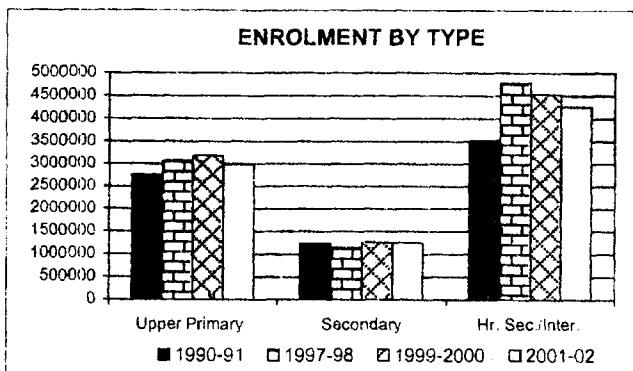
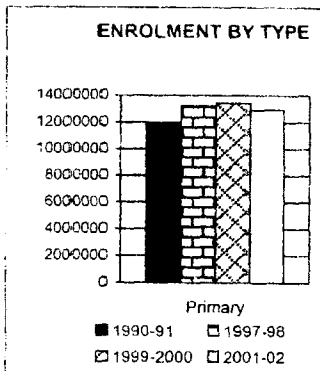
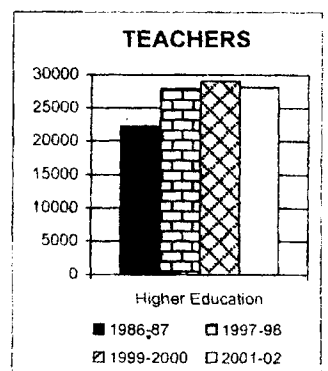
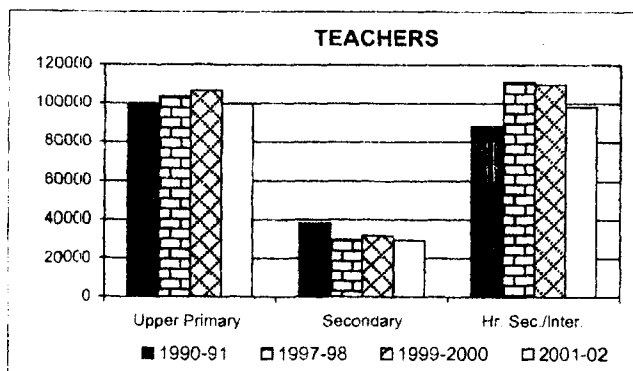
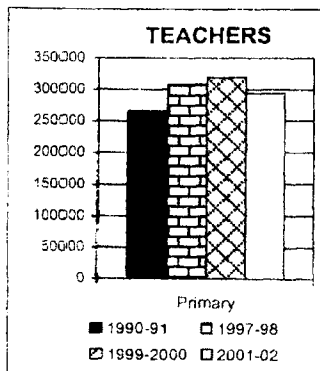
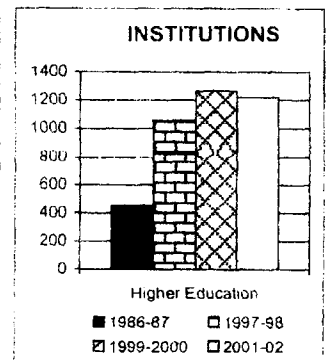
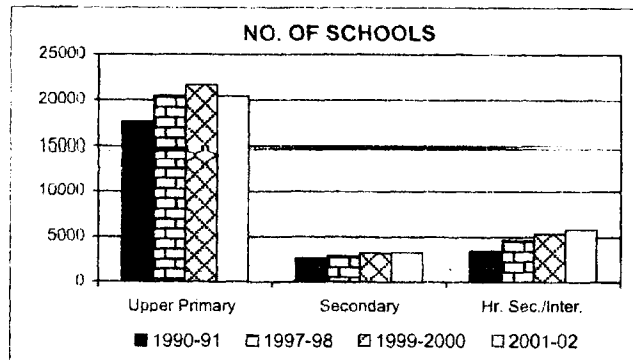
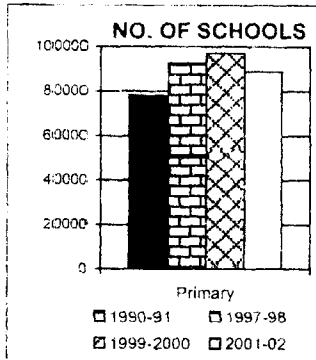
UTTAR PRADESH

SCHOOL EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



STATE PROFILE

WEST BENGAL

AREA (In Sq. Km)	88752	No. OF DISTRICTS:	21	No. OF BLOCKS:	339
No. OF VILLAGES :	37910	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	904	SEX-RATIO	934

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	41487694	38733477	80221171
Rural	29606028	28128662	57734690
Urban	11881666	10604815	22486481
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.58	60.22	69.22

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	112.72	106.82	109.8
VI-VIII	60.51	46.96	53.88
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	39.4	40.41	39.86
I-VIII	67.65	74.38	70.87
I-X	77.04	80.46	78.52

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	50389	3152	172484	25991	8053641	1170822	8427327	3922934	12350261
1996-97	51021	2804	154628	23133	8055486	729746	9257481	2577149	11834630
1997-98	51021	2906	152708	27752	7713468	777020	8907736	2653264	11561000
1998-99*	52123	2864	149071	23029	7763387	820141	8948677	2843016	11791693
1999-2000*	52385	3019	150546	23346	8060057	901592	9469320	2906246	12375566
2000-01*	52385	2383	156255	14675	8659208	668241	10015955	3053390	13069345
2001-02*	52426	2384	151971	12124	8486621	616973	10151362	3210627	13361989

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5185	1306	78053	38389	3342354	1353019	1113655	455920	1569575
1996-97	5918	1375	86249	33756	3182553	1375313	932267	576201	1508468
1997-98	5028	1566	75572	38624	3061724	1566357	943019	614550	1557569
1998-99*	5053	1599	78130	46356	3165012	1592696	985119	564424	1549543
1999-2000*	5312	1921	79489	46853	3360887	1751621	1129368	569223	1698591
2000-01*	6882	2516	77677	56244	3292082	2255176	1235795	569567	1805362
2001-02*	6824	2639	74352	53867	3667490	2555410	1376231	588274	1964505

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	11	6	281	10	19	25	15	571057	21460
1996-97*	13	7	308	12	19	24	46	455914	18127
1997-98*	13	7	389	12	22	32	0	490958	18565
1998-99*	14	7	389	15	19	32	0	566224	20488
1999-2000*	14	7	389	15	19	32	0	570656	20140
2000-01*	14	7	350	31	19	32	51	583598	21789
2001-02*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	713897	22689

* Provisional

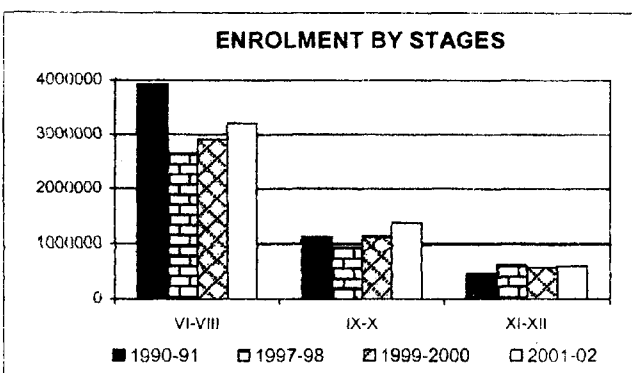
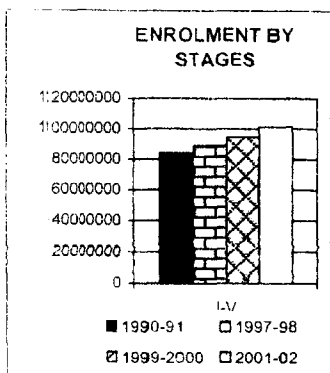
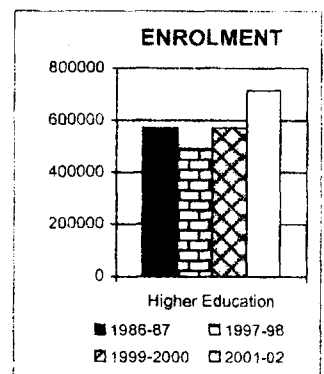
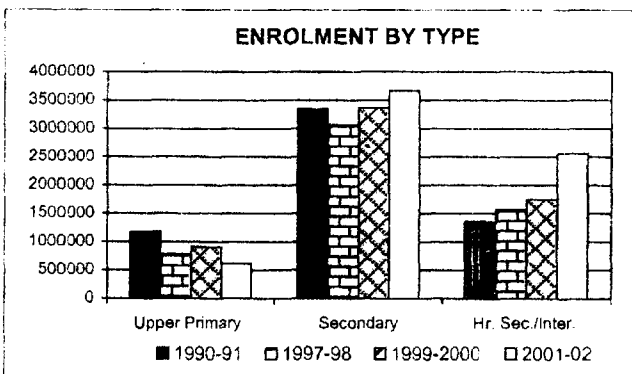
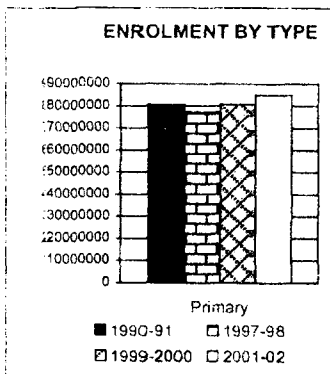
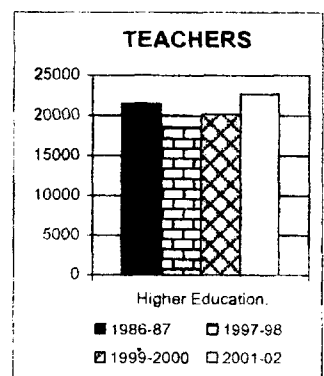
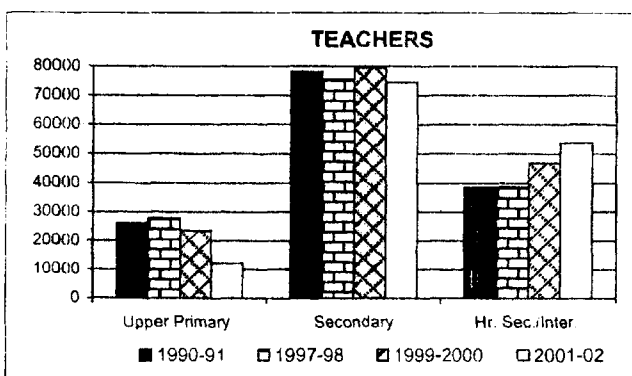
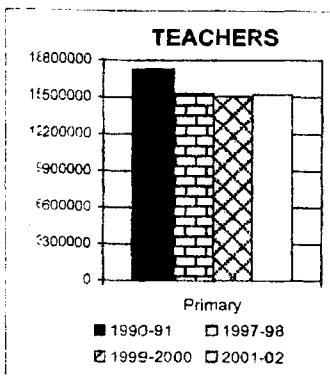
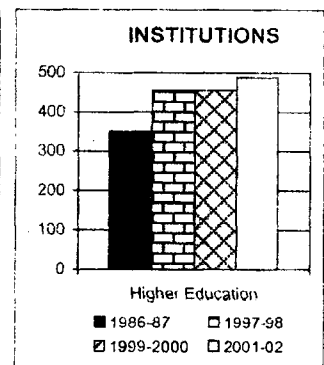
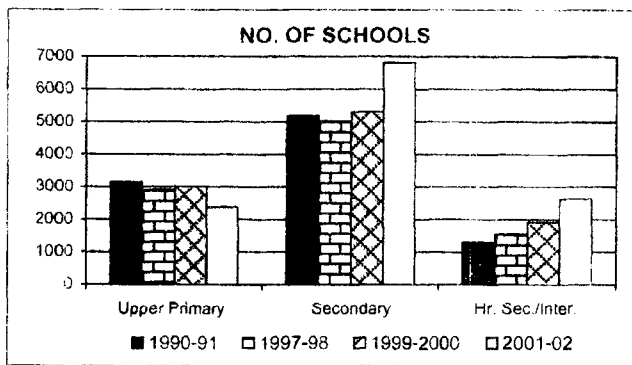
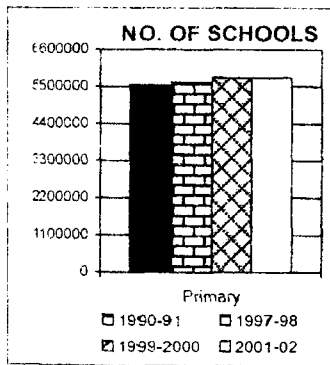
WEST BENGAL

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

A & N ISLANDS

AREA (In Sq. Km)	8249	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	No. OF BLOCKS:	5
No. OF VILLAGES :	504	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	43	SEX-RATIO	846

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	192985	163280	356265
Rural	128837	111021	239858
Urban	64148	52259	116407
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.07	75.29	81.18

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	87.12	86.88	87
VI-VIII	87.83	85.62	86.77
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0	0	0
I-VIII	26.97	26.99	26.98
I-X	55.92	53.74	54.87

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	185	42	724	700	15107	14614	39930	17908	57838
1996-97	188	45	722	648	15047	13366	41976	22902	64878
1997-98	176	51	706	729	14587	14444	39967	23482	63449
1998-99*	188	51	844	715	16827	15032	40150	22891	63041
1999-2000*	198	55	854	724	17611	13742	39977	22384	62361
2000-01*	207	55	877	721	17375	13707	40204	22090	62294
2001-02*	208	55	900	738	17781	13583	40022	21692	61714

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29	37	660	1450	13883	28108	8193	4021	12214
1996-97	38	42	846	1690	18883	34504	11151	3858	15009
1997-98	37	43	796	1749	17546	34911	11823	4031	15854
1998-99*	38	44	809	1808	16733	35517	11768	4154	15922
1999-2000*	42	45	862	1809	17504	34839	11455	4425	15880
2000-01*	44	48	852	1903	16118	37217	11263	5085	16348
2001-02*	44	48	896	1938	15831	36878	11208	5524	16732

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1103	41
1996-97*	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2004	213
1997-98*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1910	191
1998-99*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1985	199
1999-2000*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1869	187
2000-01*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2026	203
2001-02*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3654	279

* Provisional

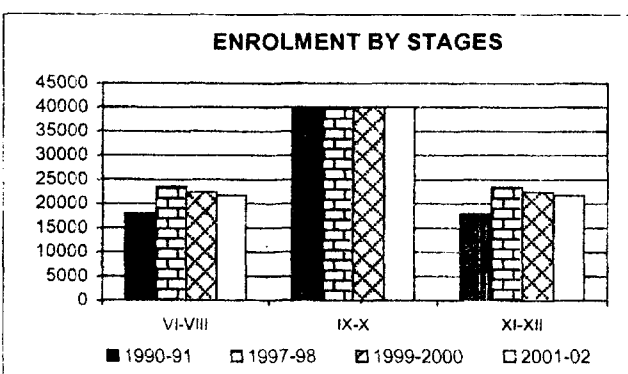
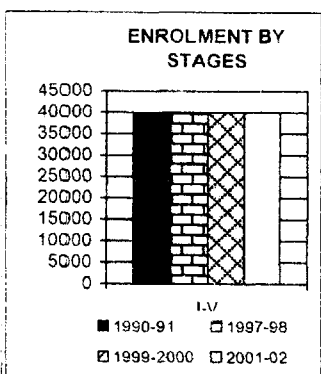
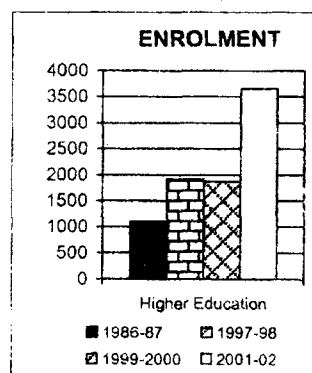
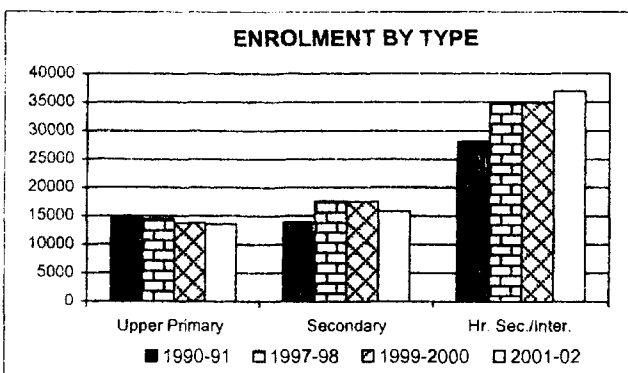
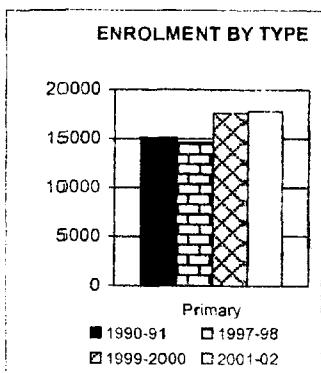
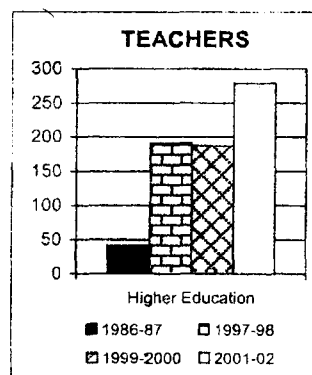
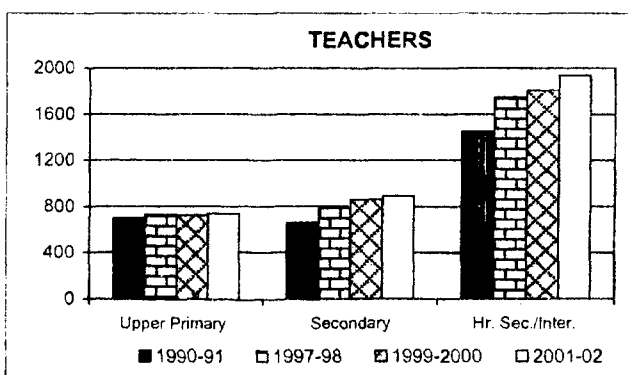
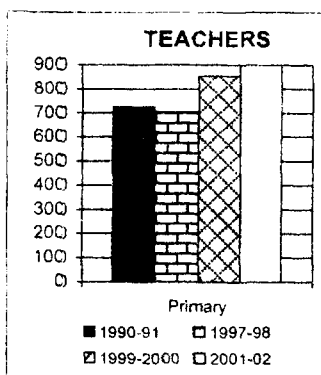
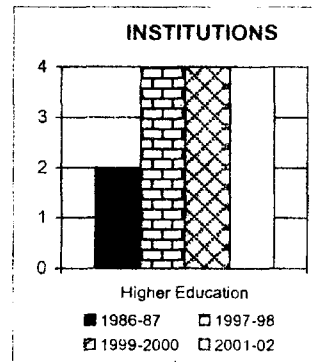
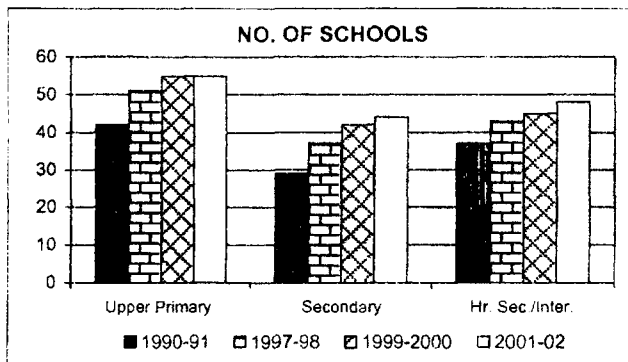
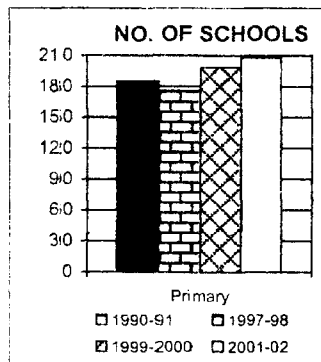
A & N ISLANDS

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



CHANDIGARH

STATE PROFILE

AREA (In Sq. Km)	114	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	No. OF BLOCKS:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	25	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	7903	SEX-RATIO	773

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	508224	392690	900914
Rural	56837	35281	92118
Urban	451387	357409	808796
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.65	76.65	81.76

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	56.13	54.35	55.29
VI-VIII	62.16	68.16	64.91
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	15.48	9.5	12.72
I-VIII	3.37	-6.62	-1.22
I-X	11.13	12.93	11.99

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	54	27	764	591	15932	11542	49630	25946	75576
1996-97	53	28	898	481	14892	13461	61384	34785	96169
1997-98	53	28	895	476	15356	14912	65978	37996	103974
1998-99*	48	34	416	558	10665	12276	63713	34359	98072
1999-2000*	46	34	520	558	15399	15070	66540	38386	104926
2000-01*	46	34	528	543	15840	14661	66658	40236	106894
2001-02*	29	16	285	272	5934	7344	58050	36998	95048

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52	35	1811	1308	51460	36618	15409	14242	29651
1996-97	66	38	2200	1711	49497	66870	18510	16710	35220
1997-98	66	38	2207	1701	54454	69600	20125	16370	36495
1998-99*	59	48	2808	2102	61776	46244	17655	15234	32889
1999-2000*	56	49	2808	2102	60450	65595	20412	16864	37276
2000-01*	56	49	2709	2427	59598	73146	23907	20234	44141
2001-02*	57	50	2708	2418	59576	72540	22336	17420	39756

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	2	0	12	2	0	2	1	34520	1784
1996-97*	2	0	12	2	0	2	5	12124	758
1997-98*	2	0	12	2	2	3	2	22733	1420
1998-99*	2	0	12	3	3	2	1	21491	1433
1999-2000*	2	0	12	3	3	2	4	23883	1592
2000-01*	2	0	12	2	4	2	4	43012	2530
2001-02*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	30882	5277

* Provisional

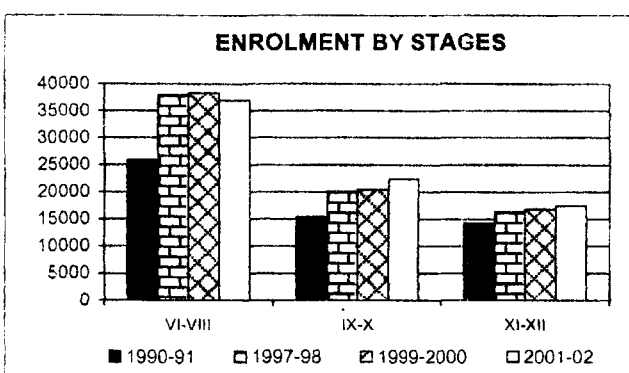
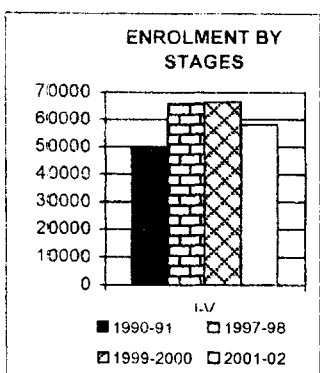
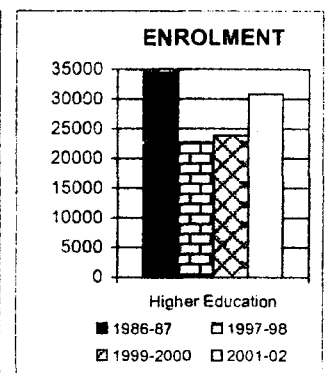
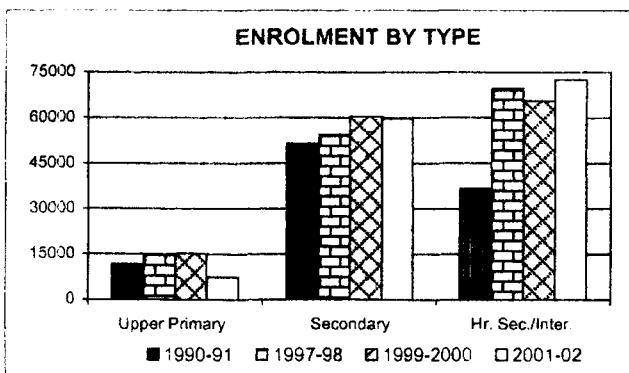
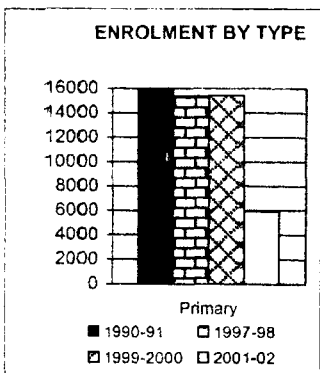
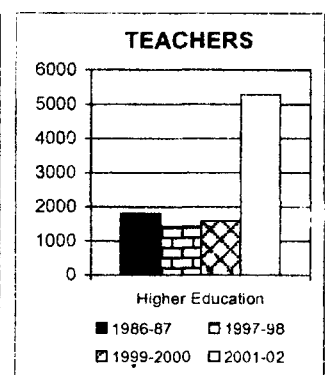
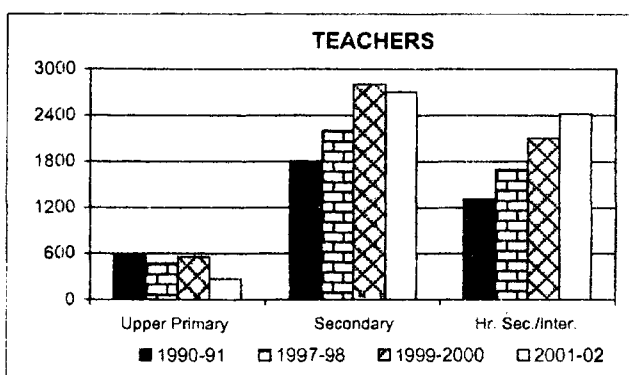
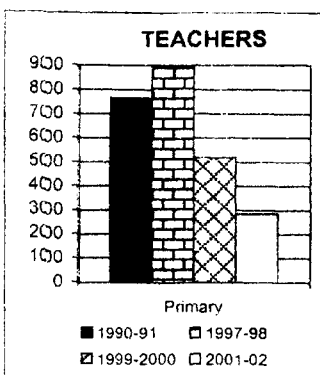
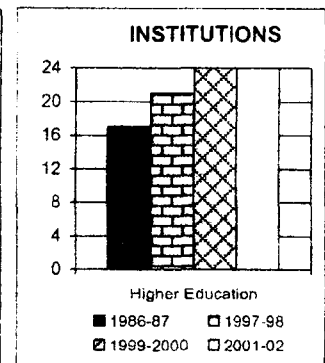
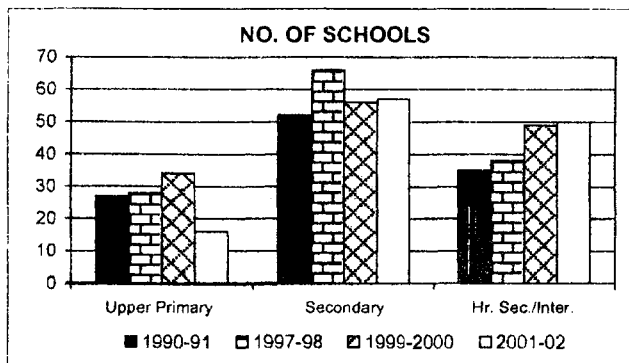
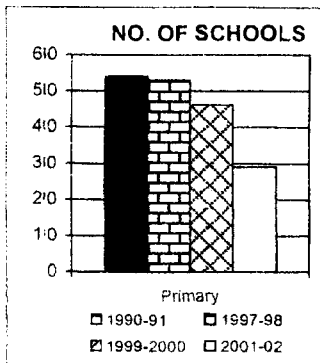
CHANDIGARH

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	491	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	No. OF BLOCKS:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	71	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	449	SEX-RATIO	811

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	121731	98720	220451
Rural	91887	78108	169995
Urban	29844	20612	50456
LITERACY Rate 2001	73.23	42.99	60.03

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	145.61	104.89	124.37
VI-VIII	101.03	63.03	82.03
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	28.04	44.28	35.41
I-VIII	49.39	62.68	55.41
I-X	71.64	71.51	71.59

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	120	41	160	384	7169	12538	16612	4418	21030
1996-97	143	47	224	443	9202	16941	22513	5953	28466
1997-98	140	51	251	495	10273	18717	25123	6580	31703
1998-99*	144	54	217	447	9781	20636	25442	6923	32365
1999-2000*	138	57	210	440	10539	22230	27068	7535	34603
2000-01*	138	57	198	431	6260	28193	28193	8658	36851
2001-02*	137	58	213	521	10457	24166	28604	9844	38448

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8	3	50	103	1238	2516	1672	759	2431
1996-97	9	6	64	185	1181	4461	2310	855	3165
1997-98	9	6	56	192	1260	4803	2496	854	3350
1998-99*	9	6	35	143	1260	3827	2432	761	3193
1999-2000*	14	6	58	149	1357	4122	2497	1148	3645
2000-01*	10	6	47	158	2060	4998	3071	1589	4660
2001-02*	10	9	59	222	1764	7130	3373	1696	5069

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1996-97*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1997-98*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1998-99*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2000-01*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* Provisional

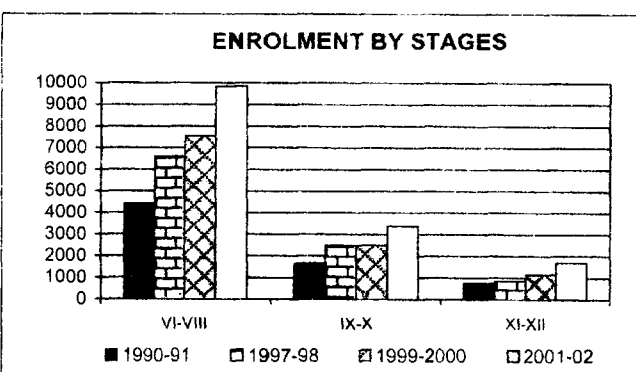
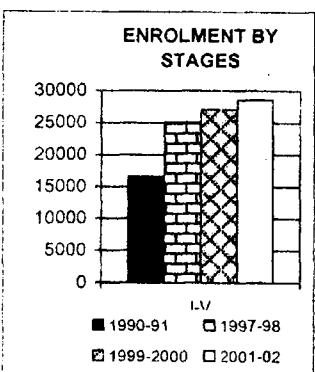
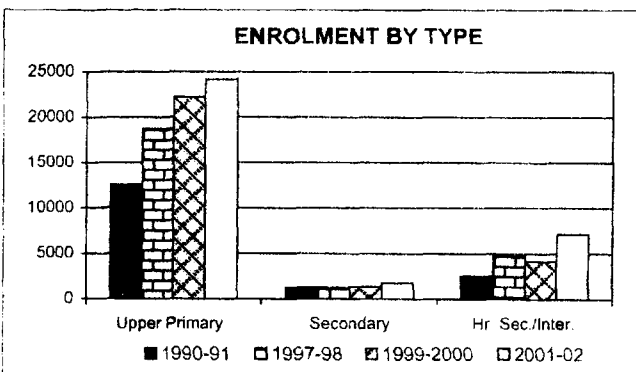
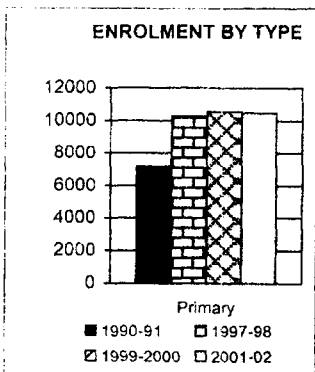
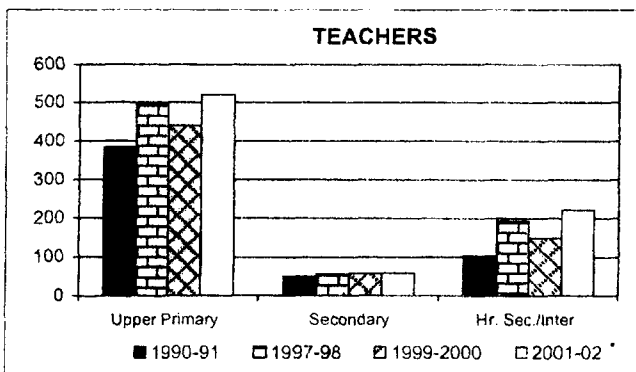
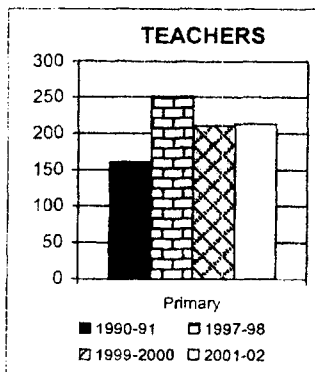
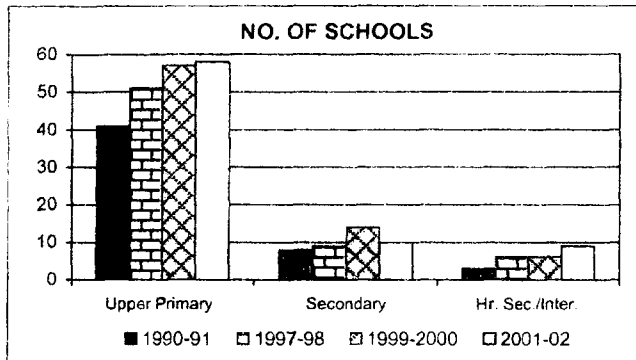
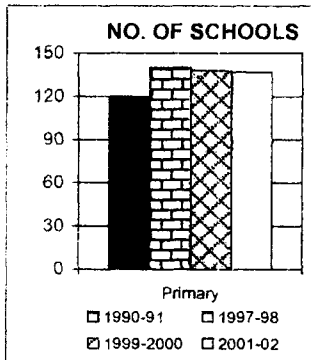
Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.

D & N HAVELI

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



STATE PROFILE

DAMAN & DIU

AREA (In Sq. Km)	112	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	No. OF BLOCKS:	2
No. OF VILLAGES :	199	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1411	SEX-RATIO	709

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	92478	65581	158059
Rural	63576	37164	100740
Urban	28902	28417	57319
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.4	70.37	81.09

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	103.83	84.12	93.39
VI-VIII	105.35	71.26	86.41
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0	0	0
I-VIII	10.27	23.85	16.68
I-X	34.79	38.45	36.55

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	46	20	288	230	10000	7501	12662	6966	19628
1996-97	53	20	339	181	14531	6834	14531	6834	21365
1997-98	53	21	339	181	14868	6953	14868	6953	21821
1998-99*	53	22	347	181	16838	6810	15243	6810	22053
1999-2000*	53	22	347	181	17629	6952	15860	6952	22812
2000-01*	53	22	397	244	18001	7313	15944	7313	23257
2001-02*	53	22	397	244	17868	7777	15877	7777	23654

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	17	2	196	27	5106	1189	2758	1189	3947
1996-97	20	3	252	40	3220	1202	3220	1202	4422
1997-98	20	5	252	40	3260	1201	3260	1201	4461
1998-99*	20	5	252	40	3217	1396	3217	1396	4613
1999-2000*	20	5	252	40	3434	1883	3434	1883	5317
2000-01*	20	5	264	60	3748	2203	3748	2203	5951
2001-02*	20	6	264	60	3444	2303	3444	2303	5747

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996-97*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	560	18
1997-98*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	507	15
1998-99*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	591	19
1999-2000*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	670	20
2000-01*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	614	19
2001-02*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	553	42

* Provisional

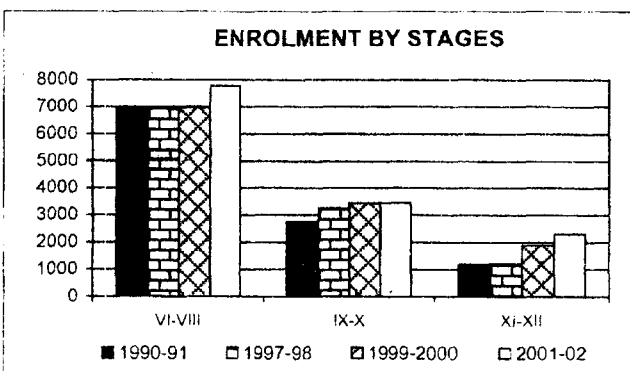
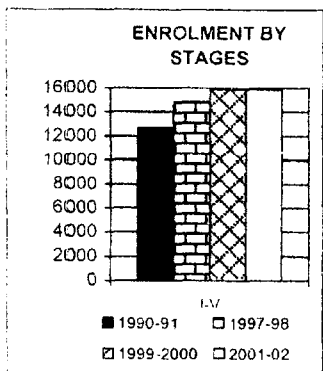
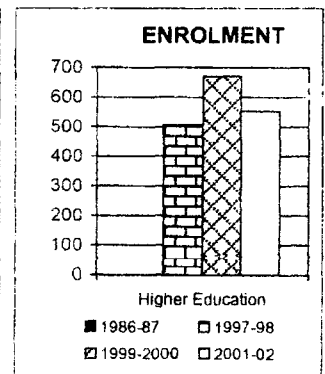
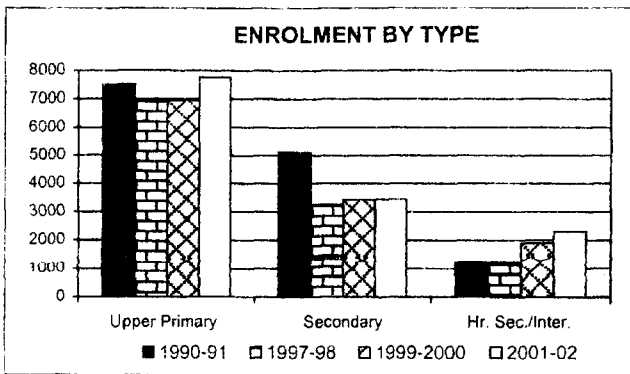
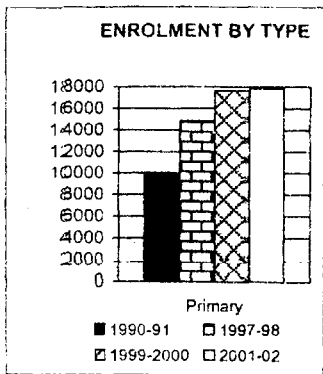
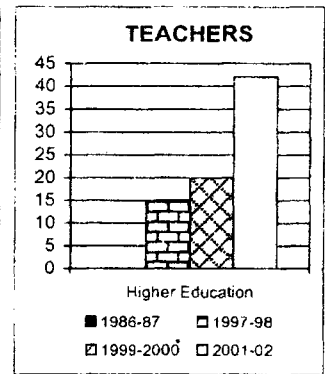
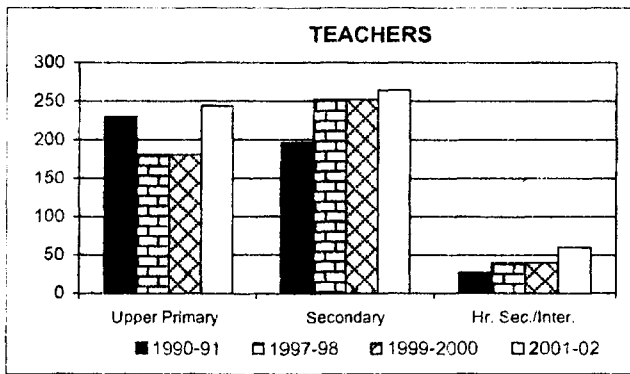
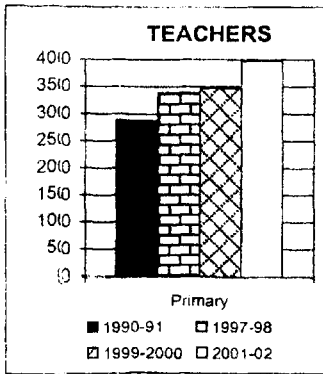
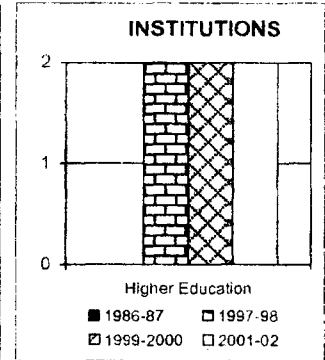
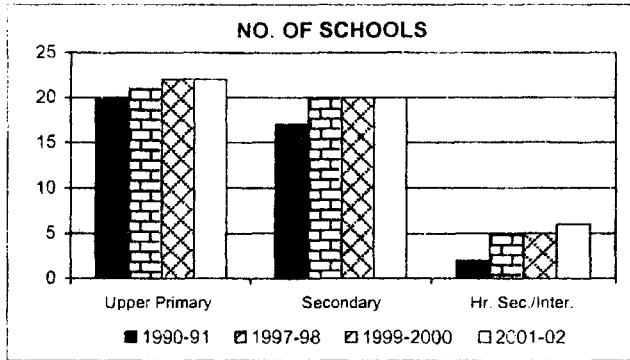
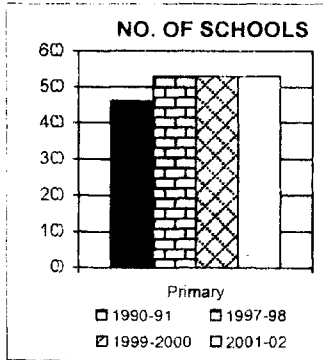
DAMAN & DIU

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

DELHI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	1483	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	No. OF BLOCKS:	5
No. OF VILLAGES :	24	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	9294	SEX-RATIO	821

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	7570890	6212086	13782976
Rural	533219	429996	963215
Urban	7037671	5782090	12819761
LITERACY Rate 2001	87.77	75	81.82

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	85.36	80.85	83.14
VI-VIII	88.15	82.37	86.41
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	26.95	28.4	27.67
I-VIII	9.98	22.87	16.29
I-X	38.33	46.48	42.8

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1911	485	18728	5598	699243	129159	923215	521836	1445051
1996-97	2184	595	27126	7541	1166418	211148	1433356	729251	2162607
1997-98	2253	680	32388	8189	970793	216345	1339250	692110	2031360
1998-99*	2676	601	34056	8710	1302323	248850	1324426	623135	1947561
1999-2000*	2676	601	34056	8710	1302323	248850	1324426	623135	1947561
2000-01*	2735	666	23360	4617	700803	133910	996133	475424	1471557
2001-02*	2415	680	35449	22113	1119454	466173	1394230	783232	2177462

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	316	814	6992	35103	187438	866962	263787	153104	416891
1996-97	334	1009	9214	44849	257992	1166074	352052	198590	550642
1997-98	414	1148	10059	48245	259252	1098615	337211	176434	513645
1998-99*	364	1095	10643	51801	298004	1554030	781023	531687	1312710
1999-2000*	364	1095	10643	51801	298004	1554030	781023	531687	1312710
2000-01*	405	1149	5707	27875	160361	836250	200042	107388	307430
2001-02*	414	1164	48506	6385	1067132	140470	354714	220654	575368

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allo/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	7	1	52	2	9	0	16	137279	7955
1996-97*	11	1	64	9	9	4	1	137328	9006
1997-98*	11	1	64	9	9	6	0	136641	9036
1998-99*	11	1	64	9	12	6	2	140863	9047
1999-2000*	12	1	64	9	12	6	55	148722	9444
2000-01*	13	1	64	9	12	6	63	161001	10121
2001-02*	13	1	59	18	18	9	56	163387	10492

* Provisional

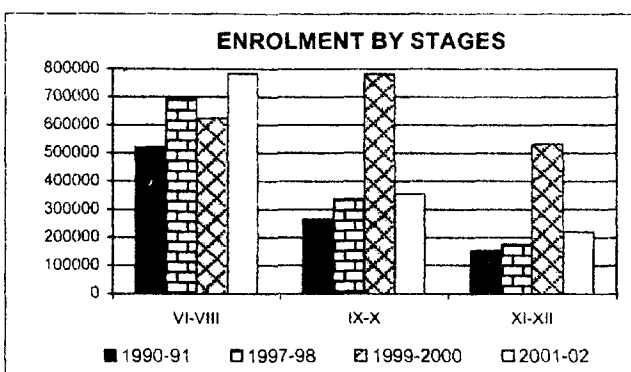
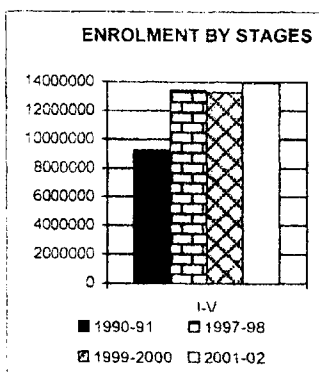
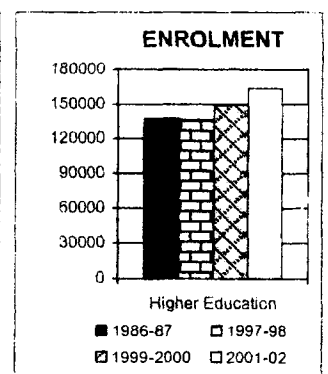
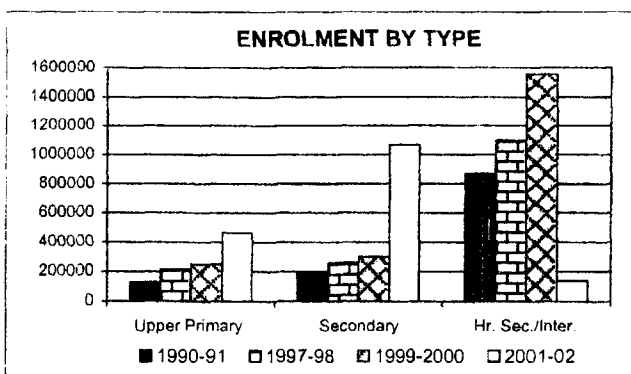
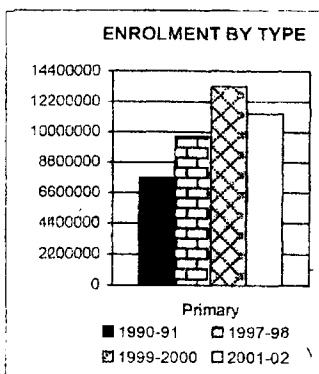
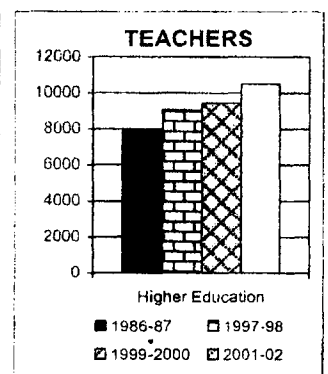
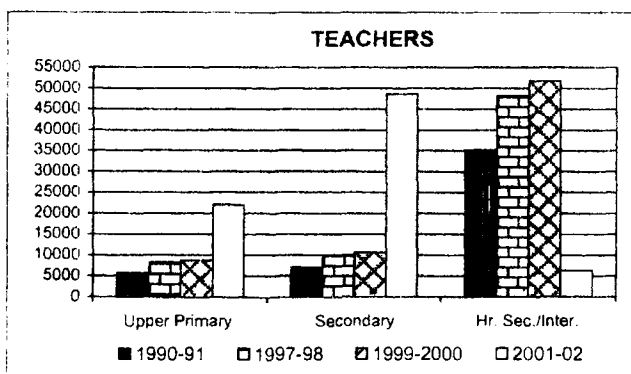
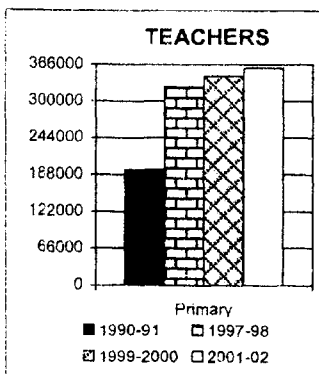
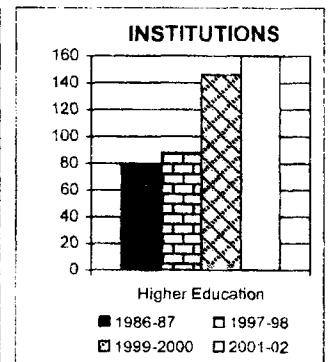
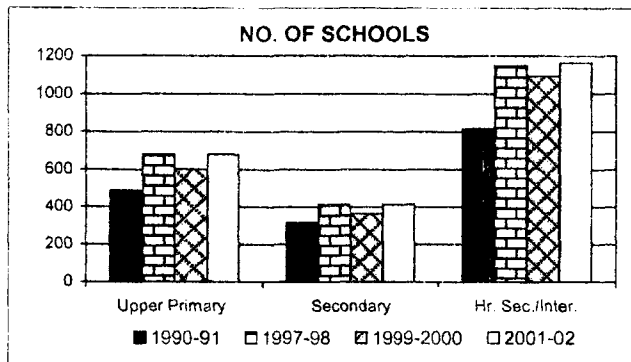
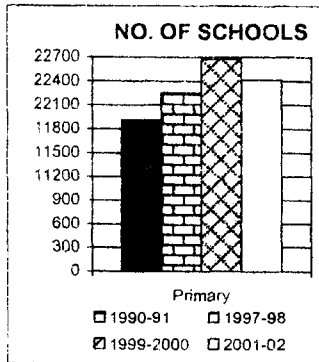
DELHI

SCHOOL EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



STATE PROFILE

LAKSHADWEEP

AREA (In Sq. Km)	32	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	No. OF BLOCKS:	9
No. OF VILLAGES :	7	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1894	SEX-RATIO	947

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31118	29477	60595
Rural	17196	16451	33647
Urban	13922	13026	26948
LITERACY Rate 2001	93.15	81.56	87.52

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	107.53	92.53	100.03
VI-VIII	105.06	89.67	97.51

Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	11.42	23.62	17.23
I-VIII	22.11	24.85	23.42
I-X	57.01	50.86	54.18

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	19	4	231	124	5553	2802	8523	3207	11730
1996-97	12	11	156	240	3127	5866	8758	4123	12881
1997-98	12	11	158	242	3300	5872	8783	4197	12980
1998-99*	19	4	290	110	7181	2360	8367	4660	13027
1999-2000*	19	4	245	94	7179	2268	8323	4444	12767
2000-01*	19	2	278	101	6944	2191	7995	4773	12768
2001-02*	20	3	285	102	7803	4882	8002	4768	12770

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9	2	309	34	4566	571	1191	571	1762
1996-97	8	4	303	88	4919	1447	1693	815	2508
1997-98	8	4	300	90	4925	1453	1770	829	2599
1998-99*	9	4	362	93	6087	1558	2100	686	2786
1999-2000*	9	4	261	39	6794	846	2168	846	3014
2000-01*	9	6	420	48	7082	847	2158	847	3005
2001-02*	9	4	384	39	3634	804	2336	804	3140

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996-97*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997-98*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998-99*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000-01*	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* Provisional

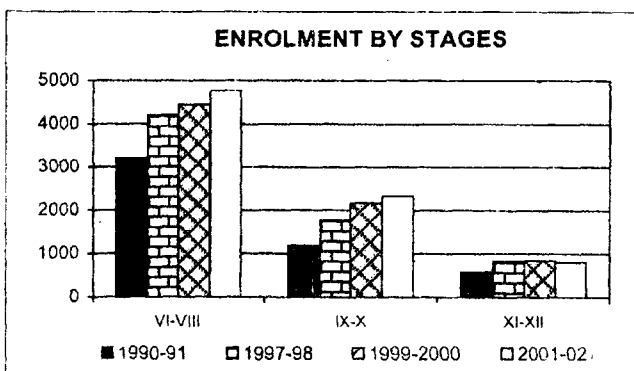
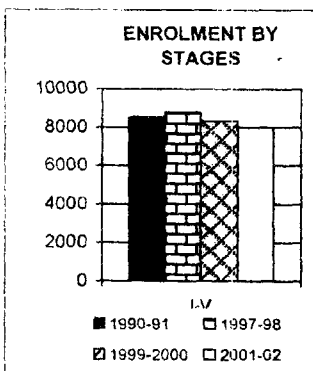
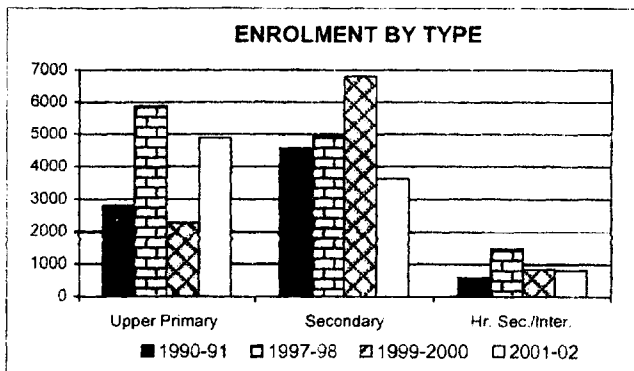
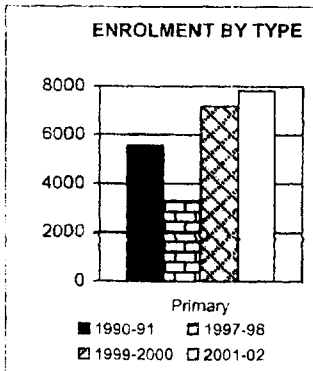
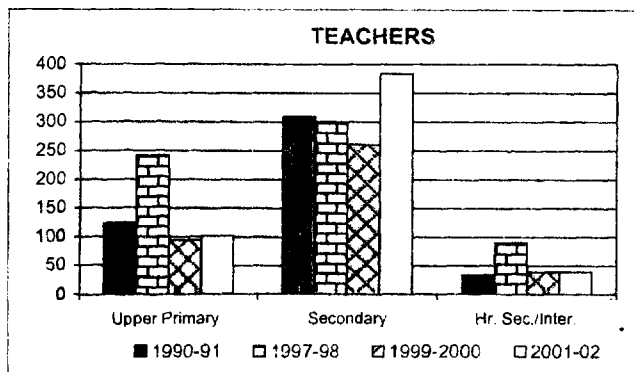
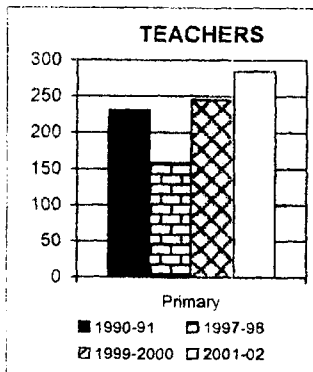
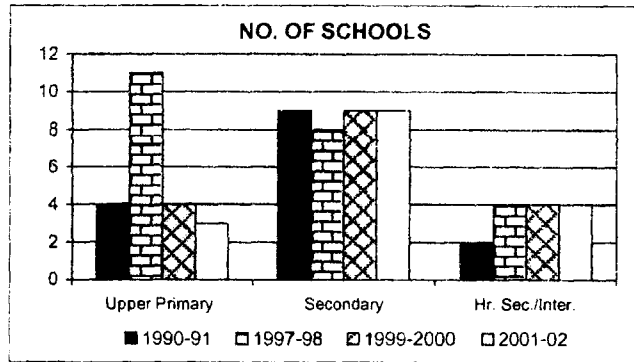
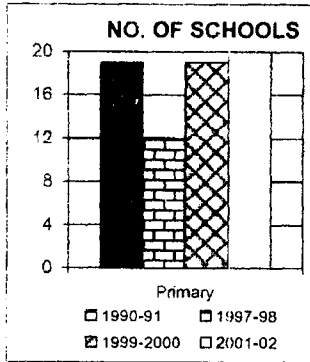
Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.

LAKSHADWEEP

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER



STATE PROFILE

PONDICHERY

AREA (In Sq. Km)	492	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	No. OF BLOCKS:	6
No. OF VILLAGES :	263	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	2029	SEX-RATIO	1001

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	486705	487124	973829
Rural	163586	162010	325596
Urban	323119	325114	648233
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.89	74.13	81.49

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	84.07	69.12	76.2
VI-VIII	97.84	86.52	92.02
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0	0	0
I-VIII	2.6	3.27	2.92
I-X	26.31	24.13	25.26

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	341	107	1935	1792	51294	50483	105630	55849	161479
1996-97	351	121	1898	1714	43547	44497	103201	64617	167818
1997-98	340	116	1868	1615	41588	39961	102901	62291	165192
1998-99*	356	107	2289	1474	60189	35987	103561	64417	167978
1999-2000*	346	105	2217	1380	59978	33803	104113	63086	167199
2000-01*	337	110	2275	1303	60867	34034	102873	64415	167288
2001-02*	319	132	2356	1574	59818	36304	101348	66257	167605

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77	29	1784	1121	53611	33693	19502	8100	27602
1996-97	95	52	1985	2084	60108	59905	28731	11508	40239
1997-98	106	58	1907	2340	58588	68270	29700	13515	43215
1998-99*	114	61	2097	2499	63854	71284	32119	13685	45804
1999-2000*	120	64	2149	2675	64682	74033	31722	14077	45799
2000-01*	128	66	2303	2687	65451	77059	32017	15644	47661
2001-02*	129	68	2346	2889	64183	81049	33575	16767	50342

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	7	1	1	0	2	6209	529
1996-97*	1	0	7	1	2	1	5	10810	1081
1997-98*	1	0	13	1	5	2	1	11252	1141
1998-99*	1	0	8	2	4	2	6	12038	1200
1999-2000*	1	0	9	4	3	3	4	13332	1310
2000-01*	2	0	8	5	3	4	4	14147	1421
2001-02*	1	0	11	5	5	5	0	11858	905

* Provisional

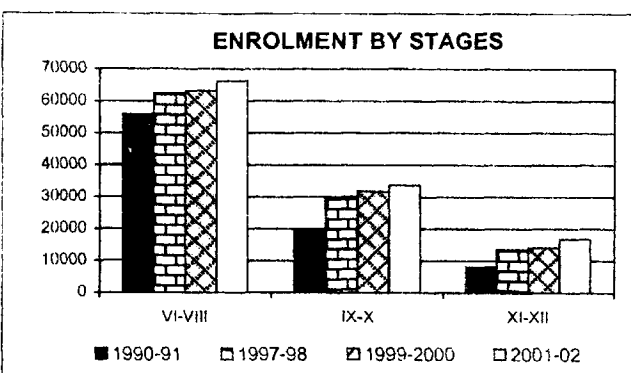
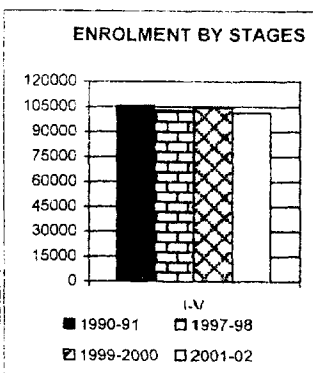
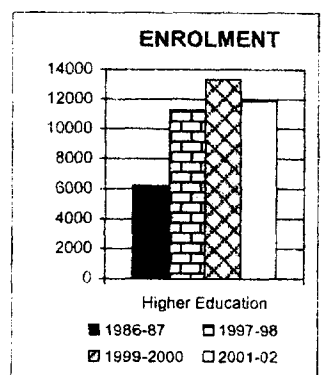
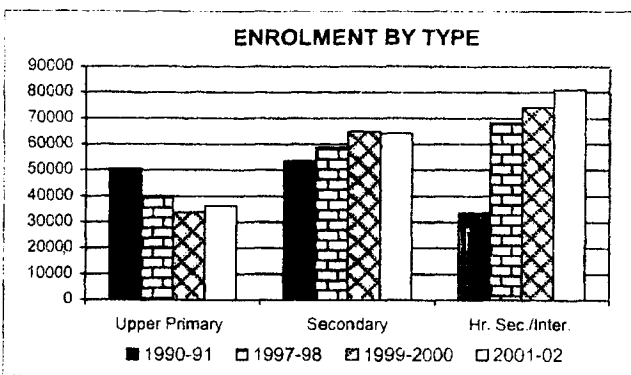
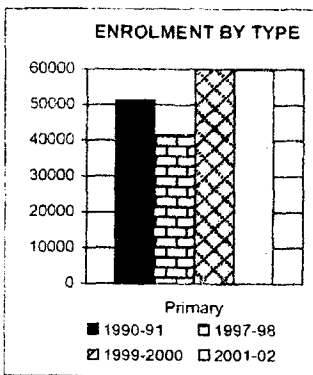
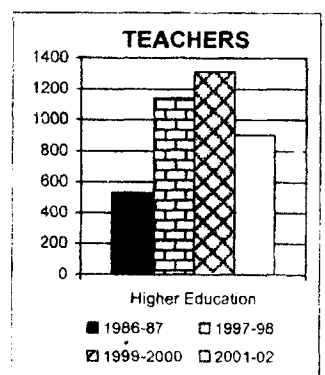
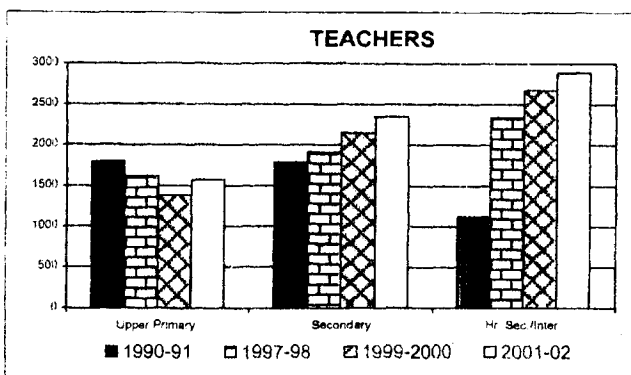
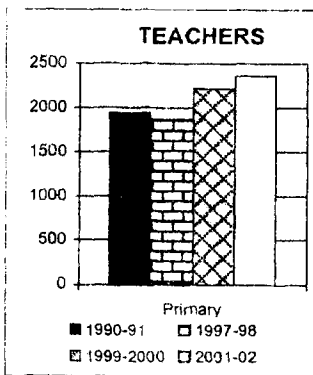
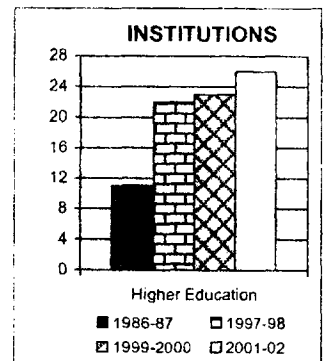
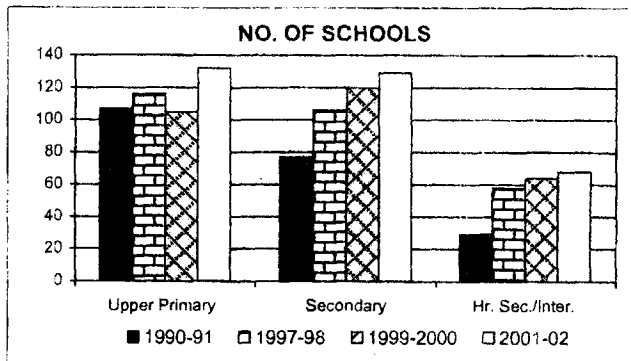
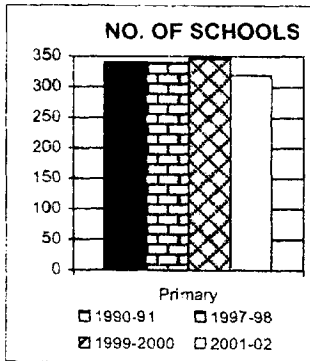
PONDICHERRY

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



STATE PROFILE

CHATTISGARH

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	10452426	10343530	20795956
Rural	8290983	8329644	16620627
Urban	2161443	2013886	4175329
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.86	52.4	65.18

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	124.24	108.13	116.12
VI-VIII	78.86	57.15	68.01
Dropout Rates 2001-02§			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			

§ Dropout rates are shown combined with M.P. state

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	31023	6358	73871	22212	3215077	979779	2972595	1061631	4034226

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1149	1383	6627	15669	278323	432822	343967	226008	569975

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	4	0	213	2	2	1	32	143904	4575

* Provisional

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	13861277	13048151	26909428
Rural	10660430	10262301	20922731
Urban	3200847	2785850	5986697
LITERACY Rate 2001	67.94	39.38	54.13

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	100.51	76.34	88.56
VI-VIII	43.86	30.76	37.56
Dropout Rates 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
\$ Dropout rates are shown combined with Bihar state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	16643	4187	31432	26498	2040259	1411197	2854183	776449	3630632

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1048	109	9845	2735	435593	69201	313339	12279	325618

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6	0						191413	8039

** Data on institutions of higher education is included in Bihar state

* Provisional

UTTARANCHAL

STATE PROFILE

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	4316401	4163161	8479562
Rural	3143380	3165937	6309317
Urban	1173021	997224	2170245
LITERACY Rate 2001	84.01	60.26	72.28

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2001-02			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	99.88	101.43	100.65
VI-VIII	75.39	71.95	73.71
Dropout Rates 2001-02\$			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
\$ Dropout rates are shown combined with U.P. state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	13795	3487	29526	14377	1047798	489440	1047798	489440	1537238

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	686	907	13833	5694	268216	112230	268216	112230	380446

** Including enrolment of attached pre-primary classes.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6						78	108544	3137

Note: Faculty wise institutions are not available

* Provisional